

## Handbook

Year	2013
QUT code	CS40
CRICOS	073448G
Duration (full-time domestic)	3 years
OP	2
Rank	98
Campus	Gardens Point
Domestic fee (indicative)	2013: CSP \$4,100 per Semester (48 credit points)
International fee (indicative)	2013: \$11,500 per Semester
Total credit points	288
Credit points full-time sem.	48
Start months	February
Int. Start Months	February
Deferment	You can defer your offer and postpone the start of your course for one year
Course Coordinator	
Discipline Coordinator	07 3138 1938 medicalradiations@qut.edu.au

## Domestic Entry requirements

### Course requirements

#### Working with Children Check: Blue Card

A Blue Card will be required if the placement component of this course involves working with children or young people. There's no cost if you apply through QUT.

Submit your Blue Card application to the QUT Student Centre as early as possible - ideally, as soon as you've received your offer.

If you don't receive your Blue Card before the start of a unit that requires contact with children, you may be unable to participate and your grades may be affected. You may also still have to pay fees for the unit.

How to [apply for a Blue Card](#)

#### First aid, Tuberculosis screening and Flu Vaccination

It is recommended that you complete a First Aid Certificate, Tuberculosis Screening and/or Flu Vaccination. However these are not mandatory.

#### Vaccination

You are required to undertake clinical experience in healthcare settings. As a result, you will have direct patient contact during the placement and may be exposed to blood and body fluids of patients. Consequently you must be vaccinated for Hepatitis B and must provide a post vaccination pathological report and a serology immunity report, or similar certification showing proof of immunity, prior to undertaking your first clinical placement. Students will need to cover this cost.

#### Off-campus placements

Students are required to undertake off-campus placements and will need to cover travel and accommodation costs.

#### Clinical placements with Queensland Health

Students are required to complete the Deed Poll and Orientation Package before participating in clinical placement in Queensland Health facilities. Failing to do so may result in you not able to participate in clinical placement and your grades may be affected. You may still be liable to pay fees for the unit.

## Domestic Assumed knowledge

Before you start this course we assume you have sound knowledge in these areas

- Physics
- Maths B
- English

We assume that you have knowledge equivalent to four semesters at high school level (Years 11 and 12) with sound achievement (4, SA).

## International Entry requirements

### Course requirements

#### Working with Children Check: Blue Card

A Blue Card will be required if the placement component of this course involves working with children or young people. There's no cost if you apply through QUT.

Submit your Blue Card application to the QUT Student Centre as early as possible - ideally, as soon as you've received your offer.

If you don't receive your Blue Card before the start of a unit that requires contact with children, you may be unable to participate and your grades may be affected. You may also still have to pay fees for the unit.

How to [apply for a Blue Card](#)

#### First aid, Tuberculosis screening and Flu Vaccination

It is recommended that you complete a First Aid Certificate, Tuberculosis Screening and/or Flu Vaccination. However these are not mandatory.

#### Vaccination

You are required to undertake clinical experience in healthcare settings. As a result, you will have direct patient contact during the placement and may be exposed to blood and body fluids of patients. Consequently you must be vaccinated for Hepatitis B and must provide a post vaccination pathological report and a serology immunity report, or similar certification showing proof of immunity, prior to undertaking your first clinical placement. Students will need to cover this cost.

## Off-campus placements

Students are required to undertake off-campus placements and will need to cover travel and accommodation costs.

## Clinical placements with Queensland Health

Students are required to complete the Deed Poll and Orientation Package before participating in clinical placement in Queensland Health facilities. Failing to do so may result in you not able to participate in clinical placement and your grades may be affected. You may still be liable to pay fees for the unit.

## International Subject prerequisites

- Physics
- Maths B
- English

You must have achieved this study at a level comparable to Australian Year 12 or in recognised post-secondary studies.

## Minimum english requirements

Students must meet the English proficiency requirements.

IELTS (International English Language Testing System)	
speaking	7.0
writing	7.0
reading	7.0
listening	7.0
overall	7.0

## Sample Structure

From 2013, this course has the code CS40 for commencing students. In 2012 and previous years, it was coded ST30. Continuing students will remain in ST30.

## Semesters

- [Year 1, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 1, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 2](#)

Code	Title
Year 1, Semester 1	
CSB011	Patient Care in Professional Practice
CSB012	Principles of Medical Radiations
LQB183	Human Systematic Anatomy
PCB272	Radiation Physics
Year 1, Semester 2	
CSB020	Systematic Imaging Pathology
CSB021	General Radiography 1
CSB022	Radiographic Practice

PCB675	Radiation Safety and Biology
Year 2, Semester 1	
CSB031	Radiographic Equipment
CSB033	Clinical Radiography 1
CSB034	General Radiography 2
LQB390	Regional and Sectional Anatomy for Medical Imaging
Year 2, Semester 2	
CSB040	Applied Medical Imaging
CSB041	Special Procedures
CSB044	Clinical Radiography 2
CSB046	Complementary Imaging Techniques
Year 3, Semester 1	
CSB051	Advanced Radiographic Technique 1
CSB053-1	Clinical Radiography 3
CSB056	Computed Tomography Imaging
CSB061-1	Project
PCB593	Digital Image Processing
Year 3, Semester 2	
CSB053-2	Clinical Radiography 3
CSB061-2	Project
CSB062	Advanced Radiographic Technique 2
CSB063	Magnetic Resonance Imaging

## Handbook

Year	2013
QUT code	CS41
CRICOS	073449G
Duration (full-time)	3 years
OP	3
Rank	96
Campus	Gardens Point
Domestic fee (indicative)	2013: CSP \$4,100 per Semester (48 credit points)
International fee (indicative)	2013: \$11,500 per Semester
Total credit points	288
Credit points full-time sem.	48
Start months	February
Int. Start Months	February
Deferment	You can defer your offer and postpone the start of your course for one year
Course Coordinator	Enquiries to medicalradiations@qut.edu.au or 07 3138 1938
Discipline Coordinator	07 3138 1938 medicalradiations@qut.edu.au

## Domestic Entry requirements

### Course requirements

#### Working with Children Check: Blue Card

A Blue Card will be required if the placement component of this course involves working with children or young people. There's no cost if you apply through QUT.

Submit your Blue Card application to the QUT Student Centre as early as possible - ideally, as soon as you've received your offer.

If you don't receive your Blue Card before the start of a unit that requires contact with children, you may be unable to participate and your grades may be affected. You may also still have to pay fees for the unit.

How to [apply for a Blue Card](#)

#### First aid, Tuberculosis screening and Flu Vaccination

It is recommended that you complete a First Aid Certificate, Tuberculosis Screening and/or Flu Vaccination. However these are not mandatory.

#### Clinical placements with Queensland Health

Students are required to complete the Deed Poll and Orientation Package before participating in clinical placement in Queensland Health facilities. Failing to do so may result in you not able to participate in clinical placement and your grades may be affected. You may still be liable to pay fees for the unit.

## Domestic Assumed knowledge

Before you start this course we assume you have sound knowledge in these areas

- Physics
- Maths B
- English

We assume that you have knowledge equivalent to four semesters at high school level (Years 11 and 12) with sound achievement (4, SA).

## International Entry requirements

International students who have a post-secondary qualifications in Radiation Therapy may apply.

International students may be offered a place in Radiation Therapy if they have completed and met the Clinical Placement requirement. Details of your previous Radiation Therapy qualification, including clinical placements, should be included with your application.

## International Subject prerequisites

- Physics
- Maths B

You must have achieved this study at a level comparable to Australian Year 12 or in recognised post-secondary studies.

## Minimum english requirements

Students must meet the English proficiency requirements.

IELTS (International English Language Testing System)	
speaking	6.5
writing	6.5
reading	6.5
listening	6.5
overall	7.0

## Sample Structure

From 2013, this course has the code CS41 for commencing students. In 2012 and previous years, it was coded ST31. Continuing students will remain in ST31.

## Semesters

- [Year 1, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 1, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 2](#)

Code	Title
Year 1, Semester 1	
CSB011	Patient Care in Professional Practice
CSB012	Principles of Medical Radiations
LQB183	Human Systematic Anatomy
PCB272	Radiation Physics
Year 1, Semester 2	
CSB020	Systematic Imaging Pathology
CSB023	Treatment Planning 1
CSB024	Radiation Therapy 1
PCB675	Radiation Safety and Biology
Year 2, Semester 1	
CSB030	Clinical Radiotherapy 1
CSB032	Radiation Therapy 2
CSB035	Treatment Planning 2
LQB389	Regional and Sectional Anatomy for Radiation Therapy

## Bachelor of Radiation Therapy

### Year 2, Semester 2

CSB040	Applied Medical Imaging
CSB042	Clinical Radiotherapy 2
CSB043	Radiation Therapy 3
CSB045	Treatment Planning 3

### Year 3, Semester 1

CSB054	Radiation Therapy 4
CSB052	Clinical Radiotherapy 3
CSB055	Treatment Planning 4
CSB061-1	Project
PCB593	Digital Image Processing

### Year 3, Semester 2

CSB060	Specialised Radiotherapy Technique
CSB061-2	Project
CSB064	Advanced Treatment Planning Topics
CSB066	Clinical Radiotherapy 4

## Handbook

Year	2013
QUT code	CS43
Duration (full-time domestic)	3 years
OP	5
Rank	92
OP Guarantee	Yes
Campus	Kelvin Grove
Domestic fee (indicative)	2013: CSP \$4,200 per Semester (48 credit points)
Total credit points	288
Credit points full-time sem.	48
Dom. Start Months	February
Deferment	You can defer your offer and postpone the start of your course for one year
Course Coordinator	Enquiries to paramedic@qut.edu.au
Discipline Coordinator	School of Clinical Sciences 07 3138 3368 paramedic@qut.edu.au

## Domestic Entry requirements Course requirements

### Uniform

QUT School of Nursing polo shirt, navy blue trousers/long pants with pockets, and suitable footwear (black, brown or navy leather shoes with a non-slip sole) are required for this course. Students will need to cover this cost.

A uniform is required for Paramedic placements. Students will need to cover this cost.

### Vaccination

You are required to undertake clinical experience in healthcare settings. As a result, you will have direct patient contact during the placement and may be exposed to blood and body fluids of patients. Consequently you must be vaccinated for Hepatitis B and must provide a post vaccination pathological report and a serology immunity report, or similar certification showing proof of immunity, prior to undertaking your first clinical placement. Students will need to cover this cost.

### Vaccination

The Queensland Ambulance Service strongly advises students to be immunised against the following before undertaking a clinical placement: Tetanus, Measles, Mumps, Rubella and Poliomyelitis.

Students will need to cover this cost.

### Criminal History Check

You are required to provide evidence of a Criminal History Check (National/Federal) prior to participating in clinical placement. Failing to do so may result in you not being able to participate in clinical placement and your grades may be affected. You may still be liable to pay fees for the unit.

Criminal History Checks are obtained through your nearest police station, at your own cost.

### Health related fitness assessment

A large component of a Paramedic's work involves manual handling, which is defined as any activity requiring a person to lift, lower, push, pull, carry, move, hold or restrain any animate or inanimate object. Paramedics frequently perform all of these functions with patients weighing up to and over 150kg, while implementing

various pre-hospital emergency care procedures. As such, students will be required to undergo a fitness assessment to ensure they possess the cardiovascular and muscular abilities to perform the role of a paramedic.

Students will need to cover the cost of the assessment.

### Off-campus placements

Students are required to undertake off-campus placements and will need to cover travel and accommodation costs.

## Domestic Assumed knowledge

Before you start this course we assume you have sound knowledge in these areas

- English

We assume that you have knowledge equivalent to four semesters at high school level (Years 11 and 12) with sound achievement (4, SA).

## Minimum english requirements

Students must meet the English proficiency requirements.

## Professional recognition

Graduates from this course will be eligible for membership of Paramedics Australasia.

## International student entry

This course is not available for international student entry.

## Further information

For more information about this course, please call the School of Clinical Sciences on +61 7 3138 3368 or paramedic@qut.edu.au

## Sample Structure

This course has changed code and title from 2013. PU46 Bachelor of Health Science (Paramedic) has been replaced by CS43 Bachelor of Paramedic Science for commencing students. Continuing students will remain in PU46.

### Semesters

- [Year 1, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 1, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 1, Semester 3 \(Summer 1\)](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 2](#)

## Bachelor of Paramedic Science

Code	Title
Year 1, Semester 1	
LSB182	Bioscience 1
PUB104	Australian Health Care Systems
CSB330	Foundations of Paramedic Practice 1
PYB007	Interpersonal Processes and Skills
Year 1, Semester 2	
LSB282	Bioscience 2
PUB209	Health, Culture and Society
PUB251	Contemporary Public Health
CSB332	Foundations of Paramedic Practice 2
Year 1, Semester 3 (Summer 1)	
CSB331	Paramedic Clinical Practice 1
Year 2, Semester 1	
LSB382	Bioscience 3
LSB384	Pharmacology For Health Professionals
CSB333	Foundations of Paramedic Practice 3
CSB334	Research and Evidence Based Practice for Paramedics
Year 2, Semester 2	
CSB335	Paramedic Management of Cardiac, Respiratory and Neuro Emergencies
CSB336	Paramedic Management of Medical and Surgical Emergencies
CSB337	Paramedic Management of Trauma and Environmental Emergencies
CSB338	Ethics and the Law in Health Service Delivery
Year 3, Semester 1	
CSB339	Paramedic Management of Lifespan Emergencies
CSB340	Major Incident Management
CSB341	Mental Health Issues in the Out-of-Hospital Environment
CSB342	Paramedic Clinical Practice 2
Year 3, Semester 2	
CSB343	Paramedic Clinical Practice 3
CSB345	Transition to Professional Paramedic Practice
CSB344	Integrated Paramedic Practice (Capstone)



## Handbook

Year	2013
QUT code	CS43
Duration (full-time domestic)	2 years
Rank	93
Campus	Kelvin Grove
Domestic fee (indicative)	2013: CSP \$4,200 per Semester (48 credit points)
Dom. Start Months	February
Deferment	You can defer your offer and postpone the start of your course for one year
Course Coordinator	Enquiries to paramedic@qut.edu.au or 07 3138 3368
Discipline Coordinator	07 3138 3368 paramedic@qut.edu.au

## Domestic Entry requirements Prerequisite

Completion of a degree (or equivalent) in medical science or a health science field in the past 10 years.

If you have completed your degree more than 10 years ago you must provide evidence of graduate work experience and/or further studies since course completion with your QTAC application to receive further consideration.

Completed graduate diplomas, masters and/or doctorates are the accepted equivalents.

## Automatic Advanced Standing (Credit)

If admitted to the graduate entry program you will automatically received one year of advanced standing which will entitled you to complete the degree in two years (full-time).

## Course requirements

### Uniform

QUT School of Nursing polo shirt, navy blue trousers/long pants with pockets, and suitable footwear (black, brown or navy leather shoes with a non-slip sole) are required for this course. Students will need to cover this cost.

A uniform is required for Paramedic placements. Students will need to cover this cost.

### Vaccination

You are required to undertake clinical experience in healthcare settings. As a result, you will have direct patient contact during the placement and may be exposed to blood and body fluids of patients. Consequently you must be vaccinated for Hepatitis B and must provide a post vaccination pathological report and a serology immunity report, or similar certification showing proof of immunity, prior to undertaking your first clinical placement. Students will need to cover this cost.

### Vaccination

The Queensland Ambulance Service strongly advises students to be immunised against the following before undertaking a clinical placement: Tetanus, Measles, Mumps, Rubella and Poliomyelitis.

Students will need to cover this cost.

## Criminal History Check

You are required to provide evidence of a Criminal History Check (National/Federal) prior to participating in clinical placement. Failing to do so may result in you not being able to participate in clinical placement and your grades may be affected. You may still be liable to pay fees for the unit.

Criminal History Checks are obtained through your nearest police station, at your own cost.

## Health related fitness assessment

A large component of a Paramedic's work involves manual handling, which is defined as any activity requiring a person to lift, lower, push, pull, carry, move, hold or restrain any animate or inanimate object. Paramedics frequently perform all of these functions with patients weighing up to and over 150kg, while implementing various pre-hospital emergency care procedures. As such, students will be required to undergo a fitness assessment to ensure they possess the cardiovascular and muscular abilities to perform the role of a paramedic.

Students will need to cover the cost of the assessment.

## Off-campus placements

Students are required to undertake off-campus placements and will need to cover travel and accommodation costs.

## Minimum english requirements

Students must meet the English proficiency requirements.

## Sample Structure

This course has changed code and title from 2013. PU46 Bachelor of Health Science (Paramedic) has been replaced by CS43 Bachelor of Paramedic Science for commencing students. Continuing students will remain in PU46.

## Semesters

- [Year 1, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 1, Semester 2](#)
- [Summer Semester](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 2](#)

Code	Title
Year 1, Semester 1	
CSB333	Foundations of Paramedic Practice 3

## Bachelor of Paramedic Science - Graduate Entry

CSB334	Research and Evidence Based Practice for Paramedics
LSB111	Understanding Disease Concepts
LSB384	Pharmacology For Health Professionals
Year 1, Semester 2	
CSB335	Paramedic Management of Cardiac, Respiratory and Neuro Emergencies
CSB336	Paramedic Management of Medical and Surgical Emergencies
CSB337	Paramedic Management of Trauma and Environmental Emergencies
CSB338	Ethics and the Law in Health Service Delivery
Summer Semester	
CSB331	Paramedic Clinical Practice 1
Year 2, Semester 1	
CSB339	Paramedic Management of Lifespan Emergencies
CSB340	Major Incident Management
CSB341	Mental Health Issues in the Out-of-Hospital Environment
CSB342	Paramedic Clinical Practice 2
Year 2, Semester 2	
CSB343	Paramedic Clinical Practice 3
CSB344	Integrated Paramedic Practice (Capstone)
CSB345	Transition to Professional Paramedic Practice



## Handbook

Year	2013
QUT code	CS44
CRICOS	077686F
Duration (full-time)	4 years
OP	7
Rank	87
OP Guarantee	Yes
Campus	Kelvin Grove
Domestic fee (indicative)	2013: CSP \$3,900 per Semester (48 credit points)
International fee (indicative)	2013: 12,500 per Semester (48 credit points)
Total credit points	384
Credit points full-time sem.	48
Start months	February
Int. Start Months	February
Deferment	You can defer your offer and postpone the start of your course for one year
Course Coordinator	Enquiries to <a href="mailto:podiatry@qut.edu.au">podiatry@qut.edu.au</a>
Discipline Coordinator	School of Clinical Sciences 07 3138 3668 <a href="mailto:podiatry@qut.edu.au">podiatry@qut.edu.au</a>

## Domestic Assumed knowledge

Before you start this course we assume you have sound knowledge in these areas

- Maths B
- English
- Chemistry

We assume that you have knowledge equivalent to four semesters at high school level (Years 11 and 12) with sound achievement (4, SA).

## International Subject prerequisites

- Maths B
- English
- Chemistry

You must have achieved this study at a level comparable to Australian Year 12 or in recognised post-secondary studies.

## Minimum english requirements

Students must meet the English proficiency requirements.

IELTS (International English Language Testing System)	
speaking	6.5
writing	6.5
reading	6.5
listening	6.5
overall	7.0

## Professional Recognition

The course meets the requirements for accreditation by the Australian and New Zealand Podiatry Accreditation Council. Graduates meet the requirements for registration with the Podiatry Board of Australia.

The Australian Health Practitioner Regulation Agency (AHPRA) requires that graduates demonstrate English language skills at IELTS level 7 or equivalent before being considered for professional registration. For further information visit the AHPRA website:  
<http://www.ahpra.gov.au/Registration/Registration-Process/Registration-Requirements.aspx>

Please refer to the Podiatry Board of Australia website  
<http://www.podiatryboard.gov.au/Registration-Standards.aspx> for additional information on the Board's Registration Standards.

Graduates have been eligible for registration in the United Kingdom, New Zealand and some European countries and may also become members of the Australian Podiatry Association (APA) and Sports Medicine Australia (SMA).

## Student registration

QUT automatically registers students enrolled in this course with the Podiatry Board of Australia in accordance with the Health Practitioner Regulation National Law Act 2009. Details about student registration are available from the Australian Health Practitioner Regulation Agency at [www.ahpra.gov.au](http://www.ahpra.gov.au)

## Honours

A degree with honours may be awarded to students who have recorded outstanding achievement in the four-year program.

## Other course requirements

**blue card** As required by the Commission for Children and Young People and Child Guardian Act (2000), students must undergo a criminal history check and be issued with a Blue Card before commencing clinical practice/field experience/practicum in an organisation where they may work with children or young people. For more information, visit <http://student.qut.edu.au/studying/jobs-and-work-experience/work-experience-and-placements/blue-cards>.

**additional costs** There are additional costs associated with this course including a practicum shirt and podiatry equipment (\$1000). Hepatitis B vaccination and the attainment of a current First Aid Certificate is required before beginning clinical placements.

## Further Information

For more information about this course, please call the School of Clinical Sciences on +61 7 3138 3368 or [podiatry@qut.edu.au](mailto:podiatry@qut.edu.au)

## Sample Structure

This course has changed code and title from 2013. PU43 Bachelor of Health Science (Podiatry) has been replaced by CS44 Bachelor of Podiatry for commencing students. Continuing students will remain in PU43.

## Semesters

- [Year 1, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 1, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 2](#)

## Bachelor of Podiatry

- [Year 3, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4, Semester 2](#)

Code	Title
Year 1, Semester 1	
LSB131	Anatomy
SCB113	Chemistry for Health and Medical Science
PUB251	Contemporary Public Health
PYB007	Interpersonal Processes and Skills
Year 1, Semester 2	
HMB272	Biomechanics
LSB235	Advanced Anatomy
LSB275	Biomolecular Science
LSB250	Human Physiology
Year 2, Semester 1	
CSB523	Podiatric Clinical Gait Analysis
CSB520	Disease Processes 4
PUB326	Epidemiology
CSB521	Podiatric Medicine 1
Year 2, Semester 2	
LSB384	Pharmacology For Health Professionals
LSB492	Microbiology
CSB524	Rehabilitation Medicine and Physical Therapies
CSB522	Podiatric Medicine 2
Year 3, Semester 1	
CSB530	Pharmacotherapeutics for Podiatrists
CSB531	Radiographic Image Interpretation
CSB532	Medicine
CSB533	Podiatric Medicine 3
Year 3, Semester 2	
CSB535	Podiatric Anaesthesiology
CSB536	Clinical Therapeutics for Podiatrists
CSB537	Orthopaedics and Sports Medicine
CSB534	Podiatric Medicine 4
Year 4, Semester 1	
CSB541	Professional Placement 1
CSB545	Podiatric Medicine 5
CSB543	Podiatric Surgery
Year 4, Semester 2	
CSB544	Transition to the Clinical Profession
CSB542	Professional Placement 2
CSB546	Podiatric Medicine 6

## Handbook

Year	2013
QUT code	CS44
CRICOS	077686F
Duration (full-time)	2.5 years
Rank	93
Campus	Kelvin Grove
Domestic fee (indicative)	2013: CSP \$3,900 per Semester (48 credit points)
International fee (indicative)	2013: 12,500 per Semester (48 credit points)
Total credit points	384
Credit points full-time sem.	48
Start months	July
Int. Start Months	July
Deferment	You can defer your offer and postpone the start of your course for one year
Discipline Coordinator	

## Domestic Entry requirements Prerequisite

Completion of a degree (or equivalent) in medical science or a health science field in the past 10 years.

If you have completed your degree more than 10 years ago you must provide evidence of graduate work experience and/or further studies since course completion with your QTAC application to receive further consideration.

Completed graduate diplomas, masters and/or doctorates are the accepted equivalents.

## Automatic advanced standing (credit)

If admitted to the graduate entry program you will automatically received one and half years of advanced standing which will entitled you to complete the degree in two and half years (full-time).

## International Entry requirements

Applicants must have successfully completed a degree in medical science or a health science-related field, such as Human Movement Studies, Nursing or Biomedical Science, in the past 10 years.

Applicants with degrees or equivalent completed more than 10 years ago must provide evidence of graduate work experience and/or further studies since course completion with their QTAC application to receive further consideration

## Minimum english requirements

Students must meet the English proficiency requirements.

IELTS (International English Language Testing System)	
speaking	6.5
writing	6.5
reading	6.5
listening	6.5
overall	7.0

## Sample Structure Semesters

- [Year 1, Semester 1 \(July\)](#)
- [Year 1, Semester 2 \(Feb\)](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 1 \(July\)](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 2 \(Feb\)](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 1 \(July\)](#)

Code	Title
Year 1, Semester 1 (July)	
CSB525	Podiatric Medicine and Clinical Practice
LSB384	Pharmacology For Health Professionals
PUB561	Statistical Methods in Health
Year 1, Semester 2 (Feb)	
CSB530	Pharmacotherapeutics for Podiatrists
CSB532	Medicine
CSB533	Podiatric Medicine 3
Sports Medicine and Rehabilitation	
Year 2, Semester 1 (July)	
CSB531	Radiographic Image Interpretation
CSB534	Podiatric Medicine 4
CSB536	Clinical Therapeutics for Podiatrists
CSB539	Podiatric Anaesthesiology and Surgery
Year 2, Semester 2 (Feb)	
CSB541	Professional Placement 1
CSB545	Podiatric Medicine 5
Current Theory of Podiatric Medicine	
Year 3, Semester 1 (July)	
CSB542	Professional Placement 2
CSB544	Transition to the Clinical Profession
CSB546	Podiatric Medicine 6

## Handbook

Year	2013
QUT code	CS45
CRICOS	055902G
Duration (full-time)	4 years
OP	7
Rank	87
Campus	Gardens Point
Domestic fee (indicative)	2013: CSP \$4,100 per Semester (48 credit points)
International fee (indicative)	2013: \$12,500 per Semester
Total credit points	384
Credit points full-time sem.	48
Start months	February
Int. Start Months	February
Deferment	You can defer your offer and postpone the start of your course for one year
Course Coordinator	
Discipline Coordinator	

## Domestic Entry requirements

### Course requirements

#### Working with Children Check: Blue Card

A Blue Card will be required if the placement component of this course involves working with children or young people. There's no cost if you apply through QUT.

Submit your Blue Card application to the QUT Student Centre as early as possible - ideally, as soon as you've received your offer.

If you don't receive your Blue Card before the start of a unit that requires contact with children, you may be unable to participate and your grades may be affected. You may also still have to pay fees for the unit.

How to [apply for a Blue Card](#)

#### Vaccination

You are required to undertake clinical experience in healthcare settings. As a result, you will have direct patient contact during the placement and may be exposed to blood and body fluids of patients. Consequently you must be vaccinated for Hepatitis B and must provide a post vaccination pathological report and a serology immunity report, or similar certification showing proof of immunity, prior to undertaking your first clinical placement. Students will need to cover this cost.

#### Off-campus placements

Students are required to undertake off-campus placements and will need to cover travel and accommodation costs.

## Domestic Assumed knowledge

Before you start this course we assume you have sound knowledge in these areas

- Maths B
- English
- Chemistry

We assume that you have knowledge equivalent to four semesters at high school level (Years 11 and 12) with sound achievement (4, SA). Recommended Study: Biology

## International Subject prerequisites

- Maths B
- English
- Chemistry

You must have achieved this study at a level comparable to Australian Year 12 or in recognised post-secondary studies.

## Minimum english requirements

Students must meet the English proficiency requirements.

IELTS (International English Language Testing System)	
speaking	7.0
writing	7.0
reading	7.0
listening	7.0
overall	7.0

Successful completion of QUT's EAP Advanced course with the required overall grade of 65%,

## Sample Structure

From 2013, this course has the code CS45 for commencing students. In 2012 and previous years, it was coded SC45. Continuing students will remain in SC45.

### Semesters

- [Year 1, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 1, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4, Semester 2](#)

Code	Title
Year 1, Semester 1	
LQB182	Human Cell & Molecular Biology
MAB141	Mathematics and Statistics for Medical Science
PYB007	Interpersonal Processes and Skills
SCB113	Chemistry for Health and Medical Science
Year 1, Semester 2	
CSB420	Introduction to Pharmacy Practice
LSB255	Human Anatomy
LSB258	Principles of Human Physiology
SCB131	Experimental Chemistry
Year 2, Semester 1	
CSB430	Pharmacy Practice 1
CSB433	Pharmaceutical Chemistry and Pharmacology 1
LQB388	Medical Physiology 1
LSB325	Biochemistry

## Bachelor of Pharmacy

### Year 2, Semester 2

CSB440 Pharmacy Practice 2

CSB442 Pharmacokinetics

CSB443 Medicinal Chemistry and  
Pharmacology 2

LQB488 Medical Physiology 2

### Year 3, Semester 1

CSB450 Pharmacy Practice 3

CSB452 Pharmaceutics 1

CSB453 Pharmacology 3

LQB386 Microbial Structure and Function

### Year 3, Semester 2

CSB460 Pharmacy Practice 4

CSB461 Pharmacogenomics and Drug  
Metabolism

CSB462 Pharmaceutics 2

CSB463 Pharmacotherapeutics 1

- Progression to Year 4 cannot occur before the  
successful completion of Years 1, 2 and 3.

- Year 4 requires enrolment in all four (4) units  
each semester.

### Year 4, Semester 1

CSB470 Pharmacy Practice 5

CSB473 Pharmacotherapeutics 2

CSB475 Pharmacy Management 1

CSB476 Professional Placements 1

### Year 4, Semester 2

CSB480 Pharmacy Practice 6

CSB483 Pharmacotherapeutics 3

CSB485 Pharmacy Management 2

CSB486 Professional Placements 2

## Handbook

Year	2013
QUT code	HH02
CRICOS	058285C
Duration (full-time)	3 years
Duration (part-time)	6 years
Campus	Kelvin Grove
Total credit points	288
Credit points full-time sem.	48
Credit points part-time sem.	24
Course Coordinator	All course enquiries to <a href="mailto:socialwork@qut.edu.au">socialwork@qut.edu.au</a> or phone 07 3138 4697
Discipline Coordinator	07 3138 4697 <a href="mailto:socialwork@qut.edu.au">socialwork@qut.edu.au</a>

## Minimum english requirements

Students must meet the English proficiency requirements.

IELTS (International English Language Testing System)	
speaking	6.0
writing	6.0
reading	6.0
listening	6.0
overall	6.5

## Professional Practice Placements

You will gain hands-on experience in this course through two professional practice placements.

In first semester of your second year you will explore the diversity of practice methods through the Introduction to Practice. You will undertake a total of 140 hours of volunteer placement/s in a human service agency.

Your theoretical and practical studies will culminate in a 36 credit point Advanced Professional Practice placement in second semester of your third year. This placement will generally reflect your specialised service context area. You will develop a learning plan in consultation with your agency supervisor and a university staff member. During this 400-hour supervised placement in a human services agency, you will further develop your assessment and intervention skills and your own practice framework. It may be possible to undertake this 12 week placement with an overseas agency.

These professional practice placements provide many valuable opportunities for networking within the human services industry.

## Service Contexts

### CHILD AND FAMILY SERVICES

Child and family services units provide you with a firm grounding in theories, practices and processes essential for understanding and intervening in family life. You will be introduced to child and family welfare studies and will focus on approaches to supporting families and promoting change. You will also examine core processes and practice skills associated with interacting with children and parents, assessing family life and encouraging participation in decision making.

### CORRECTIVE SERVICES

The Community and Youth Corrections unit provides the legislative framework and structures, processes and principles of the youth and criminal justice system. It explores evidence based interventions and provides practice models and assessment frameworks. It provides theory and practice skills for working with Indigenous people and examines the role of practitioners in youth Justice Services and the Department of Corrective Services. The unit's primary orientation is to provide you with a structured opportunity to analyse and understand the operation of the Queensland community and youth corrections settings with offenders and those who are at risk of offending.

### DISABILITY SERVICES

Disability services units provide you with a solid foundation for understanding and evaluating the theories, principles, practices and policies underpinning services used by people with disabilities. The aim is to link the social justice, empowerment and human rights issues explored in the more generic units within the degree program to the lives of people with disabilities. You will have the opportunity to explore and evaluate the range of service models relevant to the lifestyles of people with disabilities. The units focus on the quasi-legal and policy aspects of working in disability service organisations, and address some of the ethical dilemmas inherent in human service provision to people with a disability.

### SERVICES TO YOUNG PEOPLE

These units help you understand and identify the various ways youth and adolescence are understood, constructed and portrayed in mainstream media, academic literature and human services. You will critically review the situation of a diverse range of young people and will investigate the knowledge, theory and skills base of a range of contemporary practice arenas, such as juvenile justice and adolescent child protection practice, youth homelessness, youth policy analysis and development.

## Professional Recognition

Graduates are entitled to apply for membership of the Australian Institute of Welfare and Community Workers.

## Working with Children Check

As required by the Commission for Children and Young People and Child



## Bachelor of Human Services

Guardian Act (2000), students must undergo a criminal history check and be issued with a Suitability Card (Blue Card) by the Commission.

As soon as you enter your enrolment program for the course, you must submit your Blue Card application to the QUT Student Centre immediately. You must hold a Blue Card to undertake activities in any unit which involves contact with children, including the required field studies blocks.

If you do not apply for a Blue Card immediately upon enrolment in the course and allow sufficient time for the police check and issuing of the Card, you will be unable to participate in the required activities and may need to be withdrawn from the unit(s) and incur both financial and academic penalty. It may take up to 8 weeks for the Commission to issue the Card. [Application form](#)

### Further information

For further information call the School of Public Health and Social Work 07 3138 4697 or email [socialwork@qut.edu.au](mailto:socialwork@qut.edu.au)

### Sample Structure

Code	Title
Course Notes	
The Bachelor of Human Services has been reviewed and revised.	
Transition arrangements will apply to continuing students.	
Enquiries should be made to <a href="mailto:socialwork@qut.edu.au">socialwork@qut.edu.au</a>	

## Handbook

Year	2013
QUT code	HH05
CRICOS	063034B
Duration (full-time)	4 years
Campus	Kelvin Grove
Total credit points	
Start months	No new admissions are being accepted into this course.
Int. Start Months	No new admissions are being accepted into this course.
Course Coordinator	All course enquires to <a href="mailto:socialwork@qut.edu.au">socialwork@qut.edu.au</a> or phone 07 3138 4697
Discipline Coordinator	07 3138 4697 <a href="mailto:socialwork@qut.edu.au">socialwork@qut.edu.au</a>

## Domestic Entry requirements

No new admissions are being accepted into this course.

## International Entry requirements

No new admissions are being accepted into this course.

## Minimum english requirements

Students must meet the English proficiency requirements.

IELTS (International English Language Testing System)	
speaking	6.0
writing	6.0
reading	6.0
listening	6.0
overall	6.5

## Professional Recognition

Graduates are eligible to apply for membership of the Australian Association of Social Workers (AASW).

## Blue Card

As required by the Commission for Children and Young People and Child Guardian Act (2000), students must undergo a criminal history check and be issued with a Suitability Card (Blue Card) by the Commission.

As soon as students accept their offer into the course, they should submit their Blue Card application to the QUT Student Centre immediately. Students must hold a [Blue Card](#) to undertake placement units (HHB338 and HHB408) which may involve contact with children.

If students do not apply for a [Blue Card](#) immediately upon enrolment in the course and allow sufficient time for the police check and issuing of the Card, they will be unable to participate in the required activities and may need to be withdrawn from the unit(s) and incur both financial and academic penalty. It may take up to 8 weeks for the Commission to issue the Card. [Application form](#)

## Course Structure

The Bachelor of Social Work can be undertaken as either a four year undergraduate program or as an advanced standing two year (5 semester) program following two years of approved undergraduate study. This pathway includes a summer teaching placement.

Students may undertake the course in part-time mode. Students wishing to study part-time should contact the Course Coordinator for a progression plan.

Students will complete specialist units in child and family services, corrective services, disability services, or services to young people. Distinctive study pathways are also available. The child protection pathway will enable students to choose core and elective units which will best prepare them for practice in statutory child protection settings such as the Queensland Department of Child Safety. The international practice pathway will provide students with the knowledge and opportunity to undertake social work practice in other national contexts, and give them priority in undertaking a major placement in an overseas agency. The research pathway provides students with the knowledge and skills to undertake research designed to improve services and creates a solid foundation for postgraduate research programs.

The social work program involves two placements, each of 490 hours, where the student's skills are further developed in real world settings. Students are able to graduate with honours on the basis of achieving a GPA of a certain standard.

## Advanced Standing Program

Advanced Standing allows approved applicants who have completed at least two years of a university degree or equivalent in a relevant area to complete the Social Work course with a further two calendar years (5 semesters) of full time study. Relevant areas of previous study are:

- Justice Studies
- Law
- Education
- Arts (Humanities)
- Social Sciences
- Psychology or Behavioural Sciences
- Community Welfare and Human Services programs from other universities
- Health including Nursing

As part of this prior study, it is expected students will have completed some units with a focus on social studies, behavioural studies, and interpersonal skills. The number of units in addition to the requirements of the standard 2 Year Advanced Standing Program that students can be required to undertake is limited to two (24 credit points).

If the previous study includes no social

## Bachelor of Social Work

studies students can be required to undertake one unit with a focus on

- understanding society,
- social disadvantage,
- human rights or
- social/legal processes.

If the previous study includes no behavioural studies students can be required to undertake HHB102 The Human Condition or similar. Further, students may be required to undertake HHB113 Interpersonal Communication if previous studies have not included a unit with a focus on interpersonal communication.

Students seeking Advanced Standing should apply for entry to the four year Bachelor of Social Work program and apply for advanced standing (credit) - up to 168 credit points - for previous study. Students who have completed or partly completed a human services degree from QUT should apply for entry to the four year program, and may receive up to 192 credit points. Advice on likely credit can be provided by the Bachelor of Social Work Course Coordinator. Note, that while these guidelines govern advanced standing arrangements, final outcomes will be decided once formal application has been made.

It should be noted that in undertaking the 2 Year Advanced Standing course structure students will undertake their first field placement in the **summer semester** of the first year following two semesters of preparatory units. Those who enter the program in mid-year will undertake their first field placement in the summer following their first semester. Students will need to be available through the summer (November to February) in order to complete the fieldwork component.

### Further information

For further information call the School of Public Health and Social Work 07 3138 4697 or email [socialwork@qut.edu.au](mailto:socialwork@qut.edu.au)

### Sample Structure

Code	Title
Course Notes	
The Bachelor of Social Work has been reviewed and revised.	
Transition arrangements will apply to continuing students.	
Enquiries should be made to <a href="mailto:socialwork@qut.edu.au">socialwork@qut.edu.au</a>	

## Handbook

Year	2013
QUT code	HM42
Duration (full-time)	4 years
OP	13
Rank	75
OP Guarantee	Yes
Campus	Kelvin Grove
Total credit points	384
Credit points full-time sem.	48
Start months	February
Int. Start Months	February
Course Coordinator	Enquiries to exercise@qut.edu.au or telephone: 07 3138 4831
Discipline Coordinator	07 3138 4831 exercise@qut.edu.au

## Minimum english requirements

Students must meet the English proficiency requirements.

IELTS (International English Language Testing System)	
speaking	6.0
writing	6.0
reading	6.0
listening	6.0
overall	6.5

## Professional Recognition

The course has provisional accreditation with Exercise and Sports Science Australia (ESSA) until 31 December 2011.

## Electives

Electives are available in various areas including psychology of rehabilitation, anatomy, physiology, biomechanics, motor control and learning, children in sport, sociology of sport and exercise prescription. Students must choose at least 4 out of the 6 units listed in LIST A. The other elective options should be taken as advised by the Course Coordinator to comply with accreditation requirements.

## Honours

A degree with honours may be awarded to students who have recorded outstanding achievement in the four-year program.

## Other course requirements

**blue card** As required by the Commission for Children and Young People and Child Guardian Act (2000), students must undergo a criminal history check and be issued with a Blue Card before commencing clinical practice/field experience/practicum in an organisation where they may work with children or young people. For more information, visit <http://student.qut.edu.au/studying/jobs-and-work-experience/work-experience-and-placements/blue-cards>.

**additional costs** There are additional costs associated with this course including the purchase of the practicum shirt (approximately \$50), the attainment of a current First Aid Certificate prior to the commencement of third year. Attendance at the orientation camp is highly recommended though not compulsory (approximately \$165).

## Further Information

For information about this course, please call the School of Exercise and Nutrition Sciences on +61 7 3138 4831 or email exercise@qut.edu.au

## Sample Structure

This course has been discontinued and is being phased out. Enrolment advice is available by emailing [exercise@qut.edu.au](mailto:exercise@qut.edu.au).

## Semesters

- [This course has been discontinued and is being phased out.](#)
- [Enrolment advice is available by emailing exercise@qut.edu.au](#)
- [Year 1, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 1, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4, Semester 2](#)
- [HMS Electives Lists](#)

Code	Title
This course has been discontinued and is being phased out.	
Enrolment advice is available by emailing exercise@qut.edu.au	
Year 1, Semester 1	
	Introduction to Exercise and Movement Science
HMB171	Fitness Health and Wellness
LSB131	Anatomy
	Medical Terminology
Year 1, Semester 2	
HMB172	Nutrition and Physical Activity
LSB231	Physiology
PYB007	Interpersonal Processes and Skills
	Psychology
	OR
PYB100	Foundation Psychology
Year 2, Semester 1	
HMB271	Foundations of Motor Control, Learning and Development
HMB274	Functional Anatomy
HMB277	Exercise and Sport Nutrition
HMB313	Understanding Physical Activity Participation
Year 2, Semester 2	
HMB272	Biomechanics
HMB273	Exercise Physiology 1
HMB275	Exercise and Sport Psychology
HMB282	Resistance Training
Year 3, Semester 1	
HMB378	Neurological, Psychological and Musculoskeletal Disorders
	OR
	Disorders of Human Movement

## Bachelor of Applied Science (Human Movement Studies)

**HMB382** Principles of Exercise Prescription

Elective

Elective

### Year 3, Semester 2

**HMB276** Research in Human Movement

**HMB470** Practicum 1

Elective

Elective

### Year 4, Semester 1

Elective

Elective

Elective

Elective

### Year 4, Semester 2

**HMB475** Practicum 2

Elective

### HMS Electives Lists

List A Electives (four to be completed)

Functional Anatomy 2

**HMB362** Biomechanics 2

**HMB371** Motor Control And Learning 2

**HMB373** Cardiorespiratory and Metabolic Disorders

**HMB378** Neurological, Psychological and Musculoskeletal Disorders

**HMB381** Exercise Physiology 2

Injury Prevention and Rehabilitation

Advanced Exercise Prescription

**HMB481** Clinical Exercise for Cardiorespiratory and Metabolic Disorders

**HMB482** Clinical Exercise for Neurological, Psychological and Musculoskeletal Disorders

List B Electives (five to be completed)

Functional Anatomy 2

**HMB362** Biomechanics 2

**HMB371** Motor Control And Learning 2

**HMB376** Motor Development in Children

**HMB381** Exercise Physiology 2

Injury Prevention and Rehabilitation

Advanced Exercise Prescription

ECG Analysis and Interpretation Course

**BSB110** Accounting

**BSB126** Marketing

**BSB115** Management

**LSB111** Understanding Disease Concepts

**LSB658** Clinical Physiology

Food and Nutrition

**PUB251** Contemporary Public Health

**PUB332** Sustainable Environments For Health

**PUB326** Epidemiology

**PYB208** Counselling Theory and Practice 1

**SCB113** Chemistry for Health and Medical Science

List B electives may be selected from other QUT undergraduate courses. Students also have the option to undertake a university-wide unit set. Unit sets comprise 4 units covering a specific area of study and those offered by the Faculty of Health and the Faculty of Business may be of particular interest.

Students who have successfully completed 288 credit points and have met the general requirements for a three year degree, may graduate with a Bachelor of Applied Science after seeking approval through the School of Human Movement Studies on (07) 3138 4697.

## Handbook

Year	2013
QUT code	HM43
CRICOS	070083A
Duration (full-time)	3 years
OP	11
Rank	77
OP Guarantee	Yes
Campus	Kelvin Grove
Domestic fee (indicative)	2013: CSP \$3,600 per Semester (48 credit points)
International fee (indicative)	2013: \$12,000 per Semester
Total credit points	288
Start months	February
Int. Start Months	February
Deferment	You can defer your offer and postpone the start of your course for one year
Course Coordinator	Enquiries to <a href="mailto:exercise@qut.edu.au">exercise@qut.edu.au</a> or 07 3138 4831
Discipline Coordinator	School of Exercise and Nutrition Sciences 07 3138 4831 <a href="mailto:exercise@qut.edu.au">exercise@qut.edu.au</a>

## Domestic Entry requirements

### Course requirements

#### Working with Children Check: Blue Card

A Blue Card will be required if the placement component of this course involves working with children or young people. There's no cost if you apply through QUT.

Submit your Blue Card application to the QUT Student Centre as early as possible - ideally, as soon as you've received your offer.

If you don't receive your Blue Card before the start of a unit that requires contact with children, you may be unable to participate and your grades may be affected. You may also still have to pay fees for the unit.

How to [apply for a Blue Card](#)

#### First aid, Tuberculosis screening and Flu Vaccination

It is recommended that you complete a First Aid Certificate, Tuberculosis Screening and/or Flu Vaccination. However these are not mandatory.

#### Uniform

QUT School of Nursing polo shirt, navy blue trousers/long pants with pockets, and suitable footwear (black, brown or navy leather shoes with a non-slip sole) are required for this course. Students will need to cover this cost.

#### Uniform

A QUT T-shirt is required for Exercise and Movement Science and Clinical Exercise Physiology courses. Students will need to cover this cost.

#### Orientation camp

First year students have the option of attending an orientation camp.

Students will need to cover this cost.

#### Off-campus placements

Students are required to undertake off-campus placements and will need to cover travel and accommodation costs.

#### Clinical placements with Queensland Health

Students are required to complete the Deed Poll and Orientation Package before participating in clinical placement in Queensland Health facilities. Failing to

do so may result in you not able to participate in clinical placement and your grades may be affected. You may still be liable to pay fees for the unit.

## Domestic Assumed knowledge

Before you start this course we assume you have sound knowledge in these areas

- Maths B
- English

Also assumed knowledge: one of Chemistry, Physics, Biology  
Recommended study: Health Education or Physical Education We assume that you have knowledge equivalent to four semesters at high school level (Years 11 and 12) with sound achievement (4, SA).

## International Entry requirements

### Course requirements

#### Working with Children Check: Blue Card

A Blue Card will be required if the placement component of this course involves working with children or young people. There's no cost if you apply through QUT.

Submit your Blue Card application to the QUT Student Centre as early as possible - ideally, as soon as you've received your offer.

If you don't receive your Blue Card before the start of a unit that requires contact with children, you may be unable to participate and your grades may be affected. You may also still have to pay fees for the unit.

How to [apply for a Blue Card](#)

#### First aid, Tuberculosis screening and Flu Vaccination

It is recommended that you complete a First Aid Certificate, Tuberculosis Screening and/or Flu Vaccination. However these are not mandatory.

#### Uniform

QUT School of Nursing polo shirt, navy blue trousers/long pants with pockets, and suitable footwear (black, brown or navy leather shoes with a non-slip sole) are required for this course. Students will need to cover this cost.



# Bachelor of Exercise and Movement Science

## Uniform

A QUT T-shirt is required for Exercise and Movement Science and Clinical Exercise Physiology courses. Students will need to cover this cost.

## Orientation camp

First year students have the option of attending an orientation camp.

Students will need to cover this cost.

## Off-campus placements

Students are required to undertake off-campus placements and will need to cover travel and accommodation costs.

## Clinical placements with Queensland Health

Students are required to complete the Deed Poll and Orientation Package before participating in clinical placement in Queensland Health facilities. Failing to do so may result in you not able to participate in clinical placement and your grades may be affected. You may still be liable to pay fees for the unit.

## International Subject prerequisites

- Maths B
- English

Also one of Chemistry, Physics, Biology  
You must have achieved this study at a level comparable to Australian Year 12 or in recognised post-secondary studies.

## Minimum english requirements

Students must meet the English proficiency requirements.

IELTS (International English Language Testing System)	
speaking	6.0
writing	6.0
reading	6.0
listening	6.0
overall	6.5

## Study Areas

There are three study areas available in the course:

- Health and Wellness
- Sport Science and Performance Analysis
- Research in Exercise and Movement Science

The Health and Wellness Study Area is intended for students who seek to work in corporate, government or community positions employing their knowledge of

exercise science to support health and wellbeing.

The Sport Science and Performance Analysis study area is for students with a strong interest in sport performance and the goal of sport-related employment, for example, fitness instructors, sportspersons, coaches and sporting officials.

The Research in Exercise and Movement Science study area provides a pathway for students who are considering Honours and/or Higher Research Degrees, or who are considering postgraduate courses in medicine, physiotherapy and other disciplines, and for whom more advanced study and some research experience is valuable.

Students may elect not to undertake a major. These students complete their course requirements by undertaking six elective units.

## Course structure

Students complete 18 core units and six additional units from the following:

- five units from a Study Area OR
  - four units from a University wide minor plus one Faculty of Health elective OR
  - one Faculty of Health elective plus four electives from across the University.
- These could include units from the Study Areas in the course.

The Faculty of Health units are selected from undergraduate elective lists. At least three of these electives must at the intermediate or advanced stage, ie offered in year 2 or later.

## Pathways

Graduates of HM43 Bachelor of Exercise and Movement Science can apply for admission to the HM44 Bachelor of Clinical Exercise Physiology if they should wish to achieve full Exercise Physiologist status.

## Professional recognition

Graduates are eligible for membership of Exercise and Sports Science Australia (ESSA) as exercise scientists.

## Further information

For information about this course, please call the School of Exercise and Nutrition Sciences on +61 7 3138 4831 or email [exercise@qut.edu.au](mailto:exercise@qut.edu.au)

## Sample Structure Semesters

- [Year 1, Semester 1](#)

- [Year 1, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 2](#)

Code	Title
Year 1, Semester 1	
HMB171	Fitness Health and Wellness
HMB172	Nutrition and Physical Activity
LSB131	Anatomy
PYB100	Foundation Psychology
Year 1, Semester 2	
HMB275	Exercise and Sport Psychology
LSB231	Physiology
Mathematics for Exercise Science	
PYB007	Interpersonal Processes and Skills
Year 2, Semester 1	
HMB271	Foundations of Motor Control, Learning and Development
HMB274	Functional Anatomy
HMB276	Research in Human Movement
Major Unit 1	
Year 2, Semester 2	
HMB272	Biomechanics
HMB273	Exercise Physiology 1
HMB282	Resistance Training
Major Unit 2	
Year 3, Semester 1	
HMB382	Principles of Exercise Prescription
Major Unit 3	
Major Unit 4	
List A Elective	
Year 3, Semester 2	
HMB385	Principles of Exercise Programming
HMB470	Practicum 1
Major Unit 5	
List A Elective	

## Handbook

Year	2013
QUT code	HM44
CRICOS	070085K
Duration (full-time)	4 years
OP	8
Rank	85
OP Guarantee	Yes
Campus	Kelvin Grove
Domestic fee (indicative)	2013: CSP \$3,600 per Semester (48 credit points)
International fee (indicative)	2013: \$12,600 per Semester
Total credit points	384
Start months	February
Int. Start Months	February
Deferment	You can defer your offer and postpone the start of your course for one year
Course Coordinator	Enquiries to <a href="mailto:exercise@qut.edu.au">exercise@qut.edu.au</a> or 07 3138 4831
Discipline Coordinator	07 3138 4831 <a href="mailto:exercise@qut.edu.au">exercise@qut.edu.au</a>

## Domestic Entry requirements

### Course requirements

#### Working with Children Check: Blue Card

A Blue Card will be required if the placement component of this course involves working with children or young people. There's no cost if you apply through QUT.

Submit your Blue Card application to the QUT Student Centre as early as possible - ideally, as soon as you've received your offer.

If you don't receive your Blue Card before the start of a unit that requires contact with children, you may be unable to participate and your grades may be affected. You may also still have to pay fees for the unit.

How to [apply for a Blue Card](#)

#### First aid, Tuberculosis screening and Flu Vaccination

It is recommended that you complete a First Aid Certificate, Tuberculosis Screening and/or Flu Vaccination. However these are not mandatory.

#### Uniform

QUT School of Nursing polo shirt, navy blue trousers/long pants with pockets, and suitable footwear (black, brown or navy leather shoes with a non-slip sole) are required for this course. Students will need to cover this cost.

#### Uniform

A QUT T-shirt is required for Exercise and Movement Science and Clinical Exercise Physiology courses. Students will need to cover this cost.

#### Orientation camp

First year students have the option of attending an orientation camp.

Students will need to cover this cost.

#### Off-campus placements

Students are required to undertake off-campus placements and will need to cover travel and accommodation costs.

#### Clinical placements with Queensland Health

Students are required to complete the Deed Poll and Orientation Package before participating in clinical placement in Queensland Health facilities. Failing to

do so may result in you not able to participate in clinical placement and your grades may be affected. You may still be liable to pay fees for the unit.

## Domestic Assumed knowledge

Before you start this course we assume you have sound knowledge in these areas

- Maths B
- English

Also assumed knowledge: one of Chemistry, Physics, Biology  
Recommended study: Health Education or Physical Education  
We assume that you have knowledge equivalent to four semesters at high school level (Years 11 and 12) with sound achievement (4, SA).

## International Entry requirements

### Course requirements

#### Working with Children Check: Blue Card

A Blue Card will be required if the placement component of this course involves working with children or young people. There's no cost if you apply through QUT.

Submit your Blue Card application to the QUT Student Centre as early as possible - ideally, as soon as you've received your offer.

If you don't receive your Blue Card before the start of a unit that requires contact with children, you may be unable to participate and your grades may be affected. You may also still have to pay fees for the unit.

How to [apply for a Blue Card](#)

#### First aid, Tuberculosis screening and Flu Vaccination

It is recommended that you complete a First Aid Certificate, Tuberculosis Screening and/or Flu Vaccination. However these are not mandatory.

#### Uniform

QUT School of Nursing polo shirt, navy blue trousers/long pants with pockets, and suitable footwear (black, brown or navy leather shoes with a non-slip sole) are required for this course. Students will need to cover this cost.

# Bachelor of Clinical Exercise Physiology

## Uniform

A QUT T-shirt is required for Exercise and Movement Science and Clinical Exercise Physiology courses. Students will need to cover this cost.

## Orientation camp

First year students have the option of attending an orientation camp.

Students will need to cover this cost.

## Off-campus placements

Students are required to undertake off-campus placements and will need to cover travel and accommodation costs.

## Clinical placements with Queensland Health

Students are required to complete the Deed Poll and Orientation Package before participating in clinical placement in Queensland Health facilities. Failing to do so may result in you not able to participate in clinical placement and your grades may be affected. You may still be liable to pay fees for the unit.

## International Subject prerequisites

- Maths B
- English

Also one of Chemistry, Physics, Biology  
You must have achieved this study at a level comparable to Australian Year 12 or in recognised post-secondary studies.

## Minimum english requirements

Students must meet the English proficiency requirements.

IELTS (International English Language Testing System)	
speaking	6.0
writing	6.0
reading	6.0
listening	6.0
overall	6.5

## Pathways

Students wishing to pursue higher degree studies may apply for the Master of Applied Science (Research) and progress to doctoral studies.

## Professional recognition

Graduates are eligible for professional membership of Exercise and Sports Science Australia as accredited exercise physiologists.

## Further information

For information about this course, please call the School of Exercise and Nutrition Sciences on +61 7 3138 4831 or email [exercise@qut.edu.au](mailto:exercise@qut.edu.au)

## Sample Structure Semesters

- [Year 1, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 1, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4, Semester 2](#)

Code	Title
Year 1, Semester 1	
HMB171	Fitness Health and Wellness
HMB172	Nutrition and Physical Activity
LSB131	Anatomy
PYB100	Foundation Psychology
Year 1, Semester 2	
HMB275	Exercise and Sport Psychology
LSB231	Physiology
Mathematics for Exercise Science	
PYB007	Interpersonal Processes and Skills
Year 2, Semester 1	
HMB271	Foundations of Motor Control, Learning and Development
HMB274	Functional Anatomy
HMB276	Research in Human Movement
HMB277	Exercise and Sport Nutrition
Year 2, Semester 2	
HMB272	Biomechanics
HMB273	Exercise Physiology 1
HMB282	Resistance Training
LSB111	Understanding Disease Concepts
Year 3, Semester 1	
HMB362	Biomechanics 2
HMB378	Neurological, Psychological and Musculoskeletal Disorders
HMB381	Exercise Physiology 2
HMB382	Principles of Exercise Prescription
Year 3, Semester 2	
HMB371	Motor Control And Learning 2
HMB373	Cardiorespiratory and Metabolic Disorders
HMB385	Principles of Exercise Programming
HMB470	Practicum 1
Year 4, Semester 1	
HMB481	Clinical Exercise for Cardiorespiratory and Metabolic Disorders
HMB482	Clinical Exercise for Neurological, Psychological and Musculoskeletal Disorders
Select one unit from the following:	
HMB484	Practicum A
HMB485	Practicum B
Year 4, Semester 2	

HMB486	Practicum C
Select one unit not already completed from the following:	
HMB484	Practicum A
HMB485	Practicum B

## Handbook

Year	2013
QUT code	LS37
CRICOS	020331D
Duration (full-time)	3 years
Duration (part-time domestic)	6 years
Campus	Gardens Point
Domestic fee (indicative)	2013: CSP \$4100 per Semester (48 credit points)
International fee (indicative)	2013: \$12,400 per Semester
Total credit points	300
Credit points full-time sem.	48
Credit points part-time sem.	24
Dom. Start Months	This course is only available to continuing students
Course Coordinator	Enquiries to <a href="mailto:biomedical@qut.edu.au">biomedical@qut.edu.au</a> or 07 3138 1938
Discipline Coordinator	07 3138 1938 <a href="mailto:biomedical@qut.edu.au">biomedical@qut.edu.au</a>

## International Subject prerequisites

- Maths B
- English
- Chemistry

You must have achieved this study at a level comparable to Australian Year 12 or in recognised post-secondary studies (English (4, SA), Maths B (4, SA) and Chemistry (4, SA)).

## Minimum english requirements

Students must meet the English proficiency requirements.

IELTS (International English Language Testing System)	
speaking	6.0
writing	6.0
reading	6.0
listening	6.0
overall	6.5

## Professional Recognition

As a graduate, you will be immediately eligible for membership of the Australian Institute of Medical Scientists (AIMS) and will have completed the academic and work placement requirements for admission as a full member. Depending on your clinical discipline(s) of employment, you will be eligible to apply for membership of various professional organisations including the Australasian Association of Clinical Biochemists, Australian Society of Microbiology, Australian Society of Cytology, Human Genetics Society of Australasia, Haematology Society of Australia and New Zealand, Australian and New Zealand Society of Blood Transfusion and Australian Society of Thrombosis and Haemostasis.

## Other Course Requirements

**Work Experience Program:** This course includes a mandatory Summer Program between years two and three of the full-time course. During the Summer Program you will be required to undertake a minimum six-week work experience program in a practising pathology laboratory. Proof of successful vaccination against Hepatitis B must be provided at the end of first semester of the second year of the course.

## Blue Card

A current blue card authorised with QUT may be required prior to commencing the

clinical placement components of this course. For more information visit [Blue Card](#) and ensure that you allow adequate time for processing your application and issuing of the card in order to avoid clinical experience delays.

## Continuing Students

Continuing students who are not undertaking a standard program of units as detailed below, or who need to complete units from the first year of the course structure, should consult the course coordinator for enrolment advice.

## Further Information

For more information about this course, please call the School of Biomedical Sciences on +61 7 3138 1938 or [biomedical@qut.edu.au](mailto:biomedical@qut.edu.au)

## Domestic Course structure

### Your course

#### Year 1

The Bachelor of Applied Science (Medical Science) commences with a solid grounding in life sciences, mathematics, chemistry and physics. You will undertake further intensive study in human physiology, anatomy, cell and molecular biology. With QUT's practical approach to teaching, you will not only learn the theory, but gain a wealth of practical experience in QUT's state-of-the-art laboratories.

#### Year 2

You will proceed to the topics of biochemistry, microbiology and pathology before sampling various specialisations like immunology, haematology and histopathology. During practical classes you will learn the latest techniques used in the pathology industry and improve your skills to professional standards. At the end of the year you will be ready to undertake a six-week placement in a pathology laboratory to further develop your skills under the guidance of professionals in the workplace.

#### Year 3

The final year builds on the key areas of biochemistry, microbiology, immunology, haematology, histopathology and introduces immunohaematology. You will develop your skills to an advanced level and further refine your laboratory techniques to ensure that, when you graduate, you will be ready to operate confidently in the workplace. You can take advantage of QUT's close links with the pathology industry to further enhance



## Bachelor of Applied Science (Medical Science)

your employment prospects.

### Other Course Requirements

#### Work Experience Program

This course includes a mandatory Summer Program between years two and three of the full-time course. During the Summer Program you will be required to undertake a minimum six-week work experience program in a practising pathology laboratory. Proof of successful vaccination against Hepatitis B must be provided at the end of first semester of the second year of the course.

#### Blue Card

A current blue card authorised with QUT may be required prior to commencing the clinical placement components of this course. Ensure that you allow adequate time for processing your application and issuing of the card in order to avoid clinical experience delays.

### International Course structure

#### Your course

##### Year 1

The Bachelor of Applied Science (Medical Science) commences with a solid grounding in life sciences, mathematics, chemistry and physics. You will undertake further intensive study in human physiology, anatomy, cell and molecular biology. With QUT's practical approach to teaching, you will not only learn the theory, but gain a wealth of practical experience in QUT's state-of-the-art laboratories.

##### Year 2

You will proceed to the topics of biochemistry, microbiology and pathology before sampling various specialisations like immunology, haematology and histopathology. During practical classes you will learn the latest techniques used in the pathology industry and improve your skills to professional standards. At the end of the year you will be ready to undertake a six-week placement in a pathology laboratory to further develop your skills under the guidance of professionals in the workplace.

##### Year 3

The final year builds on the key areas of biochemistry, microbiology, immunology, haematology, histopathology and introduces immunohaematology. You will develop your skills to an advanced level and further refine your laboratory techniques to ensure that, when you graduate, you will be ready to operate confidently in the workplace. You can take advantage of QUT's close links with the

pathology industry to further enhance your employment prospects.

### Other Course Requirements

#### Work Experience Program

This course includes a mandatory Summer Program between years two and three of the full-time course. During the Summer Program you will be required to undertake a minimum six-week work experience program in a practising pathology laboratory. Proof of successful vaccination against Hepatitis B must be provided at the end of first semester of the second year of the course.

#### Blue Card

A current blue card authorised with QUT may be required prior to commencing the clinical placement components of this course. Ensure that you allow adequate time for processing your application and issuing of the card in order to avoid clinical experience delays.

### Sample Structure

This course was replaced by a four year degree - LS47 Bachelor of Medical Laboratory Science - from 2012.

Enrolment enquiries should be made to [biomedical@qut.edu.au](mailto:biomedical@qut.edu.au).

#### Semesters

- [Year 1, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 1, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2, Summer Semester](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 2](#)

Code	Title
Course Notes	
This course has been discontinued and is being phased out.	
Enrolment enquires should be made to <a href="mailto:biomedical@qut.edu.au">biomedical@qut.edu.au</a>	
Year 1, Semester 1	
MAB141	Mathematics and Statistics for Medical Science
PCB150	Biomedical Physics
Cellular Basis of Life	
SCB113	Chemistry for Health and Medical Science
Year 1, Semester 2	
LSB250	Human Physiology
LSB255	Human Anatomy
Cell and Molecular Biology	
SCB131	Experimental Chemistry
Year 2, Semester 1	
LQB383	Molecular and Cellular Regulation
LQB386	Microbial Structure and Function
LSB325	Biochemistry
LSB365	Pathology

Year 2, Semester 2	
LSB425	Quantitative Medical Science
LSB435	Diagnostic Microbiology 1
LSB438	Immunology 1
LSB465	Histopathology 1
Year 2, Summer Semester	
LSB480	Professional Practice
Year 3, Semester 1	
LSB525	Chemical Pathology
LSB535	Microbial Immunology
LSB555	Principles and Practice of Clinical Haematology
LSB565	Histopathology 2
Year 3, Semester 2	
LSB625	Diagnostic Endocrinology
LSB635	Diagnostic Microbiology 2
LSB655	Applied Clinical Haematology
LSB665	Transfusion & Transplantation Science

## Handbook

Year	2013
QUT code	LS40
CRICOS	052768K
Duration (full-time)	3 years
Duration (part-time domestic)	6 years
OP	8
Rank	85
OP Guarantee	Yes
Campus	Gardens Point
Domestic fee (indicative)	2013: CSP \$4100 per Semester (48 credit points)
International fee (indicative)	2013: \$13,800 per Semester
Total credit points	288
Start months	February
Int. Start Months	February
Deferment	You can defer your offer and postpone the start of your course for one year
Course Coordinator	
Discipline Coordinator	07 3138 1938 biomedical@qut.edu.au

## Domestic Assumed knowledge

Before you start this course we assume you have sound knowledge in these areas

- Maths B
- English
- Chemistry

We assume that you have knowledge equivalent to four semesters at high school level (Years 11 and 12) with sound achievement (4, SA). Recommended Study: Biology.

## Minimum english requirements

Students must meet the English proficiency requirements.

IELTS (International English Language Testing System)	
speaking	6.0
writing	6.0
reading	6.0
listening	6.0
overall	6.5

## Domestic Course structure

### Your Course

#### Year 1

You will undertake units covering chemistry, physics, anatomy, pathology and cell biology, providing a solid knowledge base for the topics covered later in the course. With QUT's practical approach to teaching, you will not only learn the theory, but gain a wealth of practical experience in state-of-the-art laboratories. You will also gain an introduction to the essential communication skills required for a career in the health and medical professions.

#### Year 2

You will have the option of choosing a major and two minors from five key biomedical scientific disciplines to align with your own career goals: anatomical sciences, cell and molecular biology, human biochemistry, human physiology and infectious diseases. You will have the opportunity to complement your studies by choosing a university wide set from a discipline outside of biomedical science, such as behavioural science, public health, human rights, entrepreneurship, mathematical sciences, international business or study a language. A minor is also available in Clinical Physiology which includes a 400 hour Clinical Physiology internship in which you will be placed in a

hospital with professional clinical physiologists who will provide training in physiological instrumentation and measurement, recording, interpretation and reporting of clinical data. You will also have opportunities to gain real world experience as part of your course in Work Integrated Learning placements in biomedical research institutes and laboratories in the science industry.

#### Year 3

In the real world, the design and completion of successful research and/or business projects demand that individuals gather information, solve problems, work effectively as a part of a team and analyse and communicate results in a critical manner. Therefore each major in this course will culminate in a capstone unit which will require you to apply the knowledge and skills developed through your course. Capstone projects include human anatomical dissection, contemporary laboratory based research projects in biochemistry, physiology and cell and molecular biology, and diagnosis, characterisation and development of appropriate responses to an infectious disease outbreak scenario.

### Course Design

The Bachelor of Biomedical Science comprises first-year studies in chemistry, physics, anatomy, pathology and cell biology, providing a solid knowledge base for the topics covered later in the course.

Units in the second and third years combine advanced studies with theoretical, practical, and problem-solving skills. Several units in the area of humanities and applied health are an integral part of the course.

The Bachelor of Biomedical Science provides the necessary knowledge and skills to enter a career in biomedical research, with integration of research design and implementation, scientific writing and communication and practical laboratory skills embedded through each year of the course.

Furthermore students will be well prepared to sit GAMSAT which is designed to evaluate mastery and use of concepts in basic science as well as the acquisition of more general skills in problem solving, critical thinking and writing. The Bachelor of Biomedical Science provides a solid grounding in GAMSAT testing areas: reasoning in humanities and social sciences, written communication, reasoning in biological



and physical sciences (including chemistry, biology and physics).

## International Course structure

### Your Course

#### Year 1

You will undertake units covering chemistry, physics, anatomy, pathology and cell biology, providing a solid knowledge base for the topics covered later in the course. With QUT's practical approach to teaching, you will not only learn the theory, but gain a wealth of practical experience in state-of-the-art laboratories. You will also gain an introduction to the essential communication skills required for a career in the health and medical professions.

#### Year 2

You will have the option of choosing a major and two minors from five key biomedical scientific disciplines to align with your own career goals: anatomical sciences, cell and molecular biology, human biochemistry, human physiology and infectious diseases. You will have the opportunity to complement your studies by choosing a university wide set from a discipline outside of biomedical science, such as behavioural science, public health, human rights, entrepreneurship, mathematical sciences, international business or study a language. A minor is also available in Clinical Physiology which includes a 400 hour Clinical Physiology internship in which you will be placed in a hospital with professional clinical physiologists who will provide training in physiological instrumentation and measurement, recording, interpretation and reporting of clinical data. You will also have opportunities to gain real world experience as part of your course in Work Integrated Learning placements in biomedical research institutes and laboratories in the science industry.

#### Year 3

In the real world, the design and completion of successful research and/or business projects demand that individuals gather information, solve problems, work effectively as a part of a team and analyse and communicate results in a critical manner. Therefore each major in this course will culminate in a capstone unit which will require you to apply the knowledge and skills developed through your course. Capstone projects include human anatomical dissection, contemporary laboratory based research projects in biochemistry, physiology and cell and molecular biology, and diagnosis, characterisation and development of

appropriate responses to an infectious disease outbreak scenario.

### Course Design

The Bachelor of Biomedical Science comprises first-year studies in chemistry, physics, anatomy, pathology and cell biology, providing a solid knowledge base for the topics covered later in the course.

Units in the second and third years combine advanced studies with theoretical, practical, and problem-solving skills. Several units in the area of humanities and applied health are an integral part of the course.

The Bachelor of Biomedical Science provides the necessary knowledge and skills to enter a career in biomedical research, with integration of research design and implementation, scientific writing and communication and practical laboratory skills embedded through each year of the course.

Furthermore students will be well prepared to sit GAMSAT which is designed to evaluate mastery and use of concepts in basic science as well as the acquisition of more general skills in problem solving, critical thinking and writing. The Bachelor of Biomedical Science provides a solid grounding in GAMSAT testing areas: reasoning in humanities and social sciences, written communication, reasoning in biological and physical sciences (including chemistry, biology and physics).

### Sample Structure

To fulfil the requirements of this course you must do the following:

- complete 8 Biomedical Science core units (Year 1);
- select and complete any 2 units from Biomedical Science List A core option units (Year 2);
- select a Major and complete the 6 units comprising that Major (Years 2 & 3); and
- select and complete 2 Minors to complement your Major (Years 2 & 3). You may choose to do 2 biomedical science minors, or 1 biomedical science minor and 1 university-wide minor.

### Semesters

- [NOTE:](#)
- [Year 1, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 1, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 2](#)

Code	Title
<b>NOTE:</b>	
Please ensure that the Option units are from areas other than your selected Study Area A or B choices.	
Students will undertake: 8 core units (96 credit points) in Year 1.	
In Years 2 and 3, students will undertake:	
24 credit points (2 units) of Option units	
72 credit points from a Study Area A	
48 credit points from Study Area B	
48 credit points from a second Study Area B or from other areas approved by the Course Coordinator.	
<b>Year 1, Semester 1</b>	
LQB182	Human Cell & Molecular Biology
LQB183	Human Systematic Anatomy
LQB184	Biomedical Skills 1
PQB105	Biological Chemistry
<b>Year 1, Semester 2</b>	
LQB281	Human Health & Disease Concepts
LQB284	Biomedical Skills 2
LSB258	Principles of Human Physiology
PCB150	Biomedical Physics
<b>Year 2, Semester 1</b>	
Option - List A unit	
Study Area A (major) unit	
Study Area B (minor) unit 1	
Study Area B (minor) unit 2 or University-wide set unit	
<b>Year 2, Semester 2</b>	
Option - List A unit	
Study Area A (major) unit	
Study Area B (minor) unit 1	
Study Area B (minor) unit 2 or University-wide set unit	
<b>Year 3, Semester 1</b>	
Study Area A (major) unit	
Study Area A (major) advanced unit	
Study Area B (minor) unit 1	
Study Area B (minor) unit 2 or University-wide set unit	
<b>Year 3, Semester 2</b>	
Study Area A (major) capstone unit	
Study Area A (major) advanced unit	
Study Area B (minor) unit 1 (advanced)	
Study Area B (minor) unit 2 (advanced) or University-wide set unit	

## Handbook

Year	2013
QUT code	LS47
CRICOS	076173F
Duration (full-time)	4 years
Duration (part-time domestic)	8 years
OP	11
Rank	77
OP Guarantee	Yes
Campus	Gardens Point
Domestic fee (indicative)	2013: CSP \$4200 per Semester (48 credit points)
International fee (indicative)	2013: \$13,000 per Semester
Total credit points	384
Start months	February
Int. Start Months	February July may be available to students who receive advanced standing
Deferment	You can defer your offer and postpone the start of your course for one year
Course Coordinator	Enquiries to biomedical@qut.edu.au or 07 3138 1938
Discipline Coordinator	07 3138 1938 biomedical@qut.edu.au

## Domestic Assumed knowledge

Before you start this course we assume you have sound knowledge in these areas

- Maths B
- English
- Chemistry

We assume that you have knowledge equivalent to four semesters at high school level (Years 11 and 12) with sound achievement (4, SA).

## International Subject prerequisites

- Maths B
- Chemistry

You must have achieved this study at a level comparable to Australian Year 12 or in recognised post-secondary studies.

## Minimum english requirements

Students must meet the English proficiency requirements.

IELTS (International English Language Testing System)	
speaking	6.0
writing	6.0
reading	6.0
listening	6.0
overall	6.5

## Course structure

In order to complete the Bachelor of Medical Laboratory Science you must complete 384 credit points which includes one elective unit.

## Pathways

If you wish to undertake postgraduate studies in medicine, this course is an excellent pre-medical degree. As a graduate, you can pursue further studies leading to a career in medical research. Graduates are currently working as researchers in areas such as cancer diagnosis, malaria, virology, stem cells, infectious diseases, immunology, transfusion science, eye disease, reproductive medicine and molecular biology.

## Professional recognition

Graduates of Bachelor of Medical Laboratory Science are immediately eligible for graduate membership with the Australian Institute of Medical Scientists and will have completed the academic

and work placement requirements for admission as full members. Depending on your clinical discipline(s) of employment, you will be eligible to apply for membership of various professional organisations including the Australasian Association of Clinical Biochemists, Australian Society of Microbiology, Australian Society of Cytology, Human Genetics Society of Australasia, Haematology Society of Australia and New Zealand, Australian and New Zealand Society of Blood Transfusion and Australian Society of Thrombosis and Haemostasis.

## Other course requirements

Hepatitis B vaccination, QUT Medical Laboratory Science Uniform

The course includes a 12 week placement in a pathology laboratory which students complete during semester 1, fourth (final) year of study.

## Further information

For more information about this course, please call the School of Biomedical Sciences on +61 7 3138 1938 or biomedical@qut.edu.au

## Domestic Course structure

### Your course

#### Year 1

The course commences by developing a sound knowledge and understanding of fundamental concepts that underpin medical laboratory science: cellular and molecular biosciences, anatomy, physiology mathematics, statistics, biophysics and chemistry. You will also be introduced to the local, national and global profession of medical laboratory science, and the Australian Healthcare System in the first of your professionally orientated units in the course.

#### Year 2

In your second year, you will explore more specialised concepts in pathology, biochemistry, microbiology, immunology, cytogenetic and molecular pathology, histopathological techniques, quantitative medical science, and quality assurance systems. In your practical classes, you will learn some of the latest techniques used in the clinical diagnostic pathology industry, giving you the opportunity to develop your skills to professional standards.

## Year 3

The third year of the program allows you to further develop and refine your knowledge, understanding and practical skills to a more advanced level, and learn how they are applied in the clinical disciplines of molecular diagnostics, microbiology, chemical pathology, diagnostic endocrinology, histopathology, cytopathology, haematology and, transfusion and transplantation science.

## Year 4

In your first semester, you will undertake a semester-long work integrated learning internship in a recognised laboratory. During that time you will also complete studies in health informatics and learn how this relates to day-to-day laboratory operations. In your final semester, you will complete an elective of your choice designed to complement your learning, e.g. pharmacology, marketing, management or research techniques. You will also prepare professional plans and identify graduate opportunities, as well as further your clinical discipline specific learning in the context of intercultural health and contemporary issues in medical science.

## International Course structure

### Your course

#### Year 1

The course commences by developing a sound knowledge and understanding of fundamental concepts that underpin medical laboratory science: cellular and molecular biosciences, anatomy, physiology mathematics, statistics, biophysics and chemistry. You will also be introduced to the local, national and global profession of medical laboratory science, and the Australian Healthcare System in the first of your professionally orientated units in the course.

#### Year 2

In your second year, you will explore more specialised concepts in pathology, biochemistry, microbiology, immunology, cytogenetic and molecular pathology, histopathological techniques, quantitative medical science, and quality assurance systems. In your practical classes, you will learn some of the latest techniques used in the clinical diagnostic pathology industry, giving you the opportunity to develop your skills to professional standards.

#### Year 3

The third year of the program allows you to further develop and refine your knowledge, understanding and practical

skills to a more advanced level, and learn how they are applied in the clinical disciplines of molecular diagnostics, microbiology, chemical pathology, diagnostic endocrinology, histopathology, cytopathology, haematology and, transfusion and transplantation science.

## Year 4

In your first semester, you will undertake a semester-long work integrated learning internship in a recognised laboratory. During that time you will also complete studies in health informatics and learn how this relates to day-to-day laboratory operations. In your final semester, you will complete an elective of your choice designed to complement your learning, e.g. pharmacology, marketing, management or research techniques. You will also prepare professional plans and identify graduate opportunities, as well as further your clinical discipline specific learning in the context of intercultural health and contemporary issues in medical science.

## Sample Structure

LS47 Bachelor of Medical Laboratory Science replaced LS37 Bachelor of Applied Science (Medical Science) from 2012.

### Semesters

- [Year 1, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 1, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4, Semester 2](#)

Code	Title
<b>Year 1, Semester 1</b>	
LQB181	Introduction to Medical Laboratory Science
LQB182	Human Cell & Molecular Biology
MAB141	Mathematics and Statistics for Medical Science
PQB105	Biological Chemistry
<b>Year 1, Semester 2</b>	
LQB281	Human Health & Disease Concepts
LSB250	Human Physiology
LSB255	Human Anatomy
SCB131	Experimental Chemistry
<b>Year 2, Semester 1</b>	
LQB362	Microbiology: Principles and Practice for Medical Laboratory Scientists
LQB387	Principles of Immunology
LSB325	Biochemistry
LSB365	Pathology
<b>Year 2, Semester 2</b>	
LQB462	Microbial Diagnostics

LQB490	Cytogenetic & Molecular Pathology
LSB425	Quantitative Medical Science
Histological Techniques	
<b>Year 3, Semester 1</b>	
Advanced Microbial Diagnostics	
LSB525	Chemical Pathology
LSB555	Principles and Practice of Clinical Haematology
Histopathology	
<b>Year 3, Semester 2</b>	
Cytopathology	
LSB625	Diagnostic Endocrinology
LSB655	Applied Clinical Haematology
LSB665	Transfusion & Transplantation Science
<b>Year 4, Semester 1</b>	
Work Integrated Learning Internship	
Health Informatics for Medical Laboratory Scientists	
<b>Year 4, Semester 2</b>	
Professional Practice for Medical Laboratory Scientists	
Contemporary Issues in Medical Laboratory Science	
Intercultural Health in Clinical Practice	
Plus one of the following:	
BSB115	Management
BSB126	Marketing
Communication in Science	
Health Informatics 2	
Research Techniques/Methods	
LSB384	Pharmacology For Health Professionals
Note: These electives are subject to review and may change	

## Handbook

Year	2013
QUT code	NS40
CRICOS	003501K
Duration (full-time)	3 years
Duration (part-time domestic)	6 years
OP	Kelvin Grove: 11 Caboolture: 15
Rank	Kelvin Grove: 77 Caboolture: 68
OP Guarantee	Yes
Campus	Kelvin Grove and Caboolture
Domestic fee (indicative)	2013: CSP \$3,300 per Semester (48 credit points)
International fee (indicative)	2013: \$11,900 per Semester
Total credit points	288
Credit points full-time sem.	48
Credit points part-time sem.	24
Start months	February, July Caboolture campus: February entry only; July entry: Kelvin Grove campus only
Int. Start Months	February, July Kelvin Grove campus only
Deferment	You can defer your offer and postpone the start of your course for one year
Course Coordinator	Enquiries to nursing@qut.edu.au or 07 3138 3824
Discipline Coordinator	07 3138 3824 nursing@qut.edu.au

## Domestic Entry requirements

### Course requirements

#### Working with Children Check: blue card

A Blue Card is required as you will be working with children and young people as part of this course. You can apply for a Blue Card through QUT at no cost.

If you do not receive your blue card before the start of a unit that requires contact with children, you may not be able to participate and your grades may be affected. You may also still be liable to pay fees for the unit.

Submit your blue card application to the QUT Student Centre as early as possible, ideally as soon as you have received your offer.

#### [How to apply for a blue card](#)

### First aid, Tuberculosis screening and Flu Vaccination

It is recommended that you complete a First Aid Certificate, Tuberculosis Screening and/or Flu Vaccination. However these are not mandatory.

#### Uniform

QUT School of Nursing polo shirt, navy blue trousers/long pants with pockets, and suitable footwear (black, brown or navy leather shoes with a non-slip sole) are required this course. Students will need to cover this cost.

### Clinical practice units in semester breaks

The clinical practice units in the nursing component require you to undertake block practicums of two or more weeks, which may be scheduled during semester breaks.

### Clinical placements with Queensland Health

Students are required to complete the Deed Poll and Orientation Package before participating in clinical placement in Queensland Health facilities. Failing to do so may result in you not able to participate in clinical placement and your grades may be affected. You may still be liable to pay fees for the unit.

### Domestic Assumed knowledge

Before you start this course we assume you have sound knowledge in these areas

- English

We assume that you have knowledge equivalent to four semesters at high school level (Years 11 and 12) with sound achievement (4, SA).

## International Entry requirements

### Course requirements

#### First aid, Tuberculosis screening and Flu Vaccination

It is recommended that you complete a First Aid Certificate, Tuberculosis Screening and/or Flu Vaccination. However these are not mandatory.

#### Uniform

QUT School of Nursing polo shirt, navy blue trousers/long pants with pockets, and suitable footwear (black, brown or navy leather shoes with a non-slip sole) are required for this course. Students will need to cover this cost.

#### Uniform

QUT School of Nursing polo shirt, navy blue trousers/long pants with pockets, and suitable footwear (black, brown or navy leather shoes with a non-slip sole) are required this course. Students will need to cover this cost.

#### Vaccination

You are required to undertake clinical experience in healthcare settings. As a result, you will have direct patient contact during the placement and may be exposed to blood and body fluids of patients. Consequently you must be vaccinated for Hepatitis B and must provide a post vaccination pathological report and a serology immunity report, or similar certification showing proof of immunity, prior to undertaking your first clinical placement. Students will need to cover this cost.

### Off-campus placements

Students are required to undertake off-campus placements and will need to cover travel and accommodation costs.

### Clinical practice units in semester breaks

The clinical practice units in the nursing component require you to undertake block practicums of two or more weeks, which may be scheduled during semester breaks.



## Clinical placements with Queensland Health

Students are required to complete the Deed Poll and Orientation Package before participating in clinical placement in Queensland Health facilities. Failing to do so may result in you not able to participate in clinical placement and your grades may be affected. You may still be liable to pay fees for the unit.

## International Subject prerequisites

- English

You must have achieved this study at a level comparable to Australian Year 12 or in recognised post-secondary studies.

## Minimum english requirements

Students must meet the English proficiency requirements.

IELTS (International English Language Testing System)	
speaking	6.5
writing	6.5
reading	6.5
listening	6.5
overall	7.0

## Professional Recognition

The course meets the requirements for accreditation by the Australian Nursing and Midwifery Council. Graduates meet the requirements for registration by the Nursing and Midwifery Board of Australia and are also eligible for membership of the Royal College of Nursing, Australia (RCNA).

The Australian Health Practitioner Regulation Agency (AHPRA) requires that graduates demonstrate English language skills at IELTS level 7 or equivalent before being considered for professional registration. For further information visit the AHPRA website:  
<http://www.ahpra.gov.au/Registration/Registration-Process/Registration-Requirements.aspx>

Please refer to the Nursing and Midwifery Board of Australia website  
<http://www.nursingmidwiferyboard.gov.au/Registration-Standards.aspx>  
 for additional information on the Board's Registration Standards.

## Student registration

QUT automatically registers students enrolled in this course with the Nursing and Midwifery Board of Australia in accordance with the Health Practitioner

Regulation National Law Act 2009. Details about student registration are available from the Australian Health Practitioner Regulation Agency at [www.ahpra.gov.au](http://www.ahpra.gov.au)

## Other course requirements

It is a requirement of Queensland Health that all students undertaking a clinical placement in a Q health facility complete The Essentials component of the [student orientation package](#) which is available on the Queensland Health website.

**blue card** As required by the Commission for Children and Young People and Child Guardian Act (2000) students must undergo a criminal history check and be issued with a Suitability Card (Blue Card) before commencing field experience/practicum in an organisation where they may work with children or young people. This is a mandatory requirement that must be met prior to undertaking any field experience/practicum program throughout your course. For more information, visit <http://student.qut.edu.au/studying/jobs-and-work-experience/work-experience-and-placements/blue-cards>.

**additional costs** The clinical practice units require students to undertake block practicums of two or more weeks duration. Block practicums may be scheduled during semester breaks. Students will be required to wear a uniform including suitable footwear while on clinical practice, the cost of which is approximately \$150. Students enrolling in this program are required to complete a course of vaccinations for Hepatitis B before commencing their clinical practice units. They are also required to have a current Senior First Aid Certificate or the equivalent prior to commencement of Clinical Practice 1.

## Caboolture campus

International student places are not currently offered at Caboolture campus.

Graduate entry currently is not offered at the Caboolture campus.

## International students

Please refer to the Nursing and Midwifery Board of Australia website  
<http://www.nursingmidwiferyboard.gov.au/Registration-Standards.aspx>  
 for information on the Board's English Language Skills Registration Standard.

## Further Information

For information about this course, please call the School of Nursing on +617 3138 3824 or email [nursing@qut.edu.au](mailto:nursing@qut.edu.au)

## Sample Structure Semesters

- [Year 1, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 1, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 2](#)

Code	Title
<b>Year 1, Semester 1</b>	
LSB182	Bioscience 1
NSB011	Clinical Practice 1
NSB017	Diversity and Health: Cultural Safety, Indigenous Perspectives
NSB018	Professional Studies 1: Introduction to the Profession of Nursing
<b>Year 1, Semester 2</b>	
LSB282	Bioscience 2
NSB012	Clinical Practice 2
NSB021	Nursing Practice in Context 1
PYB007	Interpersonal Processes and Skills
<b>Year 2, Semester 1</b>	
LSB382	Bioscience 3
NSB013	Clinical Practice 3
NSB019	Professional Studies 2: Research, Evidence and Nursing Practice
NSB022	Nursing Practice in Context 2
<b>Year 2, Semester 2</b>	
LSB384	Pharmacology For Health Professionals
NSB014	Clinical Practice 4
[Summer offering for NSB014 is not available to NS40 students]	
NSB023	Nursing Practice in Context 3
NSB024	Nursing Practice in Context 4
<b>Year 3, Semester 1</b>	
LWS101	Ethics Law and Health Care
NSB015	Clinical Practice 5
NSB020	Professional Studies 3: Transitioning to RN Practice
NSB025	Nursing Practice in Context 5
<b>Year 3, Semester 2</b>	
NSB016	Clinical Practice Capstone
NSB026	Nursing Practice Capstone
Elective	

## Handbook

Year	2013
QUT code	NS40
CRICOS	003501K
Duration (full-time)	2 years
Rank	93
Campus	Kelvin Grove
Domestic fee (indicative)	2013: CSP \$3,300 per Semester (48 credit points)
International fee (indicative)	2013: \$11,900 per Semester
Total credit points	192 of study + 96 credit of graduate credit
Credit points full-time sem.	48
Start months	February, July
Int. Start Months	February, July Closing date for February entry is 10 December each year (closing date for acceptance of offer is 24 December each year; closing date for July entry is 13 May each year (closing date for acceptance of offer is 24 May each year)
Deferment	You can defer your offer and postpone the start of your course for one year
Course Coordinator	All course enquires to email: <a href="mailto:nursing@qut.edu.au">nursing@qut.edu.au</a> or phone: 07 3138 3824
Discipline Coordinator	07 3138 3824 <a href="mailto:nursing@qut.edu.au">nursing@qut.edu.au</a>

## Domestic Entry requirements Prerequisite

Completion of a non-nursing bachelor degree (or equivalent) within the past 10 years.

If you have completed your degree more than 10 years ago you must provide evidence of graduate work experience and/or further studies since course completion with your QTAC application to receive further consideration.

Completed graduate diplomas, masters and/or doctorates are the accepted equivalents.

## Automatic Advanced Standing (Credit)

If admitted to the graduate entry program you will automatically received one year of advanced standing which will entitle you to complete the degree in two years (full-time).

## Course requirements

### Working with Children Check: blue card

A Blue Card is required as you will be working with children and young people as part of this course. You can apply for a Blue Card through QUT at no cost.

If you do not receive your blue card before the start of a unit that requires contact with children, you may not be able to participate and your grades may be affected. You may also still be liable to pay fees for the unit.

Submit your blue card application to the QUT Student Centre as early as possible, ideally as soon as you have received your offer.

[How to apply for a blue card](#)

## First aid, Tuberculosis screening and Flu Vaccination

It is recommended that you complete a First Aid Certificate, Tuberculosis Screening and/or Flu Vaccination. However these are not mandatory.

## Uniform

QUT School of Nursing polo shirt, navy blue trousers/long pants with pockets, and suitable footwear (black, brown or navy leather shoes with a non-slip sole) are required for this course. Students will need to cover this cost.

## Vaccination

You are required to undertake clinical experience in healthcare settings. As a result, you will have direct patient contact during the placement and may be exposed to blood and body fluids of patients. Consequently you must be vaccinated for Hepatitis B and must provide a post vaccination pathological report and a serology immunity report, or similar certification showing proof of immunity, prior to undertaking your first clinical placement. Students will need to cover this cost.

## Off-campus placements

Students are required to undertake off-campus placements and will need to cover travel and accommodation costs.

## Clinical practice units in semester breaks

The clinical practice units in the nursing component require you to undertake block practicums of two or more weeks, which may be scheduled during semester breaks.

## Clinical placements with Queensland Health

Students are required to complete the Deed Poll and Orientation Package before participating in clinical placement in Queensland Health facilities. Failing to do so may result in you not able to participate in clinical placement and your grades may be affected. You may still be liable to pay fees for the unit.

## International Entry requirements

Applicants must have completed a non-nursing bachelor degree (or equivalent) within the past 10 years. Applicants with degrees (or equivalent) completed more than 10 years ago must provide evidence of graduate work experience and/or further studies since course completion.

Students who are admitted to the graduate entry program will automatically received one year of advanced standing which will entitle the student to complete the degree in two years (full-time).

## Course requirements Working with Children Check: blue card

You'll need to apply for a blue card because you'll be working with children or young people as part of this course. There's no cost if you apply through QUT.



Students wishing to accept their offer must submit their blue card application forms:

- no later than 24 December for Semester 1 (February entry)
- no later than 24 May for Semester 2 entry (July entry)

Please submit your blue card application form immediately after receiving your offer. You won't be able to accept your offer and enrol if you don't submit your correctly completed blue card application form on time.

How to [apply for a blue card](#)

### First aid, Tuberculosis screening and Flu Vaccination

It is recommended that you complete a First Aid Certificate, Tuberculosis Screening and/or Flu Vaccination. However these are not mandatory.

### Uniform

QUT School of Nursing polo shirt, navy blue trousers/long pants with pockets, and suitable footwear (black, brown or navy leather shoes with a non-slip sole) are required for this course. Students will need to cover this cost.

### Vaccination

You are required to undertake clinical experience in healthcare settings. As a result, you will have direct patient contact during the placement and may be exposed to blood and body fluids of patients. Consequently you must be vaccinated for Hepatitis B and must provide a post vaccination pathological report and a serology immunity report, or similar certification showing proof of immunity, prior to undertaking your first clinical placement. Students will need to cover this cost.

### Off-campus placements

Students are required to undertake off-campus placements and will need to cover travel and accommodation costs.

### Clinical practice units in semester breaks

The clinical practice units in the nursing component require you to undertake block practicums of two or more weeks, which may be scheduled during semester breaks.

### Clinical placements with Queensland Health

Students are required to complete the Deed Poll and Orientation Package before participating in clinical placement

in Queensland Health facilities. Failing to do so may result in you not able to participate in clinical placement and your grades may be affected. You may still be liable to pay fees for the unit.

### Minimum english requirements

Students must meet the English proficiency requirements.

IELTS (International English Language Testing System)	
speaking	6.5
writing	6.5
reading	6.5
listening	6.5
overall	7.0

### Campus

This course is only available at the Kelvin Grove Campus.

### Professional Recognition

The course meets the requirements for accreditation by the Australian Nursing and Midwifery Council. Graduates meet the requirements for registration by the Nursing and Midwifery Board of Australia and are also eligible for membership of the Royal College of Nursing, Australia (RCNA).

The Australian Health Practitioner Regulation Agency (AHPRA) requires that graduates demonstrate English language skills at IELTS level 7 or equivalent before being considered for professional registration. For further information visit the AHPRA website:  
<http://www.ahpra.gov.au/Registration/Registration-Process/Registration-Requirements.aspx>

Please refer to the Nursing and Midwifery Board of Australia website  
<http://www.nursingmidwiferyboard.gov.au/Registration-Standards.aspx> for additional information on the Board's Registration Standards.

### Student registration

QUT automatically registers students enrolled in this course with the Nursing and Midwifery Board of Australia in accordance with the Health Practitioner Regulation National Law Act 2009. Details about student registration are available from the Australian Health Practitioner Regulation Agency at [www.ahpra.gov.au](http://www.ahpra.gov.au)

### Other Course Requirements

It is a requirement of Queensland Health that all students undertaking a clinical placement in a Q Health facility complete

The Essentials component of the [student orientation package](#) which is available on the Queensland Health website.

**blue card** As required by the Commission for Children and Young People and Child Guardian Act (2000) students must undergo a criminal history check and be issued with a Suitability Care (Blue Card) before commencing field experience/practicum in an organisation where they may work with children or young people. This is a mandatory requirement that must be met prior to undertaking any field experience/practicum program throughout your course. For more information, visit <http://student.qut.edu.au/studying/jobs-and-work-experience/work-experience-and-placements/blue-cards>.

**additional costs** The clinical practice units require students to undertake block practicums of two or more weeks duration. Students will be required to wear a uniform including suitable footwear while on clinical practice, the cost of which is approximately \$150. Students enrolling in this program are required to complete a course of vaccinations for Hepatitis B before commencing their clinical practice units. They are also required to have a current Senior First Aid Certificate or the equivalent prior to commencement of Clinical Practice 1.

### International students

Please refer to the Nursing and Midwifery Board of Australia website  
<http://www.nursingmidwiferyboard.gov.au/Registration-Standards.aspx> for information on the Board's English Language Skills Registration Standard.

### Further Information

For information about this course, please call the School of Nursing on +617 3138 3824 or email [nursing@qut.edu.au](mailto:nursing@qut.edu.au)

### Fixed Closing Date - International Students

IMPORTANT NOTE FOR INTERNATIONAL APPLICANTS:  
Closing date for February entry is 10 December each year (closing date for acceptance of offer is 24 December each year; closing date for July entry is 13 May each year (closing date for acceptance of offer is 24 May each year).

### Sample Structure Semesters

- [Full-Time Course Structure](#)
- [Year 1, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 1, Semester 2](#)

## Bachelor of Nursing - Graduate Entry

- [Year 2, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 2](#)

Code	Title
Full-Time Course Structure	
Year 1, Semester 1	
LSB111	Understanding Disease Concepts
NSB018	Professional Studies 1: Introduction to the Profession of Nursing
NSB010	Introduction to Clinical Practice
NSB013	Clinical Practice 3
Year 1, Semester 2	
LSB384	Pharmacology For Health Professionals
NSB014	Clinical Practice 4
NSB022	Nursing Practice in Context 2
NSB023	Nursing Practice in Context 3
Year 2, Semester 1	
LWS101	Ethics Law and Health Care
NSB015	Clinical Practice 5
NSB024	Nursing Practice in Context 4
NSB025	Nursing Practice in Context 5
Year 2, Semester 2	
NSB016	Clinical Practice Capstone
NSB020	Professional Studies 3: Transitioning to RN Practice
NSB026	Nursing Practice Capstone

## Handbook

Year	2013
QUT code	OP42
Duration (full-time)	4 years
OP	2
Rank	98
Campus	Kelvin Grove
Domestic fee (indicative)	2013: CSP \$4200 per Semester (48 credit points)
International fee (indicative)	2013: \$12,500 per Semester
Total credit points	384
Credit points full-time sem.	48
Course Coordinator	Enquiries to <a href="mailto:optometry@qut.edu.au">optometry@qut.edu.au</a> or 07 3138 4831
Discipline Coordinator	07 3138 4831 <a href="mailto:optometry@qut.edu.au">optometry@qut.edu.au</a>

## Minimum english requirements

Students must meet the English proficiency requirements.

IELTS (International English Language Testing System)	
speaking	6.0
writing	6.0
reading	6.0
listening	6.0
overall	6.5

## Professional Recognition

Boards of Optometrical Registration regulate the practice of optometry in Australia. QUT graduates are eligible to apply to the Optometrists' Board of Queensland for registration to practise as optometrists in Queensland and all states and territories of Australia.

## Honours

A degree with honours may be awarded to students who have recorded outstanding achievement in the four-year program.

## Other course requirements

**blue card** As required by the Commission for Children and Young People and Child Guardian Act (2000), students must undergo a criminal history check and be issued with a Blue Card before commencing clinical practice/field experience/practicum in an organisation where they may work with children or young people. For more information, visit <http://student.qut.edu.au/studying/jobs-and-work-experience/work-experience-and-placements/blue-cards>.

**additional costs** Ophthalmic instruments costing approximately \$5000 are required for the clinical program from the beginning of the second and third years of the course. Academic staff provide advice regarding the purchase of these instruments. You will also be required to undertake first aid certification before entering the clinical program.

## Further Information

For information about this course, please call the School of Optometry on +61 7 3138 4831 or email [optometry@qut.edu.au](mailto:optometry@qut.edu.au)

## Handbook

Year	2013
QUT code	OP45
CRICOS	065380A
Duration (full-time)	3 years
OP	2
Rank	98
Campus	Kelvin Grove
Domestic fee (indicative)	2013: CSP \$4200 per Semester (48 credit points)
International fee (indicative)	2013: \$12,500 per Semester
Total credit points	288
Start months	February
Int. Start Months	February
Deferment	You can defer your offer and postpone the start of your course for one year
Course Coordinator	Enquiries to <a href="mailto:optometry@qut.edu.au">optometry@qut.edu.au</a> or 07 3138 4831
Discipline Coordinator	07 3138 4831 <a href="mailto:optometry@qut.edu.au">optometry@qut.edu.au</a>

## Domestic Assumed knowledge

Before you start this course we assume you have sound knowledge in these areas

- Physics
- Maths B
- English
- Chemistry

We assume that you have knowledge equivalent to four semesters at high school level (Years 11 and 12) with sound achievement (4, SA).

## International Entry requirements

Strict quotas apply for entry to this course. Further information is available from QUT International Student Business Services.

## International Subject prerequisites

- Physics
- Maths B
- English
- Chemistry

You must have achieved this study at a level comparable to Australian Year 12 or in recognised post-secondary studies.

## Minimum english requirements

Students must meet the English proficiency requirements.

IELTS (International English Language Testing System)	
speaking	6.5
writing	6.5
reading	6.5
listening	6.5
overall	7.0

## Professional recognition

The dual degree program Bachelor of Vision Science/ Master of Optometry meets the requirements for accreditation by the Optometry Council of Australia and New Zealand. Graduates of the program meet the requirements for registration by the Optometry Board of Australia.

The Australian Health Practitioner Regulation Agency (AHPRA) requires that graduates demonstrate English language skills at IELTS level 7 or equivalent before being considered for professional registration. For further information visit

the AHPRA website:  
<http://www.ahpra.gov.au/Registration/Registration-Process/Registration-Requirements.aspx>

Please refer to the Optometry Board of Australia website  
<http://www.optometryboard.gov.au/Registration-Standards.aspx> for additional information on the Board's Registration Standards.

## Student registration

QUT automatically registers students enrolled in this course with the Optometry Board of Australia in accordance with the Health Practitioner Regulation National Law Act 2009. Details about student registration are available from the Australian Health Practitioner Regulation Agency at [www.ahpra.gov.au](http://www.ahpra.gov.au)

## Other course requirements

**Blue card** As Required by the Commission for Children and Young People and Child Guardian Act (2000), students must undergo a criminal history check and be issued with a Blue Card before commencing clinical practice/field experience/practicum in an organisation where they may work with children or young people. For more information, visit <http://student.qut.edu.au/studying/jobs-and-work-experience/work-experience-and-placements/blue-cards>

**Additional costs** Ophthalmic instruments costing approximately \$5000 are required for the clinical program from the beginning of second and third years of the course. Academic staff provide advice regarding the purchase of these instruments. You will also be required to undertake first aid certification before entering the clinical program.

## Further information

For information about this course, please call the School of Optometry on +61 7 3138 4831 or email [optometry@qut.edu.au](mailto:optometry@qut.edu.au)

## Sample Structure Semesters

- [Year 1, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 1, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 2](#)

Code	Title
Year 1, Semester 1	

## Bachelor of Vision Science

MAB141	Mathematics and Statistics for Medical Science
PUB104	Australian Health Care Systems
SCB113	Chemistry for Health and Medical Science
LQB182	Human Cell & Molecular Biology
Year 1, Semester 2	
LSB255	Human Anatomy
LSB250	Human Physiology
PCB150	Biomedical Physics
PYB007	Interpersonal Processes and Skills
Year 2, Semester 1	
CSB520	Disease Processes 4
OPB352	Ocular Anatomy and Physiology 3
OPB353	Ophthalmic Optics 3
PCB240	Optics 1
Year 2, Semester 2	
LSB384	Pharmacology For Health Professionals
OPB351	Visual Science 3
OPB452	Ocular Anatomy and Physiology 4
OPB453	Ophthalmic Optics 4
Year 3, Semester 1	
OPB451	Visual Science 4
OPB550	Diseases of the Eye 5
OPB556	Assessment of Vision 5
OPB654	Ocular Pharmacology
Year 3, Semester 2	
LSB492	Microbiology
OPB557	Binocular Vision
OPB650	Diseases of the Eye 6
OPB656	Assessment of Vision 6



## Handbook

Year	2013
QUT code	PH38
CRICOS	037588F
Campus	Gardens Point
Total credit points	288
Credit points full-time sem.	48
Course Coordinator	Enquiries to <a href="mailto:medicalradiations@qut.edu.au">medicalradiations@qut.edu.au</a> or 07 3138 1938
Discipline Coordinator	07 3138 1938 <a href="mailto:medicalradiations@qut.edu.au">medicalradiations@qut.edu.au</a>

## Minimum english requirements

Students must meet the English proficiency requirements.

IELTS (International English Language Testing System)	
speaking	6.0
writing	6.0
reading	6.0
listening	6.0
overall	6.5

## Professional Recognition

On graduation, you will be eligible for provisional accreditation by the Australian Institute of Radiography. Full accreditation requires the completion of an additional professional development year of clinical experience.

**English Language Skills** Applicable to health practitioners applying for registration)

All applicants must be able to demonstrate English language skills at IELTS academic level 7 or equivalent. Test results from examinations will generally need to be obtained within two years prior to applying for registration.

## Other Course Requirements

You are required to undertake clinical experience in hospital departments and private practices during the course and, as a result, will have direct patient contact during the clinical placement, and may be exposed to blood and body fluids of patients. You must be vaccinated for Hepatitis B and must provide a postvaccination pathological report or similar certification showing proof of immunity prior to undertaking the first clinical placement.

Cardiopulmonary resuscitation (CPR) certification is also required to undertake clinical placements. In addition, you must satisfy criteria related to health status. You should declare height, physical disabilities, treatment of nervous condition, any drug/alcohol disorder, and a current immunisation status (specifically Hepatitis B) as part of the online enrolment process.

A current Blue Card authorised with QUT may be required prior to commencing the clinical placement components of this course. For more information visit [www.bluecard.qut.edu.au](http://www.bluecard.qut.edu.au), and ensure

that you allow adequate time for processing your application and issuing of the card in order to avoid clinical experience delays.

## Further Information

For more information about this course, please call the School of Clinical Sciences on +61 7 3138 1938 or [medicalradiations@qut.edu.au](mailto:medicalradiations@qut.edu.au)

## Handbook

Year	2013
QUT code	PU40
CRICOS	022142D
Duration (full-time)	3 years
OP	11
Rank	78
OP Guarantee	Yes
Campus	Kelvin Grove
Domestic fee (indicative)	2013: CSP \$4100 per Semester (48 credit points)
International fee (indicative)	2013: \$12,100 per Semester
Total credit points	288
Credit points full-time sem.	48
Start months	February
Int. Start Months	February
Deferment	You can defer your offer and postpone the start of your course for one year
Course Coordinator	Enquiries to publichealth@qut.edu.au or 07 3138 4831
Discipline Coordinator	07 3138 4831 nutrition@qut.edu.au

## Domestic Assumed knowledge

Before you start this course we assume you have sound knowledge in these areas

- Maths B
- English
- Chemistry

We assume that you have knowledge equivalent to four semesters at high school level (Years 11 and 12) with sound achievement (4, SA).

## International Subject prerequisites

- Maths B
- English
- Chemistry

You must have achieved this study at a level comparable to Australian Year 12 or in recognised post-secondary studies.

## Minimum english requirements

Students must meet the English proficiency requirements.

IELTS (International English Language Testing System)	
speaking	6.0
writing	6.0
reading	6.0
listening	6.0
overall	6.5

## Professional Recognition

Graduates of this three year full-time program are eligible to apply for membership of the Public Health Association of Australia (PHAA), Sports Medicine Australia (SMA), the Nutrition Society and other bodies, and Associate membership of the Dietitians Association of Australia (DAA).

## Further Information

For information about this course, please call the School of Exercise and Nutrition Sciences on +61 7 3138 4831 or email nutrition@qut.edu.au

## Sample Structure Semesters

- [Year 1, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 1, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 2](#)

Code	Title
<b>Year 1, Semester 1</b>	
LSB142	Human Anatomy and Physiology
Food and Nutrition	
PUB251	Contemporary Public Health
SCB113	Chemistry for Health and Medical Science
<b>Year 1, Semester 2</b>	
HMB172	Nutrition and Physical Activity
LQB488	Medical Physiology 2
PUB209	Health, Culture and Society
PYB007	Interpersonal Processes and Skills
<b>Year 2, Semester 1</b>	
LQB381	Biochemistry: Structure and Function
LQB388	Medical Physiology 1
PUB326	Epidemiology
XNB250	Food Science
<b>Year 2, Semester 2</b>	
LQB481	Biochemical Pathways and Metabolism
PUB406	Health Promotion Practice
XNB251	Nutrition Science
XNB252	Diet, Nutrition and Chronic Disease
<b>Year 3, Semester 1</b>	
PUB514	Contract/Project Management
PUB530	Health Education and Behaviour Change
XNB350	Community and Public Health Nutrition
HLB001	Health Needs of Aboriginal and Torres Strait Islander Australians
OR	
PUB565	International Health
<b>Year 3, Semester 2</b>	
PUB561	Statistical Methods in Health
XNB453	Clinical Practice in Community and Public Health Nutrition
Elective	
Elective	

## Handbook

Year	2013
QUT code	PU40
CRICOS	022142D
Duration (full-time)	3 years
OP	13
Rank	73
OP Guarantee	Yes
Campus	Kelvin Grove
Domestic fee (indicative)	2013: CSP \$3,800 per Semester (48 credit points)
International fee (indicative)	2013: \$12,100 per Semester
Total credit points	288
Credit points full-time sem.	48
Start months	February
Int. Start Months	February
Deferment	You can defer your offer and postpone the start of your course for one year
Course Coordinator	Enquiries to publichealth@qut.edu.au or 07 3138 4831
Discipline Coordinator	07 3138 4831 publichealth@qut.edu.au

## Domestic Entry requirements

### Course requirements

#### Off-campus placements

Students are required to undertake off-campus placements and will need to cover travel and accommodation costs.

## Domestic Assumed knowledge

Before you start this course we assume you have sound knowledge in these areas

- English

We assume that you have knowledge equivalent to four semesters at high school level (Years 11 and 12) with sound achievement (4, SA).

## International Entry requirements

### Course requirements

#### Off-campus placements

Students are required to undertake off-campus placements and will need to cover travel and accommodation costs.

## International Subject prerequisites

- English

You must have achieved this study at a level comparable to Australian Year 12 or in recognised post-secondary studies.

## Minimum english requirements

Students must meet the English proficiency requirements.

IELTS (International English Language Testing System)	
speaking	6.0
writing	6.0
reading	6.0
listening	6.0
overall	6.5

## Professional Recognition

Graduates are eligible for membership of the Public Health Association of Australia and the Australian Health Promotion Association.

## Further Information

For information about this course, please call the School of Public Health and Social Work on +61 7 3138 4831 or email publichealth@qut.edu.au

## Sample Structure Semesters

- [Year 1, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 1, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 2](#)

Code	Title
Year 1, Semester 1	
LSB111	Understanding Disease Concepts
PUB104	Australian Health Care Systems
PUB251	Contemporary Public Health
PUB332	Sustainable Environments For Health
Year 1, Semester 2	
PUB208	Understanding Health Information
PUB209	Health, Culture and Society
PUB215	Public Health Practice
PYB100	Foundation Psychology
Year 2, Semester 1	
HLB001	Health Needs of Aboriginal and Torres Strait Islander Australians
PUB326	Epidemiology
PUB530	Health Education and Behaviour Change
Elective	
Year 2, Semester 2	
PUB461	Qualitative Inquiry in Public Health
PUB561	Statistical Methods in Health
XNB151	Food and Nutrition
Elective	
Year 3, Semester 1	
PUB416	Advanced Research Methods
PUB514	Contract/Project Management
PUB545	Health Policy, Planning and Advocacy
PUB565	International Health
Year 3, Semester 2	
PUB406	Health Promotion Practice
PUB875	Professional Practice
Elective	
Elective	

## Handbook

Year	2013
QUT code	PU43
CRICOS	022143C
Duration (full-time)	4 years
OP	2
Rank	98
Campus	Kelvin Grove
Domestic fee (indicative)	2013: CSP \$4200 per Semester (48 credit points)
International fee (indicative)	2013: \$12,500 per Semester
Total credit points	384
Credit points full-time sem.	48
Start months	February
Int. Start Months	February
Deferment	You can defer your offer and postpone the start of your course for one year
Course Coordinator	Enquiries to nutrition@qut.edu.au or phone 3138 4831
Discipline Coordinator	07 3138 4831 nutrition@qut.edu.au

## Domestic Entry requirements

### Course requirements

#### Working with Children Check: blue card

A Blue Card is required as you will be working with children and young people as part of this course. You can apply for a Blue Card through QUT at no cost.

If you do not receive your blue card before the start of a unit that requires contact with children, you may not be able to participate and your grades may be affected. You may also still be liable to pay fees for the unit.

Submit your blue card application to the QUT Student Centre as early as possible, ideally as soon as you have received your offer.

[How to apply for a blue card](#)

### Vaccination

You are required to undertake clinical experience in healthcare settings. As a result, you will have direct patient contact during the placement and may be exposed to blood and body fluids of patients. Consequently you must be vaccinated for Hepatitis B and must provide a post vaccination pathological report and a serology immunity report, or similar certification showing proof of immunity, prior to undertaking your first clinical placement. Students will need to cover this cost.

### Off-campus placements

Students are required to undertake off-campus placements and will need to cover travel and accommodation costs.

### Clinical placements with Queensland Health

Students are required to complete the Deed Poll and Orientation Package before participating in clinical placement in Queensland Health facilities. Failing to do so may result in you not able to participate in clinical placement and your grades may be affected. You may still be liable to pay fees for the unit.

### Domestic Assumed knowledge

Before you start this course we assume you have sound knowledge in these areas

- Maths B
- English
- Chemistry

We assume that you have knowledge equivalent to four semesters at high school level (Years 11 and 12) with sound achievement (4, SA).

## International Entry requirements

### Course requirements

#### Working with Children Check: blue card

A Blue Card is required as you will be working with children and young people as part of this course. You can apply for a Blue Card through QUT at no cost.

If you do not receive your blue card before the start of a unit that requires contact with children, you may not be able to participate and your grades may be affected. You may also still be liable to pay fees for the unit.

Submit your blue card application to the QUT Student Centre as early as possible, ideally as soon as you have received your offer.

[How to apply for a blue card](#)

### Vaccination

You are required to undertake clinical experience in healthcare settings. As a result, you will have direct patient contact during the placement and may be exposed to blood and body fluids of patients. Consequently you must be vaccinated for Hepatitis B and must provide a post vaccination pathological report and a serology immunity report, or similar certification showing proof of immunity, prior to undertaking your first clinical placement. Students will need to cover this cost.

### Off-campus placements

Students are required to undertake off-campus placements and will need to cover travel and accommodation costs.

### Clinical placements with Queensland Health

Students are required to complete the Deed Poll and Orientation Package before participating in clinical placement in Queensland Health facilities. Failing to do so may result in you not able to participate in clinical placement and your grades may be affected. You may still be liable to pay fees for the unit.

## International Subject prerequisites

- Maths B
- English
- Chemistry

You must have achieved this study at a level comparable to Australian Year 12 or in recognised post-secondary studies.

## Minimum english requirements

Students must meet the English proficiency requirements.

IELTS (International English Language Testing System)	
speaking	6.5
writing	6.5
reading	6.5
listening	6.5
overall	7.0

## Professional Recognition

Graduates of this four year full-time program will be professional dietitians, eligible to apply for the Accredited Practising Dietitian (APD) credential as well as membership of the Dietitians Association of Australia (DAA), the Public Health Association of Australia (PHAA), Sports Medicine Australia (SMA), the Nutrition Society and other bodies.

## Other course requirements

**additional costs** Students who are required to undertake placements off campus may incur additional costs (for example travel and accommodation). Hepatitis B vaccination and Blue Card clearance are required before placement in Queensland Health and Education facilities.

**blue card** As required by the Commission for Children and Young People and Child Guardian Act (2000), students must undergo a criminal history check and be issued with a Blue Card before commencing clinical practice/field experience/practicum in an organisation where they may work with children or young people. For more information, visit <http://student.qut.edu.au/studying/jobs-and-work-experience/work-experience-and-placements/blue-cards>.

## Honours

A degree with honours may be awarded to students who have recorded outstanding achievement in the four-year program.

## Further Information

For information about this course, please call the School of Exercise and Nutrition Sciences on +61 7 3138 4831 or email [nutrition@qut.edu.au](mailto:nutrition@qut.edu.au)

## Sample Structure Semesters

- [Year 1, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 1, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4, Semester 1- Research Stream \(GPA>5\)](#)
- [Year 4, Semester 2- Research Stream](#)
- [Year 4, Semester 1- Non Research Stream](#)
- [Year 4, Semester 2- Non Research Stream](#)

Code	Title
<b>Year 1, Semester 1</b>	
LSB142	Human Anatomy and Physiology
Food and Nutrition	
PUB251	Contemporary Public Health
SCB113	Chemistry for Health and Medical Science
<b>Year 1, Semester 2</b>	
HMB172	Nutrition and Physical Activity
LQB488	Medical Physiology 2
PUB209	Health, Culture and Society
PYB007	Interpersonal Processes and Skills
<b>Year 2, Semester 1</b>	
LQB381	Biochemistry: Structure and Function
LQB388	Medical Physiology 1
PUB326	Epidemiology
XNB250	Food Science
<b>Year 2, Semester 2</b>	
LQB481	Biochemical Pathways and Metabolism
PUB561	Statistical Methods in Health
XNB251	Nutrition Science
XNB252	Diet, Nutrition and Chronic Disease
<b>Year 3, Semester 1</b>	
XNB350	Community and Public Health Nutrition
PUB514	Contract/Project Management
OR	
PUB416	Advanced Research Methods
Note: PUB416 is compulsory for students intending to undertake the Research Stream	
PUB530	Health Education and Behaviour Change
XNB351	Medical Nutrition Therapy
<b>Year 3, Semester 2</b>	
PYB208	Counselling Theory and Practice 1
XNB352	Foodservice Management
XNB353	Introduction to Dietetic Practice
XNB354	Advanced Food Studies

<b>Year 4, Semester 1- Research Stream (GPA&gt;5)</b>	
XNB451	Clinical Practice in Individual Case Management
XNB452	Clinical Practice in Community and Public Health Nutrition
<b>Year 4, Semester 2- Research Stream</b>	
XNB450	Nutrition and Dietetic Project
XNB454	Clinical Practice in Food Service Management
XNB456	Dietetic Leadership and Management
<b>Year 4, Semester 1- Non Research Stream</b>	
PUB416	Advanced Research Methods
OR	
PUB514	Contract/Project Management
Choose 36 credit points from:	
XNB451	Clinical Practice in Individual Case Management
XNB452	Clinical Practice in Community and Public Health Nutrition
(Note: XNB451 and XNB452 are 24 credit point units)	
XNB454	Clinical Practice in Food Service Management
XNB455	Dietetic Business Management
<b>Year 4, Semester 2- Non Research Stream</b>	
XNB456	Dietetic Leadership and Management
Choose 36 credit points from:	
XNB451	Clinical Practice in Individual Case Management
XNB452	Clinical Practice in Community and Public Health Nutrition
XNB454	Clinical Practice in Food Service Management
XNB455	Dietetic Business Management



## Handbook

Year	2013
QUT code	PU43
CRICOS	022143C
Duration (full-time)	4 years
OP	9
Rank	83
OP Guarantee	Yes
Campus	Kelvin Grove
Domestic fee (indicative)	2013: CSP \$4200 per Semester (48 credit points)
International fee (indicative)	2013: \$12,500 per Semester
Total credit points	384
Credit points full-time sem.	48
Start months	February
Int. Start Months	February
Deferment	You can defer your offer and postpone the start of your course for one year
Course Coordinator	All enquiries to podiatry@qut.edu.au or phone 07 3138 3368
Discipline Coordinator	07 3138 3368 podiatry@qut.edu.au

## Domestic Entry requirements Course requirements

### Working with Children Check: blue card

A Blue Card is required as you will be working with children and young people as part of this course. You can apply for a Blue Card through QUT at no cost.

If you do not receive your blue card before the start of a unit that requires contact with children, you may not be able to participate and your grades may be affected. You may also still be liable to pay fees for the unit.

Submit your blue card application to the QUT Student Centre as early as possible, ideally as soon as you have received your offer.

[How to apply for a blue card](#)

### Equipment

Students are required to purchase equipment.

### First aid, Tuberculosis screening and Flu Vaccination

It is recommended that you complete a First Aid Certificate, Tuberculosis Screening and/or Flu Vaccination. However these are not mandatory.

### Uniform

QUT School of Nursing polo shirt, navy blue trousers/long pants with pockets, and suitable footwear (black, brown or navy leather shoes with a non-slip sole) are required for this course. Students will need to cover this cost.

Suitable dress standards including a clinic shirt are required. Students will need to cover this cost.

### Vaccination

You are required to undertake clinical experience in healthcare settings. As a result, you will have direct patient contact during the placement and may be exposed to blood and body fluids of patients. Consequently you must be vaccinated for Hepatitis B and must provide a post vaccination pathological report and a serology immunity report, or similar certification showing proof of immunity, prior to undertaking your first clinical placement. Students will need to cover this cost.

## Clinical placements with Queensland Health

Students are required to complete the Deed Poll and Orientation Package before participating in clinical placement in Queensland Health facilities. Failing to do so may result in you not able to participate in clinical placement and your grades may be affected. You may still be liable to pay fees for the unit.

## Domestic Assumed knowledge

Before you start this course we assume you have sound knowledge in these areas

- Maths B
- English
- Chemistry

We assume that you have knowledge equivalent to four semesters at high school level (Years 11 and 12) with sound achievement (4, SA).

## International Entry requirements

### Course requirements

### Working with Children Check: blue card

A Blue Card is required as you will be working with children and young people as part of this course. You can apply for a Blue Card through QUT at no cost.

If you do not receive your blue card before the start of a unit that requires contact with children, you may not be able to participate and your grades may be affected. You may also still be liable to pay fees for the unit.

Submit your blue card application to the QUT Student Centre as early as possible, ideally as soon as you have received your offer.

[How to apply for a blue card](#)

### Equipment

Students are required to purchase equipment.

### First aid, Tuberculosis screening and Flu Vaccination

It is recommended that you complete a First Aid Certificate, Tuberculosis Screening and/or Flu Vaccination. However these are not mandatory.

## Uniform

QUT School of Nursing polo shirt, navy blue trousers/long pants with pockets, and suitable footwear (black, brown or navy leather shoes with a non-slip sole) are required for this course. Students will need to cover this cost.

Suitable dress standards including a clinic shirt are required. Students will need to cover this cost.

## Vaccination

You are required to undertake clinical experience in healthcare settings. As a result, you will have direct patient contact during the placement and may be exposed to blood and body fluids of patients. Consequently you must be vaccinated for Hepatitis B and must provide a post vaccination pathological report and a serology immunity report, or similar certification showing proof of immunity, prior to undertaking your first clinical placement. Students will need to cover this cost.

## Clinical placements with Queensland Health

Students are required to complete the Deed Poll and Orientation Package before participating in clinical placement in Queensland Health facilities. Failing to do so may result in you not able to participate in clinical placement and your grades may be affected. You may still be liable to pay fees for the unit.

## International Subject prerequisites

- Maths B
- Chemistry

You must have achieved this study at a level comparable to Australian Year 12 or in recognised post-secondary studies.

## Minimum english requirements

Students must meet the English proficiency requirements.

IELTS (International English Language Testing System)	
speaking	6.5
writing	6.5
reading	6.5
listening	6.5
overall	7.0

## Professional Recognition

The course meets the requirements for accreditation by the Australian and New Zealand Podiatry Accreditation Council. Graduates meet the requirements for

registration with the Podiatry Board of Australia.

The Australian Health Practitioner Regulation Agency (AHPRA) requires that graduates demonstrate English language skills at IELTS level 7 or equivalent before being considered for professional registration. For further information visit the AHPRA website: <http://www.ahpra.gov.au/Registration/Registration-Process/Registration-Requirements.aspx>

Please refer to the Podiatry Board of Australia website <http://www.podiatryboard.gov.au/Registration-Standards.aspx> for additional information on the Board's Registration Standards.

Graduates have been eligible for registration in the United Kingdom, New Zealand and some European countries and may also become members of the Australian Podiatry Association (APA) and Sports Medicine Australia (SMA).

## Student registration

QUT automatically registers students enrolled in this course with the Podiatry Board of Australia in accordance with the Health Practitioner Regulation National Law Act 2009. Details about student registration are available from the Australian Health Practitioner Regulation Agency at [www.ahpra.gov.au](http://www.ahpra.gov.au)

## Honours

A degree with honours may be awarded to students who have recorded outstanding achievement in the four-year program.

## Other course requirements

**blue card** As required by the Commission for Children and Young People and Child Guardian Act (2000), students must undergo a criminal history check and be issued with a Blue Card before commencing clinical practice/field experience/practicum in an organisation where they may work with children or young people. For more information, visit <http://student.qut.edu.au/studying/jobs-and-work-experience/work-experience-and-placements/blue-cards>.

**additional costs** There are additional costs associated with this course including a practicum shirt and podiatry equipment (\$1000). Hepatitis B vaccination and the attainment of a current First Aid Certificate is required before beginning clinical placements.

## Further Information

For more information about this course, please call the School of Clinical Sciences on +61 7 3138 3368 or [podiatry@qut.edu.au](mailto:podiatry@qut.edu.au)

## Sample Structure Semesters

- [Year 1, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 1, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4, Semester 2](#)

Code	Title
<b>Year 1, Semester 1</b>	
LSB131	Anatomy
SCB113	Chemistry for Health and Medical Science
PUB251	Contemporary Public Health
PYB007	Interpersonal Processes and Skills
<b>Year 1, Semester 2</b>	
HMB272	Biomechanics
LSB235	Advanced Anatomy
LSB275	Biomolecular Science
LSB250	Human Physiology
<b>Year 2, Semester 1</b>	
CSB523	Podiatric Clinical Gait Analysis
CSB520	Disease Processes 4
PUB326	Epidemiology
CSB521	Podiatric Medicine 1
<b>Year 2, Semester 2</b>	
LSB492	Microbiology
LSB384	Pharmacology For Health Professionals
CSB524	Rehabilitation Medicine and Physical Therapies
CSB522	Podiatric Medicine 2
<b>Year 3, Semester 1</b>	
CSB530	Pharmacotherapeutics for Podiatrists
CSB531	Radiographic Image Interpretation
CSB532	Medicine
CSB533	Podiatric Medicine 3
<b>Year 3, Semester 2</b>	
CSB535	Podiatric Anaesthesiology
CSB536	Clinical Therapeutics for Podiatrists
CSB537	Orthopaedics and Sports Medicine
CSB534	Podiatric Medicine 4
<b>Year 4, Semester 1</b>	
CSB541	Professional Placement 1
CSB545	Podiatric Medicine 5
CSB543	Podiatric Surgery
<b>Year 4, Semester 2</b>	
CSB544	Transition to the Clinical Profession
CSB542	Professional Placement 2
CSB546	Podiatric Medicine 6

## Handbook

Year	2013
QUT code	PU43
CRICOS	022143C
Duration (full-time)	2.5 years
Rank	93
Campus	Kelvin Grove
Domestic fee (indicative)	2013: CSP \$4200 per Semester (48 credit points)
International fee (indicative)	2013: \$12,500 per Semester
Total credit points	240
Start months	July
Int. Start Months	July
Deferment	You can defer your offer and postpone the start of your course for one year
Course Coordinator	Enquiries to <a href="mailto:podiatry@qut.edu.au">podiatry@qut.edu.au</a> or 07 3138 3368
Discipline Coordinator	07 3138 3368 <a href="mailto:podiatry@qut.edu.au">podiatry@qut.edu.au</a>

## Domestic Entry requirements Prerequisite

Completion of a degree in medical science or a health science-related field, such as Human Movement Studies, Nursing or Biomedical Science, in the past 10 years.

If you have completed your degree more than 10 years ago you must provide evidence of graduate work experience and/or further studies since course completion with your QTAC application to receive further consideration.

## Automatic advanced standing (credit)

If admitted to the graduate entry program you will automatically received one and half years of advanced standing which will entitled you to complete the degree in two and half years (full-time).

## Course requirements

The following items are applicable to students who successfully enrol in this course.

## Additional course requirements

Students are required to attend a compulsory program of study as part of the requirements of the foundation unit PUB442 Podiatric Medicine and Clinical Practice in the week 16 – 20 July that will involve on-campus attendance for the full 5 days. This program will prepare students for the more advanced podiatry units in the third and fourth year of the course.

## Blue car

As required by the Commission for Children and Young People and Child Guardian Act (2000), students must undergo a criminal history check and be issued with a Blue Card before commencing clinical practice/field experience/practicum in an organisation where they may work with children or young people. For more information, visit <http://student.qut.edu.au/studying/jobs-and-work-experience/work-experience-and-placements/blue-cards>.

## Additional costs

There are additional costs associated with this course including a practicum shirt and podiatry equipment (\$1000). Hepatitis B vaccination and the attainment of a current First Aid Certificate is required before beginning clinical placements.

## International Entry requirements

Applicants must have successfully completed a degree in medical science or a health science-related field, such as Human Movement Studies, Nursing or Biomedical Science, in the past 10 years.

Applicants with degrees or equivalent completed more than 10 years ago must provide evidence of graduate work experience and/or further studies since course completion with their QTAC application to receive further consideration.

## Additional course requirements

Students are required to attend a compulsory program of study as part of the requirements of the foundation unit PUB442 Podiatric Medicine and Clinical Practice in the week 16 – 20 July that will involve on-campus attendance for the full 5 days. This program will prepare students for the more advanced podiatry units in the third and fourth year of the course.

**blue card** As required by the Commission for Children and Young People and Child Guardian Act (2000), students must undergo a criminal history check and be issued with a Blue Card before commencing clinical practice/field experience/practicum in an organisation where they may work with children or young people. For more information, visit <http://student.qut.edu.au/studying/jobs-and-work-experience/work-experience-and-placements/blue-cards>.

**additional costs** There are additional costs associated with this course including a practicum shirt and podiatry equipment (\$1000). Hepatitis B vaccination and the attainment of a current First Aid Certificate is required before beginning clinical placements.

## Minimum english requirements

Students must meet the English proficiency requirements.

IELTS (International English Language Testing System)	
speaking	6.5
writing	6.5
reading	6.5
listening	6.5
overall	7.0

### Additional course requirements

Students are required to attend a compulsory program of study as part of the requirements of the foundation unit PUB442 Podiatric Medicine and Clinical Practice in the week 16 – 20 July that will involve on-campus attendance for the full 5 days. This program will prepare students for the more advanced podiatry units in the third and fourth year of the course.

**blue card** As required by the Commission for Children and Young People and Child Guardian Act (2000), students must undergo a criminal history check and be issued with a Blue Card before commencing clinical practice/field experience/practicum in an organisation where they may work with children or young people. For more information, visit <http://student.qut.edu.au/studying/jobs-and-work-experience/work-experience-and-placements/blue-cards>.

**additional costs** There are additional costs associated with this course including a practicum shirt and podiatry equipment (\$1000). Hepatitis B vaccination and the attainment of a current First Aid Certificate is required before beginning clinical placements.

### Professional Recognition

The course meets the requirements for accreditation by the Australian and New Zealand Podiatry Accreditation Council. Graduates meet the requirements for registration with the Podiatry Board of Australia.

The Australian Health Practitioner Regulation Agency (AHPRA) requires that graduates demonstrate English language skills at IELTS level 7 or equivalent before being considered for professional registration. For further information visit the AHPRA website:  
<http://www.ahpra.gov.au/Registration/Registration-Process/Registration-Requirements.aspx>

Please refer to the Podiatry Board of Australia website  
<http://www.podiatryboard.gov.au/Registration-Standards.aspx> for additional information on the Board's Registration Standards.

Graduates have been eligible for registration in the United Kingdom, New Zealand and some European countries and may also become members of the Australian Podiatry Association (APA) and Sports Medicine Australia (SMA).



## Handbook

Year	2013
QUT code	PU46
Duration (full-time domestic)	3 years
OP	7
Rank	88
OP Guarantee	Yes
Campus	Kelvin Grove
Domestic fee (indicative)	2013: CSP \$4,200 per Semester (48 credit points)
Total credit points	288
Credit points full-time sem.	48
Dom. Start Months	February
Deferment	You can defer your offer and postpone the start of your course for one year
Course Coordinator	All enquiries to paramedic@qut.edu.au or 07 3138 3368
Discipline Coordinator	School of Clinical Sciences KG 07 3138 3368 paramedic@qut.edu.au

## Domestic Entry requirements

### Course requirements

#### Working with Children Check: blue card

A Blue Card is required as you will be working with children and young people as part of this course. You can apply for a Blue Card through QUT at no cost.

If you do not receive your blue card before the start of a unit that requires contact with children, you may not be able to participate and your grades may be affected. You may also still be liable to pay fees for the unit.

Submit your blue card application to the QUT Student Centre as early as possible, ideally as soon as you have received your offer.

[How to apply for a blue card](#)

### Uniform

QUT School of Nursing polo shirt, navy blue trousers/long pants with pockets, and suitable footwear (black, brown or navy leather shoes with a non-slip sole) are required for this course. Students will need to cover this cost.

A uniform is required for Paramedic placements. Students will need to cover this cost.

### Vaccination

You are required to undertake clinical experience in healthcare settings. As a result, you will have direct patient contact during the placement and may be exposed to blood and body fluids of patients. Consequently you must be vaccinated for Hepatitis B and must provide a post vaccination pathological report and a serology immunity report, or similar certification showing proof of immunity, prior to undertaking your first clinical placement. Students will need to cover this cost.

### Vaccination

The Queensland Ambulance Service strongly advises students to be immunised against the following before undertaking a clinical placement: Tetanus, Measles, Mumps, Rubella and Poliomyelitis.

Students will need to cover this cost.

### Criminal History Check

You are required to provide evidence of a Criminal History Check (National/Federal) prior to participating in clinical placement.

Failing to do so may result in you not being able to participate in clinical placement and your grades may be affected. You may still be liable to pay fees for the unit.

Criminal History Checks are obtained through your nearest police station, at your own cost.

### Health related fitness assessment

A large component of a Paramedic's work involves manual handling, which is defined as any activity requiring a person to lift, lower, push, pull, carry, move, hold or restrain any animate or inanimate object. Paramedics frequently perform all of these functions with patients weighing up to and over 150kg, while implementing various pre-hospital emergency care procedures. As such, students will be required to undergo a fitness assessment to ensure they possess the cardiovascular and muscular abilities to perform the role of a paramedic.

Students will need to cover the cost of the assessment.

### Psychometric assessment

This is a prerequisite for [PUB670 - Internship \(Paramedic Clinical Practice\)](#)

### Off-campus placements

Students are required to undertake off-campus placements and will need to cover travel and accommodation costs.

### Domestic Assumed knowledge

Before you start this course we assume you have sound knowledge in these areas

- English

We assume that you have knowledge equivalent to four semesters at high school level (Years 11 and 12) with sound achievement (4, SA).

### International Entry requirements

#### Course requirements

#### Working with Children Check: blue card

A Blue Card is required as you will be working with children and young people as part of this course. You can apply for a Blue Card through QUT at no cost.

If you do not receive your blue card before the start of a unit that requires



## Bachelor of Health Science (Paramedic)

contact with children, you may not be able to participate and your grades may be affected. You may also still be liable to pay fees for the unit.

Submit your blue card application to the QUT Student Centre as early as possible, ideally as soon as you have received your offer.

### [How to apply for a blue card](#)

### Uniform

QUT School of Nursing polo shirt, navy blue trousers/long pants with pockets, and suitable footwear (black, brown or navy leather shoes with a non-slip sole) are required for this course. Students will need to cover this cost.

A uniform is required for Paramedic placements. Students will need to cover this cost.

### Vaccination

You are required to undertake clinical experience in healthcare settings. As a result, you will have direct patient contact during the placement and may be exposed to blood and body fluids of patients. Consequently you must be vaccinated for Hepatitis B and must provide a post vaccination pathological report and a serology immunity report, or similar certification showing proof of immunity, prior to undertaking your first clinical placement. Students will need to cover this cost.

### Vaccination

The Queensland Ambulance Service strongly advises students to be immunised against the following before undertaking a clinical placement: Tetanus, Measles, Mumps, Rubella and Poliomyelitis.

Students will need to cover this cost.

### Criminal History Check

You are required to provide evidence of a Criminal History Check (National/Federal) prior to participating in clinical placement. Failing to do so may result in you not being able to participate in clinical placement and your grades may be affected. You may still be liable to pay fees for the unit.

Criminal History Checks are obtained through your nearest police station, at your own cost.

### Health related fitness assessment

A large component of a Paramedic's work involves manual handling, which is

defined as any activity requiring a person to lift, lower, push, pull, carry, move, hold or restrain any animate or inanimate object. Paramedics frequently perform all of these functions with patients weighing up to and over 150kg, while implementing various pre-hospital emergency care procedures. As such, students will be required to undergo a fitness assessment to ensure they possess the cardiovascular and muscular abilities to perform the role of a paramedic.

Students will need to cover the cost of the assessment.

### Psychometric assessment

This is a prerequisite for [PUB670 - Internship \(Paramedic Clinical Practice\)](#)

### Off-campus placements

Students are required to undertake off-campus placements and will need to cover travel and accommodation costs.

### Minimum english requirements

Students must meet the English proficiency requirements.

IELTS (International English Language Testing System)	
speaking	6.0
writing	6.0
reading	6.0
listening	6.0
overall	6.5

### Professional recognition

Graduates from this course will be eligible for membership of Paramedics Australasia.

### International student entry

This course is not available for international student entry.

### Further information

For more information about this course, please call the School of Clinical Sciences on +61 7 3138 3368 or [paramedic@qut.edu.au](mailto:paramedic@qut.edu.au)

### Sample Structure Semesters

- [Year 1, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 1, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 1, Semester 3 \(Summer 1\)](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 2](#)

Code	Title
Year 1, Semester 1	

LSB182	Bioscience 1
PUB104	Australian Health Care Systems
Foundations of Paramedic Practice 1	
PYB007	Interpersonal Processes and Skills
Year 1, Semester 2	
LSB282	Bioscience 2
PUB209	Health, Culture and Society
PUB251	Contemporary Public Health
Foundations of Paramedic Practice 2	
Year 1, Semester 3 (Summer 1)	
Paramedic Clinical Practice 1	
Year 2, Semester 1	
LSB382	Bioscience 3
LSB384	Pharmacology For Health Professionals
CSB333	Foundations of Paramedic Practice 3
CSB334	Research and Evidence Based Practice for Paramedics
Year 2, Semester 2	
CSB335	Paramedic Management of Cardiac, Respiratory and Neuro Emergencies
CSB336	Paramedic Management of Medical and Surgical Emergencies
CSB337	Paramedic Management of Trauma and Environmental Emergencies
CSB338	Ethics and the Law in Health Service Delivery
Year 3, Semester 1	
CSB339	Paramedic Management of Lifespan Emergencies
CSB340	Major Incident Management
CSB341	Mental Health Issues in the Out-of-Hospital Environment
CSB342	Paramedic Clinical Practice 2
Year 3, Semester 2	
CSB343	Paramedic Clinical Practice 3
CSB344	Integrated Paramedic Practice (Capstone)
CSB345	Transition to Professional Paramedic Practice

## Handbook

Year	2013
QUT code	PU46
Duration (full-time)	2 years
Rank	93
Campus	Kelvin Grove
Domestic fee (indicative)	2013: CSP \$4,200 per Semester (48 credit points)
Total credit points	192 of study + 96 credit of graduate credit
Credit points full-time sem.	48
Dom. Start Months	February
Deferment	You can defer your offer and postpone the start of your course for one year
Course Coordinator	All enquiries to paramedic@qut.edu.au or phone 3138 3368
Discipline Coordinator	07 3138 3368 paramedic@qut.edu.au

## Domestic Entry requirements Prerequisite

Completion of a degree in medical science or a health science-related field, such as Human Movement Studies, Nursing or Biomedical Science, in the past 10 years.

If you have completed your degree more than 10 years ago you must provide evidence of graduate work experience and/or further studies since course completion with your QTAC application to receive further consideration.

## Automatic Advanced Standing (Credit)

If admitted to the graduate entry program you will automatically received one year of advanced standing which will entitled you to complete the degree in two years (full-time).

## Course requirements

### Working with Children Check: blue card

A Blue Card is required as you will be working with children and young people as part of this course. You can apply for a Blue Card through QUT at no cost.

If you do not receive your blue card before the start of a unit that requires contact with children, you may not be able to participate and your grades may be affected. You may also still be liable to pay fees for the unit.

Submit your blue card application to the QUT Student Centre as early as possible, ideally as soon as you have received your offer.

### [How to apply for a blue card](#)

## Uniform

QUT School of Nursing polo shirt, navy blue trousers/long pants with pockets, and suitable footwear (black, brown or navy leather shoes with a non-slip sole) are required for this course. Students will need to cover this cost.

A uniform is required for Paramedic placements. Students will need to cover this cost.

## Vaccination

You are required to undertake clinical experience in healthcare settings. As a result, you will have direct patient contact during the placement and may be exposed to blood and body fluids of

patients. Consequently you must be vaccinated for Hepatitis B and must provide a post vaccination pathological report and a serology immunity report, or similar certification showing proof of immunity, prior to undertaking your first clinical placement. Students will need to cover this cost.

## Vaccination

The Queensland Ambulance Service strongly advises students to be immunised against the following before undertaking a clinical placement: Tetanus, Measles, Mumps, Rubella and Poliomyelitis.

Students will need to cover this cost.

## Criminal History Check

You are required to provide evidence of a Criminal History Check (National/Federal) prior to participating in clinical placement. Failing to do so may result in you not being able to participate in clinical placement and your grades may be affected. You may still be liable to pay fees for the unit.

Criminal History Checks are obtained through your nearest police station, at your own cost.

## Health related fitness assessment

A large component of a Paramedic's work involves manual handling, which is defined as any activity requiring a person to lift, lower, push, pull, carry, move, hold or restrain any animate or inanimate object. Paramedics frequently perform all of these functions with patients weighing up to and over 150kg, while implementing various pre-hospital emergency care procedures. As such, students will be required to undergo a fitness assessment to ensure they possess the cardiovascular and muscular abilities to perform the role of a paramedic.

Students will need to cover the cost of the assessment.

## Psychometric assessment

This is a prerequisite for [PUB670 - Internship \(Paramedic Clinical Practice\)](#)

## Off-campus placements

Students are required to undertake off-campus placements and will need to cover travel and accommodation costs.

## Costs for course requirements

[Costs for course requirements](#)

## International Entry requirements

### Course requirements

#### Working with Children Check: blue card

A Blue Card is required as you will be working with children and young people as part of this course. You can apply for a Blue Card through QUT at no cost.

If you do not receive your blue card before the start of a unit that requires contact with children, you may not be able to participate and your grades may be affected. You may also still be liable to pay fees for the unit.

Submit your blue card application to the QUT Student Centre as early as possible, ideally as soon as you have received your offer.

[How to apply for a blue card](#)

### Uniform

QUT School of Nursing polo shirt, navy blue trousers/long pants with pockets, and suitable footwear (black, brown or navy leather shoes with a non-slip sole) are required for this course. Students will need to cover this cost.

A uniform is required for Paramedic placements. Students will need to cover this cost.

### Vaccination

You are required to undertake clinical experience in healthcare settings. As a result, you will have direct patient contact during the placement and may be exposed to blood and body fluids of patients. Consequently you must be vaccinated for Hepatitis B and must provide a post vaccination pathological report and a serology immunity report, or similar certification showing proof of immunity, prior to undertaking your first clinical placement. Students will need to cover this cost.

### Vaccination

The Queensland Ambulance Service strongly advises students to be immunised against the following before undertaking a clinical placement: Tetanus, Measles, Mumps, Rubella and Poliomyelitis.

Students will need to cover this cost.

## Criminal History Check

You are required to provide evidence of a Criminal History Check (National/Federal) prior to participating in clinical placement. Failing to do so may result in you not being able to participate in clinical placement and your grades may be affected. You may still be liable to pay fees for the unit.

Criminal History Checks are obtained through your nearest police station, at your own cost.

## Health related fitness assessment

A large component of a Paramedic's work involves manual handling, which is defined as any activity requiring a person to lift, lower, push, pull, carry, move, hold or restrain any animate or inanimate object. Paramedics frequently perform all of these functions with patients weighing up to and over 150kg, while implementing various pre-hospital emergency care procedures. As such, students will be required to undergo a fitness assessment to ensure they possess the cardiovascular and muscular abilities to perform the role of a paramedic.

Students will need to cover the cost of the assessment.

## Psychometric assessment

This is a prerequisite for [PUB670 - Internship \(Paramedic Clinical Practice\)](#)

## Off-campus placements

Students are required to undertake off-campus placements and will need to cover travel and accommodation costs.

## Costs for course requirements

[Costs for course requirements](#)

## Minimum english requirements

Students must meet the English proficiency requirements.

IELTS (International English Language Testing System)	
speaking	6.0
writing	6.0
reading	6.0
listening	6.0
overall	6.5

## Other course requirements

The Queensland Ambulance Service specifies the following requirements before students can undertake a clinical placement with this Service. Information outlining these requirements will be

available to all prospective applicants. Students will be provided with detailed information during semester one of first year.

a) Health Assessment - One role performed by paramedics is patient transport involving the use of a commercial vehicle. This requires different medical standards than those required of a private vehicle driver. Student paramedics may be required to drive an ambulance while undertaking the clinical practice units and as such will be required to undergo an "Assessment of Fitness to Drive a commercial vehicle" by a medical practitioner. All costs associated with health assessment are the responsibility of the applicant.

b) Criminal History - Applicants will be required to have a Police Records Check undertaken with the associated costs being the responsibility of the applicant.

c) Health Related Fitness Assessment - A large component of a Paramedic's work involves manual handling, which is defined as any activity requiring a person to lift, lower, push, pull, carry, move, hold or restrain any animate or inanimate object. Paramedics frequently perform all of these functions with patients weighing up to and over 150kg, while implementing various pre-hospital emergency care procedures. As such, students will be required to undergo a fitness assessment to ensure they possess the cardiovascular and muscular abilities to perform the role of a Paramedic.

d) Immunisations - It is a requirement for any student to be immunised against Hepatitis B before undertaking a placement in a Queensland Health facility. In addition to the above, QAS strongly advises students to be immunised against the following before undertaking a clinical placement: Tetanus, Measles, Mumps, Rubella, and Poliomyelitis.

You will be required to cover additional costs associated with this course including the requirements above (total cost approximately \$1,200).

## Professional recognition

Graduates from this course will be eligible for membership of Paramedics Australasia.

## International student entry

This course is not available for international student entry.

### Further information

For more information about this course, please call the School of Clinical Sciences on +61 7 3138 3368 or [paramedic@qut.edu.au](mailto:paramedic@qut.edu.au)

### Sample Structure

This course has changed code and title from 2013. PU46 Bachelor of Health Science (Paramedic) has been replaced by CS43 Bachelor of Paramedic Science for commencing students. Continuing students will remain in PU46.

### Semesters

- [Year 1, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 1, Semester 2](#)
- [Summer Semester](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 2](#)

Code	Title
Year 1, Semester 1	
CSB333	Foundations of Paramedic Practice 3
CSB334	Research and Evidence Based Practice for Paramedics
LSB111	Understanding Disease Concepts
LSB384	Pharmacology For Health Professionals
Year 1, Semester 2	
CSB335	Paramedic Management of Cardiac, Respiratory and Neuro Emergencies
CSB336	Paramedic Management of Medical and Surgical Emergencies
CSB337	Paramedic Management of Trauma and Environmental Emergencies
CSB338	Ethics and the Law in Health Service Delivery
Summer Semester	
CSB331	Paramedic Clinical Practice 1
Year 2, Semester 1	
CSB339	Paramedic Management of Lifespan Emergencies
CSB340	Major Incident Management
CSB341	Mental Health Issues in the Out-of-Hospital Environment
CSB342	Paramedic Clinical Practice 2
Year 2, Semester 2	
CSB343	Paramedic Clinical Practice 3
CSB344	Integrated Paramedic Practice (Capstone)
CSB345	Transition to Professional Paramedic Practice

## Handbook

Year	2013
QUT code	PU51
CRICOS	077705G
Duration (full-time)	3 years
Duration (part-time domestic)	6 years
OP	13
Rank	72
OP Guarantee	Yes
Campus	Kelvin Grove
Domestic fee (indicative)	2013: CSP \$4300 per Semester (48 credit points)
International fee (indicative)	2013: \$11,600 per Semester
Total credit points	288
Credit points full-time sem.	48
Credit points part-time sem.	24
Start months	February
Int. Start Months	February
Deferment	You can defer your offer and postpone the start of your course for one year
Course Coordinator	Enquiries to publichealth@qut.edu.au
Discipline Coordinator	Enquiries to 07 3138 4831 Enquiries to publichealth@qut.edu.au

## Domestic Assumed knowledge

Before you start this course we assume you have sound knowledge in these areas

- English

We assume that you have knowledge equivalent to four semesters at high school level (Years 11 and 12) with sound achievement (4, SA).

## Minimum english requirements

Students must meet the English proficiency requirements.

IELTS (International English Language Testing System)	
speaking	6.0
writing	6.0
reading	6.0
listening	6.0
overall	6.5

## Sample Structure Semesters

- [Year 1, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 1, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 2](#)

Code	Title
<b>Year 1, Semester 1</b>	
INB120	Corporate Systems
PUB100	Medical Terminology, Anatomy and Physiology
PUB104	Australian Health Care Systems
PUB208	Understanding Health Information
<b>Year 1, Semester 2</b>	
BSB115	Management
INB335	Information Resources
PUB101	Introduction to Clinical Classification
PYB007	Interpersonal Processes and Skills
<b>Year 2, Semester 1</b>	
INB101	Impact of IT
INB220	Business Analysis
Advanced Clinical Classification	
PUB326	Epidemiology
<b>Year 2, Semester 2</b>	
PUB480	Health Administration Finance
PUB490	Quality Management in Health
PUB561	Statistical Methods in Health
Select one elective from Elective List	
<b>Year 3, Semester 1</b>	
eHealth Concepts	
Health Information Management	

Casemix and Activity Based Funding	
PUB514	Contract/Project Management
<b>Year 3, Semester 2</b>	
Transition to Professional Health Information Management Practice	
Integrated Health Information Management Practice	
Practical Clinical Classification	



## Handbook

Year	2013
QUT code	PU52
CRICOS	077691J
Duration (full-time domestic)	3 years
Duration (full-time international)	3 years
OP	13
Rank	72
OP Guarantee	Yes
Campus	Kelvin Grove
Domestic fee (indicative)	2013: CSP \$3,800 per Semester (48 credit points)
International fee (indicative)	2013: \$12,100 per Semester
Total credit points	288
Credit points full-time sem.	48
Start months	February
Int. Start Months	February
Deferment	You can defer your offer and postpone the start of your course for one year
Course Coordinator	Enquiries to publichealth@qut.edu.au
Discipline Coordinator	School of Public Health and Social Work 07 3138 4831 publichealth@qut.edu.au

## Domestic Assumed knowledge

Before you start this course we assume you have sound knowledge in these areas

- English

We assume that you have knowledge equivalent to four semesters at high school level (Years 11 and 12) with sound achievement (4, SA).

## Minimum english requirements

Students must meet the English proficiency requirements.

IELTS (International English Language Testing System)	
speaking	6.0
writing	6.0
reading	6.0
listening	6.0
overall	6.5

## Professional Recognition

Graduates are eligible for membership of the Public Health Association of Australia and the Australian Health Promotion Association.

## Further Information

For information about this course, please call the School of Public Health and Social Work on +61 7 3138 4831 or email publichealth@qut.edu.au

## Sample Structure Semesters

- [Year 1, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 1, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 2](#)

Code	Title
Year 1, Semester 1	
LSB111	Understanding Disease Concepts
PUB104	Australian Health Care Systems
PUB251	Contemporary Public Health
PUB332	Sustainable Environments For Health
Year 1, Semester 2	
PUB208	Understanding Health Information
PUB209	Health, Culture and Society
PUB215	Public Health Practice
PYB100	Foundation Psychology
Year 2, Semester 1	

HLB001	Health Needs of Aboriginal and Torres Strait Islander Australians
PUB326	Epidemiology
PUB530	Health Education and Behaviour Change
Elective	
Year 2, Semester 2	
PUB461	Qualitative Inquiry in Public Health
PUB561	Statistical Methods in Health
XNB151	Food and Nutrition
Elective	
Year 3, Semester 1	
PUB416	Advanced Research Methods
PUB514	Contract/Project Management
PUB545	Health Policy, Planning and Advocacy
PUB565	International Health
Year 3, Semester 2	
PUB406	Health Promotion Practice
PUB875	Professional Practice
Elective	
Elective	

## Handbook

Year	2013
QUT code	PY45
CRICOS	034136C
Duration (full-time)	3 years
Duration (part-time domestic)	6 years
OP	9
Rank	82
OP Guarantee	Yes
Campus	Kelvin Grove
Domestic fee (indicative)	2013: CSP \$3,500 per Semester (48 credit points)
International fee (indicative)	2013: \$11,700 per Semester
Total credit points	288
Credit points full-time sem.	48
Credit points part-time sem.	24
Start months	February
Int. Start Months	February
Deferment	You can defer your offer and postpone the start of your course for one year
Course Coordinator	Enquiries to psychology@qut.edu.au or 07 3138 4520
Discipline Coordinator	07 3138 4520 psychology@qut.edu.au

## Domestic Entry requirements Alternative pathway

If you have already completed a bachelor degree in any discipline, the Graduate Diploma in Psychology offers an alternative pathway to becoming a registered psychologist.

## Domestic Assumed knowledge

Before you start this course we assume you have sound knowledge in these areas

- English

We assume that you have knowledge equivalent to four semesters at high school level (Years 11 and 12) with sound achievement (4, SA).

## International Entry requirements Alternative pathway

If you have already completed a bachelor degree in any discipline, the Graduate Diploma in Psychology offers an alternative pathway to becoming a registered psychologist.

## International Subject prerequisites

- English

You must have achieved this study at a level comparable to Australian Year 12 or in recognised post-secondary studies.

## Minimum english requirements

Students must meet the English proficiency requirements.

IELTS (International English Language Testing System)	
speaking	6.0
writing	6.0
reading	6.0
listening	6.0
overall	6.5

## Professional Recognition

The Bachelor of Behavioural Science (Psychology) is accredited by the Australian Psychology Accreditation Council (APAC).

## Honours

Many graduates wish to pursue careers in professional areas of psychology. To do so you must be registered with the Psychology Board of Australia. This

currently involves completing a fourth year of study in psychology (eg Bachelor of Behavioural Science (Honours Psychology) or Postgraduate Diploma in Psychology), followed by either two years of supervised work experience or the completion of an appropriate higher degree such as a Doctor of Psychology (Clinical), Master of Clinical Psychology or Master of Psychology (Educational and Developmental).

## Further Information

For more information about this course, please contact the School of Psychology and Counselling on +61 7 3138 4520 or email psychology@qut.edu.au

## Sample Structure Semesters

- [Students who commenced prior to 2011 should email psychology@qut.edu.au for enrolment advice](#)
- [Year 1 - Semester 1](#)
- [Year 1 - Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2 - Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2 - Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3 - Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3 - Semester 2](#)
- [Notes](#)

Code	Title
Students who commenced prior to 2011 should email psychology@qut.edu.au for enrolment advice	
Year 1 - Semester 1	
PYB000	Psychology in Professional Contexts
PYB007	Interpersonal Processes and Skills
PYB100	Foundation Psychology
Health and Society Foundation Unit (see List C)	
Year 1 - Semester 2	
PYB102	Introduction to Psychology 1B
PYB110	Psychological Research Methods
PYB208	Counselling Theory and Practice 1
Elective	
Year 2 - Semester 1	
PYB202	Social and Organisational Psychology
PYB210	Research Design and Data Analysis
Psychology Elective (see List A or B)	
Elective	
Year 2 - Semester 2	
PYB203	Developmental Psychology
PYB204	Perception and Cognition
Elective	
Elective	
Year 3 - Semester 1	
PYB304	Physiological Psychology
PYB309	Individual Differences and Assessment

## Bachelor of Behavioural Science (Psychology)

Psychology Elective (see List A or B)

Elective

Year 3 - Semester 2

PYB306 Psychopathology

PYB350 Advanced Statistical Analysis

or PYB List B elective\*\*\*

Level 3 Psychology Elective from List B

Elective

Notes

Electives can be studied from Lists A and B, or from other courses. The following rules apply:

\* At least 4 of the 10 electives must be chosen from the psychology electives in Lists A and B, with at least 2 of these electives from List B (this must include PYB350 for those aiming to undertake a fourth year program in psychology).

\*\* No more than three introductory or first year units can be undertaken as electives in PY45.  
Note: All List A and List B Psychology electives are counted as advanced and not first year units.

\*\*\*PYB350 is compulsory for entry to fourth year programs in psychology for example Bachelor of Behavioural Science (Honours Psychology) and Postgraduate Diploma in Psychology.

## Handbook

Year	2013
QUT code	SC40
CRICOS	052768K
Duration (full-time)	3 years
Duration (part-time domestic)	6 years
Campus	Gardens Point
Domestic fee (indicative)	2013: CSP \$4100 per Semester (48 credit points)
International fee (indicative)	2013: \$12,700 per Semester
Total credit points	288
Credit points full-time sem.	48
Credit points part-time sem.	24
Start months	February
Int. Start Months	February
Course Coordinator	Enquiries to <a href="mailto:biomedical@qut.edu.au">biomedical@qut.edu.au</a> or 07 3138 1938
Discipline Coordinator	07 3138 1938 <a href="mailto:biomedical@qut.edu.au">biomedical@qut.edu.au</a>

## International Subject prerequisites

- Maths B
- English
- Chemistry

You must have achieved this study at a level comparable to Australian Year 12 or in recognised post-secondary studies. Recommended Study: Biological Science.

## Minimum english requirements

Students must meet the English proficiency requirements.

IELTS (International English Language Testing System)	
speaking	6.0
writing	6.0
reading	6.0
listening	6.0
overall	6.5

## Professional Recognition

Depending on the units selected in the final year of the course, graduates will be eligible for membership into one or more of the following organisations: Australian Association of Clinical Biochemists (AACB), AusBiotech Ltd, Australian Society for Microbiology (ASM).

## Further Information

For more information about this course, please call the School of Biomedical Sciences on +61 7 3138 1938 or [biomedical@qut.edu.au](mailto:biomedical@qut.edu.au)

## Domestic Course structure

### Your Course

#### Year 1

You will undertake units covering chemistry, physics, anatomy, pathology and cell biology, providing a solid knowledge base for the topics covered later in the course. With QUT's practical approach to teaching, you will not only learn the theory, but gain a wealth of practical experience in state-of-the-art laboratories. You will also gain an introduction to the essential communication skills required for a career in the health and medical professions.

#### Year 2

More advanced studies in cell biology combine with units in physiology, biochemistry, microbiology and human rights and ethics. If you wish to proceed to postgraduate medicine studies, you will

have the opportunity to attend information sessions on the GAMSAT exam.

### Year 3

You will have some flexibility in subject choices to allow you to tailor the qualification to suit your desired career outcomes. You may choose to take units in medical biotechnology, clinical biochemistry, or microbiology (including parasitology) and there are also opportunities to complement your scientific studies with topics such as anatomical imaging, psychology, exercise physiology, indigenous issues or ethical issues related to gene technology.

## Course Design

The Bachelor of Biomedical Science comprises first-year studies in chemistry, physics, anatomy, pathology and cell biology, providing a solid knowledge base for the topics covered later in the course.

Units in the second and third years combine advanced studies with theoretical, practical, and problem-solving skills. Several units in the area of humanities and applied health are an integral part of the course.

The Bachelor of Biomedical Science provides the necessary knowledge and skills to enter a career in biomedical research, with integration of research design and implementation, scientific writing and communication and practical laboratory skills embedded through each year of the course.

Furthermore students will be well prepared to sit GAMSAT which is designed to evaluate mastery and use of concepts in basic science as well as the acquisition of more general skills in problem solving, critical thinking and writing. The Bachelor of Biomedical Science provides a solid grounding in GAMSAT testing areas: reasoning in humanities and social sciences, written communication, reasoning in biological and physical sciences (including chemistry, biology and physics).

## International Course structure

### Your Course

#### Year 1

You will undertake units covering chemistry, physics, anatomy, pathology and cell biology, providing a solid knowledge base for the topics covered later in the course. With QUT's practical approach to teaching, you will not only learn the theory, but gain a wealth of

practical experience in state-of-the-art laboratories. You will also gain an introduction to the essential communication skills required for a career in the health and medical professions.

## Year 2

More advanced studies in cell biology combine with units in physiology, biochemistry, microbiology and human rights and ethics. If you wish to proceed to postgraduate medicine studies, you will have the opportunity to attend information sessions on the GAMSAT exam.

## Year 3

You will have some flexibility in subject choices to allow you to tailor the qualification to suit your desired career outcomes. You may choose to take units in medical biotechnology, clinical biochemistry, or microbiology (including parasitology) and there are also opportunities to complement your scientific studies with topics such as anatomical imaging, psychology, exercise physiology, indigenous issues or ethical issues related to gene technology.

## Course Design

The Bachelor of Biomedical Science comprises first-year studies in chemistry, physics, anatomy, pathology and cell biology, providing a solid knowledge base for the topics covered later in the course.

Units in the second and third years combine advanced studies with theoretical, practical, and problem-solving skills. Several units in the area of humanities and applied health are an integral part of the course.

The Bachelor of Biomedical Science provides the necessary knowledge and skills to enter a career in biomedical research, with integration of research design and implementation, scientific writing and communication and practical laboratory skills embedded through each year of the course.

Furthermore students will be well prepared to sit GAMSAT which is designed to evaluate mastery and use of concepts in basic science as well as the acquisition of more general skills in problem solving, critical thinking and writing. The Bachelor of Biomedical Science provides a solid grounding in GAMSAT testing areas: reasoning in humanities and social sciences, written communication, reasoning in biological and physical sciences (including chemistry, biology and physics).

## Sample Structure Semesters

- [NOTE:](#)
- [Year 1, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 1, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 2](#)

Code	Title
<b>NOTE:</b>	
SC40 Bachelor of Biomedical Science has been replaced by LS40 Bachelor of Biomedical Science from 2013.	
Continuing students will remain in SC40.	
<b>Year 1, Semester 1</b>	
LQB184	Biomedical Skills 1
MAB141	Mathematics and Statistics for Medical Science
PQB105	Biological Chemistry
Cellular Basis of Life	
<b>Year 1, Semester 2</b>	
LQB281	Human Health & Disease Concepts
LSB255	Human Anatomy
PCB150	Biomedical Physics
Cell and Molecular Biology	
<b>Year 2, Semester 1</b>	
LQB381	Biochemistry: Structure and Function
LQB383	Molecular and Cellular Regulation
LQB386	Microbial Structure and Function
LQB388	Medical Physiology 1
<b>Year 2, Semester 2</b>	
LQB481	Biochemical Pathways and Metabolism
LQB483	Molecular Biology Techniques
LQB486	Clinical Microbiology 1
LQB488	Medical Physiology 2
<b>Year 3, Semester 1</b>	
LQB581	Functional Biochemistry
OR	
LQB582	Biomedical Research Technologies
LQB583	Genetic Research Technology
LQB584	Medical Cell Biology
LQB586	Clinical Microbiology 2
<b>Year 3, Semester 2</b>	
LQB681	Biochemical Research Skills
OR	
LQB682	Protein Biochemistry and Bioengineering
LQB684	Medical Biotechnology
LSB658	Clinical Physiology
List A Elective	
<b>Course Notes</b>	



## Handbook

Year	2013
QUT code	SC45
CRICOS	055902G
Duration (full-time)	4 years
OP	5
Rank	92
Campus	Gardens Point
Domestic fee (indicative)	2013: CSP \$4,100 per Semester (48 credit points)
International fee (indicative)	2013: \$12,500 per Semester
Total credit points	384
Credit points full-time sem.	48
Start months	February
Int. Start Months	February
Deferment	You can defer your offer and postpone the start of your course for one year
Course Coordinator	Enquiries to <a href="mailto:pharmacy@qut.edu.au">pharmacy@qut.edu.au</a> or 07 3138 1938
Discipline Coordinator	07 3138 1938 <a href="mailto:pharmacy@qut.edu.au">pharmacy@qut.edu.au</a>

## Domestic Entry requirements

### Course requirements

#### Working with Children Check: Blue Card

A Blue Card will be required if the placement component of this course involves working with children or young people. There's no cost if you apply through QUT.

Submit your Blue Card application to the QUT Student Centre as early as possible - ideally, as soon as you've received your offer.

If you don't receive your Blue Card before the start of a unit that requires contact with children, you may be unable to participate and your grades may be affected. You may also still have to pay fees for the unit.

How to [apply for a Blue Card](#)

### Vaccination

You are required to undertake clinical experience in healthcare settings. As a result, you will have direct patient contact during the placement and may be exposed to blood and body fluids of patients. Consequently you must be vaccinated for Hepatitis B and must provide a post vaccination pathological report and a serology immunity report, or similar certification showing proof of immunity, prior to undertaking your first clinical placement. Students will need to cover this cost.

### Off-campus placements

Students are required to undertake off-campus placements and will need to cover travel and accommodation costs.

## Domestic Assumed knowledge

Before you start this course we assume you have sound knowledge in these areas

- Maths B
- English
- Chemistry

We assume that you have knowledge equivalent to four semesters at high school level (Years 11 and 12) with sound achievement (4, SA). Recommended Study: Biological Science.

## International Entry requirements

### Course requirements

#### Working with Children Check: Blue Card

A Blue Card will be required if the placement component of this course involves working with children or young people. There's no cost if you apply through QUT.

Submit your Blue Card application to the QUT Student Centre as early as possible - ideally, as soon as you've received your offer.

If you don't receive your Blue Card before the start of a unit that requires contact with children, you may be unable to participate and your grades may be affected. You may also still have to pay fees for the unit.

How to [apply for a Blue Card](#)

### Vaccination

You are required to undertake clinical experience in healthcare settings. As a result, you will have direct patient contact during the placement and may be exposed to blood and body fluids of patients. Consequently you must be vaccinated for Hepatitis B and must provide a post vaccination pathological report and a serology immunity report, or similar certification showing proof of immunity, prior to undertaking your first clinical placement. Students will need to cover this cost.

### Off-campus placements

Students are required to undertake off-campus placements and will need to cover travel and accommodation costs.

## International Subject prerequisites

- Maths B
- English
- Chemistry

You must have achieved this study at a level comparable to Australian Year 12 or in recognised post-secondary studies. Recommended Study: Biological Science.

## Minimum english requirements

Students must meet the English proficiency requirements.

## IELTS (International English Language Testing System)

speaking	7.0
writing	7.0
reading	7.0
listening	7.0
overall	7.0

## Professional Recognition

Following graduation, approximately 12 months of pre-registration training performed under the supervision of a registered pharmacist is required to meet the registration requirements of the Pharmacists Board of Queensland.

Graduates will be eligible for membership of a number of professional associations, including the Pharmaceutical Society of Australia, the Pharmacy Guild and the Society of Hospital Pharmacists of Australia.

**English Language Skills** (Applicable to health practitioners applying for registration)

All applicants must be able to demonstrate English language skills at IELTS academic level 7.5 or equivalent. Test results from examinations will generally need to be obtained within two years prior to applying for registration.

## Other Course Requirements

You must be vaccinated for Hepatitis B and provide a post-vaccination pathological report or similar certification showing proof of immunity prior to undertaking your first clinical placement.

### Blue card

A current blue card authorised with QUT may be required prior to commencing the clinical placement components of this course. For more information visit [Blue Card](#), and ensure that you allow adequate time for processing your application and issuing of the card in order to avoid clinical experience delays.

## Student registration

QUT automatically registers students in this course with the Pharmacy Board of Australia in accordance with the Health Practitioner Regulation National Law Act 2009. Details about student registration are available from the Australian Health Practitioner Regulation Agency at [www.ahpra.gov.au](http://www.ahpra.gov.au)

## Further Information

For more information about this course, please call the School of Clinical Sciences on +61 7 3138 1938 or [pharmacy@qut.edu.au](mailto:pharmacy@qut.edu.au)

## Domestic Course structure

### Your Course

#### Year 1

You will undertake theoretical and practical studies covering chemistry, maths, anatomy and biology. You will begin practising your communication skills in QUT's pharmacy counselling room, which operates like a real pharmacy counter. You will gain an understanding of the operations of a community pharmacy, including prescription processing, product labelling, and the therapeutic use of over-the-counter (OTC) medications. You will also gain an introduction to retailing skills.

#### Year 2

You will undertake your first clinical placement in a real community pharmacy environment. At QUT you will expand your counselling skills and increase your knowledge regarding a range of OTC and prescription medications used to treat cardiovascular and gastrointestinal tract disorders. You will learn how to perform pharmaceutical calculations, prepare basic pharmaceutical products and gain a deeper understanding of how drugs interact with the human body, producing their therapeutic and sometimes adverse effects.

#### Year 3

You will proceed to topics which provide vital information to health professionals regarding the optimal choice of drug therapy for individual patients. There is an emphasis on drugs used to treat central nervous system disorders, in addition to drugs prescribed for cancer and infectious diseases. You will learn how to prepare more complex product formulations and spend three hours per week in a community or hospital pharmacy followed by a one-week full-time clinical placement in each semester.

#### Year 4

You will study further specialised topics including pharmacotherapeutics, epidemiology and pharmacoeconomics. There is an emphasis on the integration and application of your studies into current pharmacy practice. A range of guest lecturers will also present material regarding social issues and current practices in women's and Indigenous health.

## International Course structure

### Your Course

#### Year 1

You will undertake theoretical and practical studies covering chemistry,

maths, anatomy and biology. You will begin practising your communication skills in QUT's pharmacy counselling room, which operates like a real pharmacy counter. You will gain an understanding of the operations of a community pharmacy, including prescription processing, product labelling, and the therapeutic use of over-the-counter (OTC) medications. You will also gain an introduction to retailing skills.

#### Year 2

You will undertake your first clinical placement in a real community pharmacy environment. At QUT you will expand your counselling skills and increase your knowledge regarding a range of OTC and prescription medications used to treat cardiovascular and gastrointestinal tract disorders. You will learn how to perform pharmaceutical calculations, prepare basic pharmaceutical products and gain a deeper understanding of how drugs interact with the human body, producing their therapeutic and sometimes adverse effects.

#### Year 3

You will proceed to topics which provide vital information to health professionals regarding the optimal choice of drug therapy for individual patients. There is an emphasis on drugs used to treat central nervous system disorders, in addition to drugs prescribed for cancer and infectious diseases. You will learn how to prepare more complex product formulations and spend three hours per week in a community or hospital pharmacy followed by a one-week full-time clinical placement in each semester.

#### Year 4

You will study further specialised topics including pharmacotherapeutics, epidemiology and pharmacoeconomics. There is an emphasis on the integration and application of your studies into current pharmacy practice. A range of guest lecturers will also present material regarding social issues and current practices in women's and Indigenous health.

## Handbook

Year	2013
QUT code	ST30
CRICOS	073448G
Duration (full-time)	3 years
OP	Field positions were used as part of the selection process in this minimum OP band : 3
Rank	Selection within the rank or additional ranks were used in the selection process: 97
Campus	Gardens Point
Domestic fee (indicative)	2013: CSP \$4,100 per Semester (48 credit points)
International fee (indicative)	2013: \$11,500 per Semester
Total credit points	288
Credit points full-time sem.	48
Dom. Start Months	February
Deferment	You can defer your offer and postpone the start of your course for one year
Course Coordinator	Enquiries to <a href="mailto:medicalradiations@qut.edu.au">medicalradiations@qut.edu.au</a> or 07 3138 1938
Discipline Coordinator	07 3138 1938 <a href="mailto:medicalradiations@qut.edu.au">medicalradiations@qut.edu.au</a>

## Domestic Entry requirements

### Course requirements

#### Working with Children Check: Blue Card

A Blue Card will be required if the placement component of this course involves working with children or young people. There's no cost if you apply through QUT.

Submit your Blue Card application to the QUT Student Centre as early as possible - ideally, as soon as you've received your offer.

If you don't receive your Blue Card before the start of a unit that requires contact with children, you may be unable to participate and your grades may be affected. You may also still have to pay fees for the unit.

How to [apply for a Blue Card](#)

#### First aid, Tuberculosis screening and Flu Vaccination

It is recommended that you complete a First Aid Certificate, Tuberculosis Screening and/or Flu Vaccination. However these are not mandatory.

#### Vaccination

You are required to undertake clinical experience in healthcare settings. As a result, you will have direct patient contact during the placement and may be exposed to blood and body fluids of patients. Consequently you must be vaccinated for Hepatitis B and must provide a post vaccination pathological report and a serology immunity report, or similar certification showing proof of immunity, prior to undertaking your first clinical placement. Students will need to cover this cost.

#### Off-campus placements

Students are required to undertake off-campus placements and will need to cover travel and accommodation costs.

#### Clinical placements with Queensland Health

Students are required to complete the Deed Poll and Orientation Package before participating in clinical placement in Queensland Health facilities. Failing to do so may result in you not able to participate in clinical placement and your grades may be affected. You may still be liable to pay fees for the unit.

## Domestic Assumed knowledge

Before you start this course we assume you have sound knowledge in these areas

- Physics
- Maths B
- English

We assume that you have knowledge equivalent to four semesters at high school level (Years 11 and 12) with sound achievement (4, SA).

## International Entry requirements

### Course requirements

#### Working with Children Check: Blue Card

A Blue Card will be required if the placement component of this course involves working with children or young people. There's no cost if you apply through QUT.

Submit your Blue Card application to the QUT Student Centre as early as possible - ideally, as soon as you've received your offer.

If you don't receive your Blue Card before the start of a unit that requires contact with children, you may be unable to participate and your grades may be affected. You may also still have to pay fees for the unit.

How to [apply for a Blue Card](#)

#### First aid, Tuberculosis screening and Flu Vaccination

It is recommended that you complete a First Aid Certificate, Tuberculosis Screening and/or Flu Vaccination. However these are not mandatory.

#### Vaccination

You are required to undertake clinical experience in healthcare settings. As a result, you will have direct patient contact during the placement and may be exposed to blood and body fluids of patients. Consequently you must be vaccinated for Hepatitis B and must provide a post vaccination pathological report and a serology immunity report, or similar certification showing proof of immunity, prior to undertaking your first clinical placement. Students will need to cover this cost.

## Off-campus placements

Students are required to undertake off-campus placements and will need to cover travel and accommodation costs.

## Clinical placements with Queensland Health

Students are required to complete the Deed Poll and Orientation Package before participating in clinical placement in Queensland Health facilities. Failing to do so may result in you not able to participate in clinical placement and your grades may be affected. You may still be liable to pay fees for the unit.

## International Subject prerequisites

- Physics
- Maths B
- English

You must have achieved this study at a level comparable to Australian Year 12 or in recognised post-secondary studies.

## Minimum english requirements

Students must meet the English proficiency requirements.

IELTS (International English Language Testing System)	
speaking	7.0
writing	7.0
reading	7.0
listening	7.0
overall	7.0

## Professional Recognition

On graduation, students will be eligible for provisional accreditation by the Australian Institute of Radiography. Full membership requires the completion of an additional professional development year of clinical experience.

## English Language Skills (Applicable to health practitioners applying for registration)

All applicants must be able to demonstrate English language skills at IELTS academic level 7 or equivalent. Test results from examinations will generally need to be obtained within two years prior to applying for registration.

## Other Course Requirements

You are required to undertake clinical experience in hospital departments and private practices during the course and, as a result, will have direct patient contact during the clinical placement, and may be exposed to blood and body fluids of patients. You must be vaccinated for

Hepatitis B and must provide a post-vaccination pathological report or similar certification showing proof of immunity prior to undertaking the first clinical placement.

Cardiopulmonary resuscitation (CPR) certification is also required to undertake clinical placements. In addition, you must satisfy criteria related to health status. You should declare height, physical disabilities, treatment of nervous condition, any drug/alcohol disorder, and a current immunisation status (specifically Hepatitis B).

A current Blue Card authorised with QUT may be required prior to commencing the clinical placement components of this course. For more information visit <http://www.student.qut.edu.au/studying/jobs-and-work-experience/work-experience-and-placements/blue-cards> and ensure that you allow adequate time for processing your application and issuing of the card in order to avoid clinical experience delays.

## Further Information

For more information about this course, please call the School of Clinical Sciences on +61 7 3138 1938 or [medicalradiations@qut.edu.au](mailto:medicalradiations@qut.edu.au)

## Sample Structure Semesters

- [Year 1, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 1, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 2](#)

Code	Title
<b>Year 1, Semester 1</b>	
LQB183	Human Systematic Anatomy
	Patient Care in Professional Practice
	Principles of Medical Radiations
PCB272	Radiation Physics
<b>Year 1, Semester 2</b>	
	Systematic Imaging Pathology
	General Radiography 1
	Radiographic Practice
PCB675	Radiation Safety and Biology
<b>Year 2, Semester 1</b>	
LQB390	Regional and Sectional Anatomy for Medical Imaging
CSB031	Radiographic Equipment
CSB034	General Radiography 2
CSB033	Clinical Radiography 1
<b>Year 2, Semester 2</b>	
CSB040	Applied Medical Imaging
CSB041	Special Procedures

CSB046	Complementary Imaging Techniques
CSB044	Clinical Radiography 2
<b>Year 3, Semester 1</b>	
CSB051	Advanced Radiographic Technique 1
CSB053-1	Clinical Radiography 3
PCB593	Digital Image Processing
CSB061-1	Project
CSB056	Computed Tomography Imaging
<b>Year 3, Semester 2</b>	
CSB053-2	Clinical Radiography 3
CSB062	Advanced Radiographic Technique 2
CSB061-2	Project
CSB063	Magnetic Resonance Imaging



## Handbook

Year	2013
QUT code	ST31
CRICOS	073449G
Duration (full-time)	3 years
OP	7
Rank	88
Campus	Gardens Point
Domestic fee (indicative)	2013: CSP \$4,100 per Semester (48 credit points)
International fee (indicative)	2013: \$11,500 per Semester
Total credit points	288
Credit points full-time sem.	48
Start months	February
Int. Start Months	February
Deferment	You can defer your offer and postpone the start of your course for one year
Course Coordinator	Enquiries to <a href="mailto:medicalradiations@qut.edu.au">medicalradiations@qut.edu.au</a> or 07 3138 1938
Discipline Coordinator	07 3138 1938 <a href="mailto:medicalradiations@qut.edu.au">medicalradiations@qut.edu.au</a>

## Domestic Entry requirements

### Course requirements

#### Working with Children Check: Blue Card

A Blue Card will be required if the placement component of this course involves working with children or young people. There's no cost if you apply through QUT.

Submit your Blue Card application to the QUT Student Centre as early as possible - ideally, as soon as you've received your offer.

If you don't receive your Blue Card before the start of a unit that requires contact with children, you may be unable to participate and your grades may be affected. You may also still have to pay fees for the unit.

How to [apply for a Blue Card](#)

#### First aid, Tuberculosis screening and Flu Vaccination

It is recommended that you complete a First Aid Certificate, Tuberculosis Screening and/or Flu Vaccination. However these are not mandatory.

#### Vaccination

You are required to undertake clinical experience in healthcare settings. As a result, you will have direct patient contact during the placement and may be exposed to blood and body fluids of patients. Consequently you must be vaccinated for Hepatitis B and must provide a post vaccination pathological report and a serology immunity report, or similar certification showing proof of immunity, prior to undertaking your first clinical placement. Students will need to cover this cost.

#### Off-campus placements

Students are required to undertake off-campus placements and will need to cover travel and accommodation costs.

#### Clinical placements with Queensland Health

Students are required to complete the Deed Poll and Orientation Package before participating in clinical placement in Queensland Health facilities. Failing to do so may result in you not able to participate in clinical placement and your grades may be affected. You may still be liable to pay fees for the unit.

## Domestic Assumed knowledge

Before you start this course we assume you have sound knowledge in these areas

- Physics
- Maths B
- English

We assume that you have knowledge equivalent to four semesters at high school level (Years 11 and 12) with sound achievement (4, SA).

## International Entry requirements

International students who have a post-secondary qualifications in Radiation Therapy may apply.

International students may be offered a place in Radiation Therapy if they have completed and met the Clinical Placement requirement. Details of your previous Radiation Therapy qualification, including clinical placements, should be included with your application.

## Minimum english requirements

Students must meet the English proficiency requirements.

IELTS (International English Language Testing System)	
speaking	7.0
writing	7.0
reading	7.0
listening	7.0
overall	7.0

## Professional Recognition

Provisional accreditation by the Australian Institute of Radiography is being sought. Full accreditation requires the completion of an additional professional development year of clinical experience.

**English Language Skills** (Applicable to health practitioners applying for registration)

All applicants must be able to demonstrate English language skills at IELTS academic level 7 or equivalent. Test results from examinations will generally need to be obtained within two years prior to applying for registration.

## International Student Entry

International students may be offered a place in Radiation Therapy on condition they have met the Clinical Placement



## Bachelor of Radiation Therapy

requirement. Please refer to Course Coordinator for further information.

### Other course requirements

You will be required to undertake clinical experience in hospital departments and private practices during the course and, as a result, will have direct patient contact during your placement and may be exposed to blood and body fluids of patients. You must be vaccinated for Hepatitis B and must provide a post-vaccination pathological report or similar certification showing proof of immunity, prior to undertaking the first clinical placement.

Cardiopulmonary resuscitation (CPR) certification is also required to undertake clinical placements. In addition, you should satisfy criteria related to health status, including declaration of height, physical disabilities, treatment of nervous condition, any drug/alcohol disorder and a current immunisation status (specifically Hepatitis B) as part of the online enrolment process.

**Blue Card:** A current blue card authorised with QUT may be required prior to commencing the clinical placement components of this course. For more information visit [Blue Card](#), and ensure that you allow adequate time for processing your application and issuing of the card in order to avoid clinical experience delays.

### Further Information

For more information about this course, please call the School of Clinical Sciences on +61 7 3138 1938 or [medicalradiations@qut.edu.au](mailto:medicalradiations@qut.edu.au)

### Domestic Course structure

#### Your course

##### Year 1

You will develop a solid grounding in anatomy and medical physics along with introductory knowledge of patient health-care needs, professional communication techniques and ethical, legal and accountability issues. Introductory studies in medical radiation and radiotherapy techniques are complemented with practical sessions using equipment in clinical departments. You will learn a range of skills including patient data acquisition, radiation dosimetry and the basic techniques of treatment delivery including beam direction and beam defining devices.

##### Year 2

You will progress to further studies in anatomy and pathology as well as the

planning of complex techniques like photon therapy, electron therapy, and megavoltage therapy, including techniques for specific sites. The use of computer software to assist with the optimisation of isodose distributions will be covered along with issues related to the interaction of radiation with tissue, dose measurement and related quality assurance procedures. You will undertake practical exercises in hospital clinical departments along with your first clinical placement period, allowing you to gain real experience in a working environment.

##### Year 3

You will continue to develop your skills through clinical placements in hospitals and practical classes using equipment in clinical settings. You will cover the techniques of medical imaging used in the detection of cancer, along with future directions of three dimensional treatment planning. You will progress to more complex and specialised techniques for child patients and patients with communicable disease, along with the latest developments and techniques complementary to the modern radiotherapy treatment of cancer. You will learn important information about the biological effects of ionising radiation and the philosophy and protocol in radiation protection and quality assurance.

### International Course structure

#### Your course

##### Year 1

You will develop a solid grounding in anatomy and medical physics along with introductory knowledge of patient health-care needs, professional communication techniques and ethical, legal and accountability issues. Introductory studies in medical radiation and radiotherapy techniques are complemented with practical sessions using equipment in clinical departments. You will learn a range of skills including patient data acquisition, radiation dosimetry and the basic techniques of treatment delivery including beam direction and beam defining devices.

##### Year 2

You will progress to further studies in anatomy and pathology as well as the planning of complex techniques like photon therapy, electron therapy, and megavoltage therapy, including techniques for specific sites. The use of computer software to assist with the optimisation of isodose distributions will be covered along with issues related to the interaction of radiation with tissue,

dose measurement and related quality assurance procedures. You will undertake practical exercises in hospital clinical departments along with your first clinical placement period, allowing you to gain real experience in a working environment.

##### Year 3

You will continue to develop your skills through clinical placements in hospitals and practical classes using equipment in clinical settings. You will cover the techniques of medical imaging used in the detection of cancer, along with future directions of three dimensional treatment planning. You will progress to more complex and specialised techniques for child patients and patients with communicable disease, along with the latest developments and techniques complementary to the modern radiotherapy treatment of cancer. You will learn important information about the biological effects of ionising radiation and the philosophy and protocol in radiation protection and quality assurance.

### Sample Structure Semesters

- [Year 1, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 1, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 2](#)

Code	Title
Year 1, Semester 1	
LQB183	Human Systematic Anatomy
	Patient Care in Professional Practice
	Principles of Medical Radiations
PCB272	Radiation Physics
Year 1, Semester 2	
	Systematic Imaging Pathology
	Treatment Planning 1
	Radiation Therapy 1
PCB675	Radiation Safety and Biology
Year 2, Semester 1	
LQB389	Regional and Sectional Anatomy for Radiation Therapy
CSB030	Clinical Radiotherapy 1
CSB035	Treatment Planning 2
CSB032	Radiation Therapy 2
Year 2, Semester 2	
CSB040	Applied Medical Imaging
CSB043	Radiation Therapy 3
CSB042	Clinical Radiotherapy 2
CSB045	Treatment Planning 3
Year 3, Semester 1	
CSB054	Radiation Therapy 4
CSB052	Clinical Radiotherapy 3
PCB593	Digital Image Processing
CSB055	Treatment Planning 4

## Bachelor of Radiation Therapy

CSB061-1	Project
Year 3, Semester 2	
CSB061-2	Project
CSB060	Specialised Radiotherapy Technique
CSB064	Advanced Treatment Planning Topics
CSB066	Clinical Radiotherapy 4

## Handbook

Year	2013
QUT code	SW03
CRICOS	058285C
Duration (full-time)	3 years
Duration (part-time domestic)	6 years
OP	13
Rank	72
OP Guarantee	Yes
Campus	Kelvin Grove
Domestic fee (indicative)	2013: CSP \$3,000 per Semester (48 credit points)
International fee (indicative)	2013: \$11,900 per Semester
Total credit points	288
Credit points full-time sem.	48
Credit points part-time sem.	24
Start months	February, July
Int. Start Months	February, July
Deferment	You can defer your offer and postpone the start of your course for one year
Course Coordinator	Enquiries to socialwork@qut.edu.au or phone 07 3138 4697
Discipline Coordinator	07 3138 4697 socialwork@qut.edu.au

## Domestic Entry requirements

### Course requirements

#### Working with Children Check: blue card

A Blue Card is required as you will be working with children and young people as part of this course. You can apply for a Blue Card through QUT at no cost.

If you do not receive your blue card before the start of a unit that requires contact with children, you may not be able to participate and your grades may be affected. You may also still be liable to pay fees for the unit.

Submit your blue card application to the QUT Student Centre as early as possible, ideally as soon as you have received your offer.

[How to apply for a blue card](#)

### Off-campus placements

Students are required to undertake off-campus placements and will need to cover travel and accommodation costs.

### Clinical placements with Queensland Health

Students are required to complete the Deed Poll and Orientation Package before participating in clinical placement in Queensland Health facilities. Failing to do so may result in you not able to participate in clinical placement and your grades may be affected. You may still be liable to pay fees for the unit.

### Domestic Assumed knowledge

Before you start this course we assume you have sound knowledge in these areas

- English

We assume that you have knowledge equivalent to four semesters at high school level (Years 11 and 12) with sound achievement (4, SA).

### International Entry requirements

### Course requirements

#### Working with Children Check: blue card

A Blue Card is required as you will be working with children and young people as part of this course. You can apply for a Blue Card through QUT at no cost.

If you do not receive your blue card

before the start of a unit that requires contact with children, you may not be able to participate and your grades may be affected. You may also still be liable to pay fees for the unit.

Submit your blue card application to the QUT Student Centre as early as possible, ideally as soon as you have received your offer.

[How to apply for a blue card](#)

### Off-campus placements

Students are required to undertake off-campus placements and will need to cover travel and accommodation costs.

### Clinical placements with Queensland Health

Students are required to complete the Deed Poll and Orientation Package before participating in clinical placement in Queensland Health facilities. Failing to do so may result in you not able to participate in clinical placement and your grades may be affected. You may still be liable to pay fees for the unit.

### International Subject prerequisites

- English

You must have achieved this study at a level comparable to Australian Year 12 or in recognised post-secondary studies.

### Minimum english requirements

Students must meet the English proficiency requirements.

IELTS (International English Language Testing System)	
speaking	6.0
writing	6.0
reading	6.0
listening	6.0
overall	6.5

### Professional Practice Placements

You will gain hands-on experience in this course through two professional practice placements.

In first semester of your second year you will explore the diversity of practice methods through the Introduction to Practice. You will undertake a total of 140 hours of volunteer placement/s in a human service agency.

Your theoretical and practical studies will culminate in a 36 credit point Advanced Professional Practice placement in second semester of your third year. This placement will generally reflect your specialised service context area. You will develop a learning plan in consultation with your agency supervisor and a university staff member. During this 400-hour supervised placement in a human services agency, you will further develop your assessment and intervention skills and your own practice framework. It may be possible to undertake this 12 week placement with an overseas agency.

These professional practice placements provide many valuable opportunities for networking within the human services industry.

**NOTE:** Students considering undertaking a placement in a Queensland Health facility should note that a Hepatitis B vaccination is mandatory before commencement of the placement.

## Service Contexts

### CHILD AND FAMILY SERVICES

Child and family services units provide you with a firm grounding in theories, practices and processes essential for understanding and intervening in family life. You will be introduced to child and family welfare studies and will focus on approaches to supporting families and promoting change. You will also examine core processes and practice skills associated with interacting with children and parents, assessing family life and encouraging participation in decision making.

### CORRECTIVE SERVICES

The Community and Youth Corrections unit provides the legislative framework and structures, processes and principles of the youth and criminal justice system. It explores evidence based interventions and provides practice models and assessment frameworks. It provides theory and practice skills for working with Indigenous people and examines the role of practitioners in youth Justice Services and the Department of Corrective Services. The unit's primary orientation is to provide you with a structured opportunity to analyse and understand the operation of the Queensland community and youth corrections settings with offenders and those who are at risk of offending.

### DISABILITY SERVICES

Disability services units provide you with a solid foundation for understanding and evaluating the theories, principles,

practices and policies underpinning services used by people with disabilities. The aim is to link the social justice, empowerment and human rights issues explored in the more generic units within the degree program to the lives of people with disabilities. You will have the opportunity to explore and evaluate the range of service models relevant to the lifestyles of people with disabilities. The units focus on the quasi-legal and policy aspects of working in disability service organisations, and address some of the ethical dilemmas inherent in human service provision to people with a disability.

### SERVICES TO YOUNG PEOPLE

These units help you understand and identify the various ways youth and adolescence are understood, constructed and portrayed in mainstream media, academic literature and human services. You will critically review the situation of a diverse range of young people and will investigate the knowledge, theory and skills base of a range of contemporary practice arenas, such as juvenile justice and adolescent child protection practice, youth homelessness, youth policy analysis and development.

## Professional Recognition

Graduates are entitled to apply for membership of the Australian Institute of Welfare and Community Workers.

## Other course requirements

### Blue Card

As required by the Commission for Children and Young People and Child Guardian Act (2000), students must undergo a criminal history check and be issued with a Suitability Card (Blue Card) by the Commission.

As soon as you enter your enrolment program for the course, you must submit your Blue Card application to the QUT Student Centre immediately. You must hold a Blue Card to undertake activities in any unit which involves contact with children, including the required field studies blocks.

If you do not apply for a Blue Card immediately upon enrolment in the course and allow sufficient time for the police check and issuing of the Card, you will be unable to participate in the required activities and may need to be withdrawn from the unit(s) and incur both financial and academic penalty. It may take up to 8 weeks for the Commission to issue the Card. [Application form](#)

Hepatitis vaccination

Students considering undertaking a placement in a Queensland Health facility should note that a Hepatitis B vaccination is mandatory before commencement of the placement.

## Further information

For further information call the School of Public Health and Social Work 07 3138 4697 or email [socialwork@qut.edu.au](mailto:socialwork@qut.edu.au)

## Sample Structure

### Semesters

- [Year 1, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 1, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 2](#)

Code	Title
<b>Year 1, Semester 1</b>	
SWB100	Orientation to Social Work and Human Services
SWB102	Human Development and Behaviour
SWB105	Introduction to Human Rights and Ethics
SWB214	Group and Team Practice Skills
<b>Year 1, Semester 2</b>	
PYB007	Interpersonal Processes and Skills
SWB108	Australian Society, Systems and Policies
SWB109	Working with Aboriginal and Torres Strait Islander Peoples and Communities
SWB110	Understanding Families and Relationships
<b>Year 2, Semester 1</b>	
SWB201	Human Services Practice Placement 1
SWB220	Practice Theories
SWB221	Professional Practice Processes and Assessment
<b>Year 2, Semester 2</b>	
SWB211	Casework and Case Management
SWB212	Community and Place Based Practice
SWB219	Legal and Ethical Dimensions of Social Work and Human Services
Elective chosen from Human Services Introduction to Field of Practice List	
<b>Year 3, Semester 1</b>	
SWB200	Working in Human Service Organisations
SWB222	Advanced Communication for Social Work and Human Services
SWB306	People, Community and Disability
Elective chosen from Human Services Advanced Practice List	
<b>Year 3, Semester 2</b>	
SWB314	Human Services Practice Placement 2
SWB315	Transition to Human Services Practice

## Bachelor of Human Services

SWB404

Complexity in Social Work and  
Human Services Practice



## Handbook

Year	2013
QUT code	SW04
CRICOS	063034B
Duration (full-time)	4 years
Duration (part-time domestic)	8 years
OP	12
Rank	75
OP Guarantee	Yes
Campus	Kelvin Grove
Domestic fee (indicative)	2013: CSP \$3,000 per Semester (48 credit points)
International fee (indicative)	2013: \$11,900 per Semester
Total credit points	384
Credit points full-time sem.	48
Start months	February, July
Int. Start Months	February, July
Deferment	You can defer your offer and postpone the start of your course for one year
Course Coordinator	Enquiries to socialwork@qut.edu.au or 07 3138 4697
Discipline Coordinator	07 3138 4697 socialwork@qut.edu.au

## Domestic Entry requirements

### Course requirements

#### Working with Children Check: blue card

A Blue Card is required as you will be working with children and young people as part of this course. You can apply for a Blue Card through QUT at no cost.

If you do not receive your blue card before the start of a unit that requires contact with children, you may not be able to participate and your grades may be affected. You may also still be liable to pay fees for the unit.

Submit your blue card application to the QUT Student Centre as early as possible, ideally as soon as you have received your offer.

#### [How to apply for a blue card](#)

### Off-campus placements

Students are required to undertake off-campus placements and will need to cover travel and accommodation costs.

### Clinical placements with Queensland Health

Students are required to complete the Deed Poll and Orientation Package before participating in clinical placement in Queensland Health facilities. Failing to do so may result in you not able to participate in clinical placement and your grades may be affected. You may still be liable to pay fees for the unit.

## Domestic Assumed knowledge

Before you start this course we assume you have sound knowledge in these areas

- English

We assume that you have knowledge equivalent to four semesters at high school level (Years 11 and 12) with sound achievement (4, SA).

## International Entry requirements

### Course requirements

#### Working with Children Check: blue card

A Blue Card is required as you will be working with children and young people as part of this course. You can apply for a Blue Card through QUT at no cost.

If you do not receive your blue card

before the start of a unit that requires contact with children, you may not be able to participate and your grades may be affected. You may also still be liable to pay fees for the unit.

Submit your blue card application to the QUT Student Centre as early as possible, ideally as soon as you have received your offer.

#### [How to apply for a blue card](#)

### Off-campus placements

Students are required to undertake off-campus placements and will need to cover travel and accommodation costs.

### Clinical placements with Queensland Health

Students are required to complete the Deed Poll and Orientation Package before participating in clinical placement in Queensland Health facilities. Failing to do so may result in you not able to participate in clinical placement and your grades may be affected. You may still be liable to pay fees for the unit.

## International Subject prerequisites

- English

You must have achieved this study at a level comparable to Australian Year 12 or in recognised post-secondary studies.

## Minimum english requirements

Students must meet the English proficiency requirements.

IELTS (International English Language Testing System)	
speaking	6.0
writing	6.0
reading	6.0
listening	6.0
overall	6.5

## Overview

This course has been recoded SW04 from HH05 for for commencing students in 2010 and subsequent years. Continuing students will continue to enrol in HH05 in 2010 and subsequent years.

The Social Work course is modern in design, flexible in delivery and grounded in the real world of practice. It aims to develop effective and ethical social work professionals who are skilled and practical. The teaching staff have

## Bachelor of Social Work

extensive experience as social workers, counsellors, political activists and welfare lobbyists. They are passionate about changing systems and structures that result in human suffering and injustice. The course draws on the strong relationships that have been established with government and community agencies at the State, National and International levels. There is a significant emphasis on promoting an inclusive society based on principles of social justice and human rights and respect for the wellbeing and dignity of all people.

### Course Structure

The Bachelor of Social Work is a four year undergraduate program. Some units are available in Summer Semester. Students may undertake the course in part-time mode. Students wishing to study part-time should contact the Course Coordinator for a progression plan.

Students will complete specialist units in child and family services, corrective services, disability services, or services to young people. Distinctive study pathways are also available. The child protection pathway will enable students to choose core and elective units which will best prepare them for practice in statutory child protection settings such as the Queensland Department of Child Safety. The international practice pathway will provide students with the knowledge and opportunity to undertake social work practice in other national contexts, and give them priority in undertaking a major placement in an overseas agency. The research pathway provides students with the knowledge and skills to undertake research designed to improve services and creates a solid foundation for postgraduate research programs.

The social work program involves two placements, each of 490 hours, where the student's skills are further developed in real world settings. Students are able to graduate with honours on the basis of achieving a GPA of a certain standard.

### Professional Recognition

Graduates are eligible to apply for membership of the Australian Association of Social Workers (AASW).

### Other course requirements

#### Blue Card

As required by the Commission for Children and Young People and Child Guardian Act (2000), students must undergo a criminal history check and be issued with a Blue Card before commencing clinical practice/field

experience/practicum in an organisation where they may work with children or young people. For more information, visit <http://student.qut.edu.au/studying/jobs-and-work-experience/work-experience-and-placements/blue-cards>.

As soon as students accept their offer into the course, they should submit their Blue Card application to the QUT Student Centre immediately. Students must hold a [Blue Card](#) to undertake placement units (SWB309 and SWB408) which may involve contact with children.

If students do not apply for a [Blue Card](#) immediately upon enrolment in the course and allow sufficient time for the police check and issuing of the Card, they will be unable to participate in the required activities and may need to be withdrawn from the unit(s) and incur both financial and academic penalty. It may take up to 8 weeks for the Commission to issue the Card. [Application form](#)

#### Hepatitis B vaccination

Hepatitis B vaccination is mandatory before beginning placements.

### Further information

For further information call the School of Public Health and Social Work 07 3138 4697 or email [socialwork@qut.edu.au](mailto:socialwork@qut.edu.au)

### Domestic Course structure

#### Alternative entry

If you have already completed a bachelor degree in any discipline, the Master of Social Work offers an alternative pathway to becoming a registered social worker.

### Sample Structure Semesters

- [Year 1 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 1 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 2](#)

Code	Title
<b>Year 1 Semester 1</b>	
SWB100	Orientation to Social Work and Human Services
SWB102	Human Development and Behaviour
SWB105	Introduction to Human Rights and Ethics
SWB214	Group and Team Practice Skills
<b>Year 1 Semester 2</b>	
PYB007	Interpersonal Processes and Skills
SWB108	Australian Society, Systems and Policies

SWB109	Working with Aboriginal and Torres Strait Islander Peoples and Communities
SWB110	Understanding Families and Relationships
<b>Year 2 Semester 1</b>	
SWB220	Practice Theories
SWB221	Professional Practice Processes and Assessment
SWB222	Advanced Communication for Social Work and Human Services
SWB401	Research Methods for Professional Practice
<b>Year 2 Semester 2</b>	
SWB202	Health, Wellbeing and Social Work
SWB211	Casework and Case Management
SWB212	Community and Place Based Practice
SWB219	Legal and Ethical Dimensions of Social Work and Human Services
<b>Year 3 Semester 1</b>	
SWB306	People, Community and Disability
SWB310	Linking Social Work Theory and Practice
OR	
Social Work elective	
SWB316	Social Work Field Education 1A
OR	
Social Work elective	
SWB317	Social Work Field Education 1B
OR	
Social Work elective	
<b>Year 3 Semester 2</b>	
SWB311	Mental Health and Social Work
SWB310	Linking Social Work Theory and Practice
OR	
Social Work elective	
SWB316	Social Work Field Education 1A
OR	
Social Work elective	
SWB317	Social Work Field Education 1B
OR	
Social Work elective	
<b>Year 4 Semester 1</b>	
SWB200	Working in Human Service Organisations
SWB400	Macro Context of Social Work Practice
SWB402	Social Work Field Education 2A
OR	
Social Work elective	
SWB403	Social Work Field Education 2B
OR	
Social Work elective	
<b>Year 4 Semester 2</b>	
SWB404	Complexity in Social Work and Human Services Practice
SWB406	Transition to Social Work Practice
SWB402	Social Work Field Education 2A
OR	
Social Work elective	

## Bachelor of Social Work

SWB403	Social Work Field Education 2B
--------	--------------------------------

OR
----

Social Work elective
----------------------

## Handbook

Year	2013
QUT code	XN43
CRICOS	077703K
Duration (full-time)	3 years
OP	8
Rank	85
OP Guarantee	Yes
Campus	Kelvin Grove
Domestic fee (indicative)	2013: CSP \$4,100 per Semester (48 credit points)
International fee (indicative)	2013: \$12,100 per Semester
Total credit points	288
Start months	February
Int. Start Months	February
Deferment	You can defer your offer and postpone the start of your course for one year
Course Coordinator	
Discipline Coordinator	School of Exercise and Nutrition Sciences 07 3138 4831 nutrition@qut.edu.au

## Domestic Assumed knowledge

Before you start this course we assume you have sound knowledge in these areas

- Maths B
- English
- Chemistry

We assume that you have knowledge equivalent to four semesters at high school level (Years 11 and 12) with sound achievement (4, SA).

## International Subject prerequisites

- Maths B
- English
- Chemistry

You must have achieved this study at a level comparable to Australian Year 12 or in recognised post-secondary studies.

## Minimum english requirements

Students must meet the English proficiency requirements.

IELTS (International English Language Testing System)	
speaking	6.0
writing	6.0
reading	6.0
listening	6.0
overall	6.5

## Professional Recognition

Graduates of this three year full-time program are eligible to apply for membership of the Public Health Association of Australia (PHAA), Sports Medicine Australia (SMA), the Nutrition Society and other bodies, and Associate membership of the Dietitians Association of Australia (DAA).

## Electives

Electives include clinical science, counselling, exercise science, health management and health promotion, public health and research.

## Further Information

For information about this course, please call the School of Exercise and Nutrition Sciences on +61 7 3138 4831 or email nutrition@qut.edu.au

## Sample Structure Semesters

- [Year 1, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 1, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 2](#)

Code	Title
<b>Year 1, Semester 1</b>	
LSB142	Human Anatomy and Physiology
PUB251	Contemporary Public Health
SCB113	Chemistry for Health and Medical Science
XNB151	Food and Nutrition
<b>Year 1, Semester 2</b>	
HMB172	Nutrition and Physical Activity
LQB488	Medical Physiology 2
PUB209	Health, Culture and Society
PYB007	Interpersonal Processes and Skills
<b>Year 2, Semester 1</b>	
LQB381	Biochemistry: Structure and Function
LQB388	Medical Physiology 1
PUB326	Epidemiology
XNB250	Food Science
<b>Year 2, Semester 2</b>	
LQB481	Biochemical Pathways and Metabolism
PUB406	Health Promotion Practice
XNB251	Nutrition Science
XNB252	Diet, Nutrition and Chronic Disease
<b>Year 3, Semester 1</b>	
PUB514	Contract/Project Management
PUB530	Health Education and Behaviour Change
XNB350	Community and Public Health Nutrition
HLB001	Health Needs of Aboriginal and Torres Strait Islander Australians
OR	
PUB565	International Health
<b>Year 3, Semester 2</b>	
PUB561	Statistical Methods in Health
XNB453	Clinical Practice in Community and Public Health Nutrition
Elective	
Elective	

## Handbook

Year	2013
QUT code	XN44
CRICOS	077695E
Duration (full-time)	4 years
OP	2
Rank	98
Campus	Kelvin Grove
Domestic fee (indicative)	2013: CSP \$4,200 per Semester (48 credit points)
International fee (indicative)	2013: \$12,500 per Semester
Total credit points	384
Credit points full-time sem.	48
Start months	February
Int. Start Months	February
Deferment	You can defer your offer and postpone the start of your course for one year
Course Coordinator	Enquiries to <a href="mailto:nutrition@qut.edu.au">nutrition@qut.edu.au</a>
Discipline Coordinator	School of Exercise and Nutrition Science 07 3138 4831 <a href="mailto:nutrition@qut.edu.au">nutrition@qut.edu.au</a>

## Domestic Assumed knowledge

Before you start this course we assume you have sound knowledge in these areas

- Maths B
- English
- Chemistry

We assume that you have knowledge equivalent to four semesters at high school level (Years 11 and 12) with sound achievement (4, SA).

## International Subject prerequisites

- Maths B
- Chemistry

You must have achieved this study at a level comparable to Australian Year 12 or in recognised post-secondary studies.

## Minimum english requirements

Students must meet the English proficiency requirements.

IELTS (International English Language Testing System)	
speaking	6.5
writing	6.5
reading	6.5
listening	6.5
overall	7.0

## Professional Recognition

Graduates of this four year full-time program will be professional dietitians, eligible to apply for the Accredited Practising Dietitian (APD) credential as well as membership of the Dietitians Association of Australia (DAA), the Public Health Association of Australia (PHAA), Sports Medicine Australia (SMA), the Nutrition Society and other bodies.

## Electives

Elective studies are available in health promotion, counselling, clinical science, exercise science, research methods and projects.

## Honours

A degree with honours may be awarded to students who have recorded outstanding achievement in the four-year program.

## Other course requirements

**additional costs** Students who are required to undertake placements off

campus may incur additional costs (for example travel and accommodation). Hepatitis B vaccination and Blue Card clearance are required before placement in Queensland Health and Education facilities.

**blue card** As required by the Commission for Children and Young People and Child Guardian Act (2000), students must undergo a criminal history check and be issued with a Blue Card before commencing clinical practice/field experience/practicum in an organisation where they may work with children or young people. For more information, visit <http://student.qut.edu.au/studying/jobs-and-work-experience/work-experience-and-placements/blue-cards>.

## Course structure

### Year 1

You will begin to develop a theoretical knowledge base in chemistry, anatomy, food science, principles of food and nutrition and be introduced to contemporary health services and public health issues which will be relevant to you in your future careers in the health sector. Tutorials, workshops and a range of resources and activities will also facilitate the development of practical skills.

### Year 2

Building on the foundational studies from your first year, you will develop a more consolidated and in-depth knowledge of biochemistry, physiology and nutritional science. You will also be introduced to epidemiology and evidence based practice.

### Year 3

You will now apply and contextualise knowledge and skills gained in the first 2 years, in units focussed on potential future areas of dietetic practice, such as medical nutrition therapy, food service management and public health nutrition. Combined with health promotion, nutrition education principles and quantitative analysis for health, these units further develop important skills in researching, critical analysis and practical application. This practice will be consolidated in advanced food studies and introduction to dietetic practice.

### Year 4

This year predominantly involves practice based placements which allow you to work with and assist qualified practitioners in real world settings. You will demonstrate competency by managing individual cases in hospitals and



## Bachelor of Nutrition and Dietetics

undertaking food service management and community nutrition projects in varied settings such as hospitals, community health centres, schools or business organisations throughout Queensland. Advanced dietetic management and research skills will also be applied in final year projects.

### Further Information

For information about this course, please call the School of Exercise and Nutrition Sciences on +61 7 3138 4831 or email [nutrition@qut.edu.au](mailto:nutrition@qut.edu.au)

### Sample Structure

#### Semesters

- [Year 1, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 1, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4, Semester 1- Research Stream \(GPA>5\)](#)
- [Year 4, Semester 2- Research Stream](#)
- [Year 4, Semester 1- Non Research Stream](#)
- [Year 4, Semester 2- Non Research Stream](#)

Code	Title
<b>Year 1, Semester 1</b>	
LSB142	Human Anatomy and Physiology
XNB151	Food and Nutrition
PUB251	Contemporary Public Health
SCB113	Chemistry for Health and Medical Science
<b>Year 1, Semester 2</b>	
HMB172	Nutrition and Physical Activity
LQB488	Medical Physiology 2
PUB209	Health, Culture and Society
PYB007	Interpersonal Processes and Skills
<b>Year 2, Semester 1</b>	
LQB381	Biochemistry: Structure and Function
LQB388	Medical Physiology 1
PUB326	Epidemiology
XNB250	Food Science
<b>Year 2, Semester 2</b>	
LQB481	Biochemical Pathways and Metabolism
XNB251	Nutrition Science
PUB561	Statistical Methods in Health
XNB252	Diet, Nutrition and Chronic Disease
<b>Year 3, Semester 1</b>	
XNB350	Community and Public Health Nutrition
PUB514	Contract/Project Management
OR	
PUB416	Advanced Research Methods
Note: PUB416 is compulsory for students intending to undertake the Research Stream	

PUB530	Health Education and Behaviour Change
XNB351	Medical Nutrition Therapy
<b>Year 3, Semester 2</b>	
XNB352	Foodservice Management
XNB354	Advanced Food Studies
XNB353	Introduction to Dietetic Practice
PYB208	Counselling Theory and Practice 1
<b>Year 4, Semester 1- Research Stream (GPA&gt;5)</b>	
XNB451	Clinical Practice in Individual Case Management
XNB452	Clinical Practice in Community and Public Health Nutrition
<b>Year 4, Semester 2- Research Stream</b>	
XNB456	Dietetic Leadership and Management
XNB450	Nutrition and Dietetic Project
XNB454	Clinical Practice in Food Service Management
<b>Year 4, Semester 1- Non Research Stream</b>	
PUB416	Advanced Research Methods
OR	
PUB514	Contract/Project Management
Choose 36 credit points from:	
XNB451	Clinical Practice in Individual Case Management
XNB452	Clinical Practice in Community and Public Health Nutrition
(Note: XNB451 and XNB452 are 24 credit point units)	
XNB455	Dietetic Business Management
XNB454	Clinical Practice in Food Service Management
<b>Year 4, Semester 2- Non Research Stream</b>	
XNB456	Dietetic Leadership and Management
Choose 36 credit points from:	
XNB451	Clinical Practice in Individual Case Management
XNB452	Clinical Practice in Community and Public Health Nutrition
XNB455	Dietetic Business Management
XNB454	Clinical Practice in Food Service Management

## Handbook

Year	2013
QUT code	HH10
Duration (full-time)	4 years
Duration (part-time)	8 years
OP	15
Rank	69
OP Guarantee	Yes
Campus	Kelvin Grove
Total credit points	384
Credit points full-time sem.	48
Credit points part-time sem.	24
Course Coordinator	Course enquiries to email: <a href="mailto:socialwork@qut.edu.au">socialwork@qut.edu.au</a> or phone: 07 3138 4831
Discipline Coordinator	Human Services - 07 3138 4697 Arts: <a href="mailto:hhs_enq@qut.edu.au">hhs_enq@qut.edu.au</a> ; Human Services - <a href="mailto:socialwork@qut.edu.au">socialwork@qut.edu.au</a>

## Minimum english requirements

Students must meet the English proficiency requirements.

IELTS (International English Language Testing System)	
speaking	6.0
writing	6.0
reading	6.0
listening	6.0
overall	6.5

## Course discontinued

No new admissions are being accepted into this course.

## Course Structure

This course consists of 16 units each from the Bachelor of Arts and Bachelor of Human Services. The arts course structure allows you maximum flexibility to mix and match study units in a diverse range of themes including international, Australian, contemporary, historical, environmental, ethics, social change and language studies. In human services, you will acquire a range of professional skills and will specialise in a practice field from child and family services, aged services, corrective services, disability services, or services to young people.

Refer to the Bachelor of Arts (HH01) and Bachelor of Human Services (HH02) entries for further details.

## Professional Practice Placements

As part of the Human Services component, you will have the opportunity to apply knowledge and skills through two supervised, professional practice placements in human service organisations.

You will first explore the diversity of practice methods through the Introduction to Practice. You will undertake a total of 140 hours of volunteer placement/s in a human service agency.

Your theoretical and practical studies will culminate in a 36 credit point Advanced Professional Practice placement in your final year. This placement will generally reflect your specialised service context area. You will develop a learning plan in consultation with your agency supervisor and a university staff member. During this 400-hour supervised placement in a human services agency, you will further develop your assessment and

intervention skills and your own practice framework. It may be possible to undertake this 12 week placement with an overseas agency.

These professional practice placements provide many valuable opportunities for networking within the human services industry.

## Working with Children Check

As required by the Commission for Children and Young People and Child Guardian Act (2000), students must undergo a criminal history check and be issued with a Suitability Card (Blue Card) by the Commission.

As soon as you enter your enrolment program for the course, you must submit your Blue Card application to the QUT Student Centre immediately. You must hold a Blue Card to undertake activities in any unit which involves contact with children, including the required field studies blocks.

If you do not apply for a Blue Card immediately upon enrolment in the course and allow sufficient time for the police check and issuing of the Card, you will be unable to participate in the required activities and may need to be withdrawn from the unit(s) and incur both financial and academic penalty. It may take up to 8 weeks for the Commission to issue the Card. The application form is available at [student.qut.edu.au/studying/jobs-and-work-experience/work-experience-and-placements/blue-cards](http://student.qut.edu.au/studying/jobs-and-work-experience/work-experience-and-placements/blue-cards).

## Professional Membership (Bachelor of Human Services)

Graduates are entitled to apply for membership of the Australian Welfare and community Workers. (Accreditation application is currently in process).

## Eligibility for Graduation

Four (4)\* units only. (\* with a maximum of three (3) Grades of "3" in either the Arts or the Human Services component)

## Sample Structure

Code	Title
Course Notes	
This course has been discontinued.	
The Bachelor of Human Services has been reviewed and revised.	
For enrolment advice email <a href="mailto:hhs_enq@qut.edu.au">hhs_enq@qut.edu.au</a> or <a href="mailto:socialwork@qut.edu.au">socialwork@qut.edu.au</a>	

## Handbook

Year	2013
QUT code	HL20
CRICOS	065387E
Duration (full-time)	4.5 years
OP	9
Rank	82
OP Guarantee	Yes
Campus	Kelvin Grove
Domestic fee (indicative)	2013: CSP \$3,100 per Semester (48 credit points)
International fee (indicative)	2013: \$11,700 per Semester
Total credit points	480
Start months	February
Int. Start Months	February
Deferment	You can defer your offer and postpone the start of your course for one year
Course Coordinator	Enquires to psychology@qut.edu.au, phone 3138 4520, or socialwork@qut.edu.au, phone 07 3138 4697
Discipline Coordinator	07 3138 4520 or 07 3138 4697 psychology@qut.edu.au or socialwork@qut.edu.au

## Domestic Entry requirements

### Course requirements

#### Working with Children Check: blue card

A Blue Card is required as you will be working with children and young people as part of this course. You can apply for a Blue Card through QUT at no cost.

If you do not receive your blue card before the start of a unit that requires contact with children, you may not be able to participate and your grades may be affected. You may also still be liable to pay fees for the unit.

Submit your blue card application to the QUT Student Centre as early as possible, ideally as soon as you have received your offer.

[How to apply for a blue card](#)

### Vaccination

You are required to undertake clinical experience in healthcare settings. As a result, you will have direct patient contact during the placement and may be exposed to blood and body fluids of patients. Consequently you must be vaccinated for Hepatitis B and must provide a post vaccination pathological report and a serology immunity report, or similar certification showing proof of immunity, prior to undertaking your first clinical placement. Students will need to cover this cost.

### Off-campus placements

Students are required to undertake off-campus placements and will need to cover travel and accommodation costs.

### Clinical placements with Queensland Health

Students are required to complete the Deed Poll and Orientation Package before participating in clinical placement in Queensland Health facilities. Failing to do so may result in you not able to participate in clinical placement and your grades may be affected. You may still be liable to pay fees for the unit.

### Domestic Assumed knowledge

Before you start this course we assume you have sound knowledge in these areas

- English

We assume that you have knowledge equivalent to four semesters at high

school level (Years 11 and 12) with sound achievement (4, SA). Recommended Study: Maths A, B or C

## International Entry requirements

### Course requirements

#### Working with Children Check: blue card

A Blue Card is required as you will be working with children and young people as part of this course. You can apply for a Blue Card through QUT at no cost.

If you do not receive your blue card before the start of a unit that requires contact with children, you may not be able to participate and your grades may be affected. You may also still be liable to pay fees for the unit.

Submit your blue card application to the QUT Student Centre as early as possible, ideally as soon as you have received your offer.

[How to apply for a blue card](#)

### Vaccination

You are required to undertake clinical experience in healthcare settings. As a result, you will have direct patient contact during the placement and may be exposed to blood and body fluids of patients. Consequently you must be vaccinated for Hepatitis B and must provide a post vaccination pathological report and a serology immunity report, or similar certification showing proof of immunity, prior to undertaking your first clinical placement. Students will need to cover this cost.

### Off-campus placements

Students are required to undertake off-campus placements and will need to cover travel and accommodation costs.

### Clinical placements with Queensland Health

Students are required to complete the Deed Poll and Orientation Package before participating in clinical placement in Queensland Health facilities. Failing to do so may result in you not able to participate in clinical placement and your grades may be affected. You may still be liable to pay fees for the unit.

## International Subject prerequisites

- English

You must have achieved this study at a level comparable to Australian Year 12 or in recognised post-secondary studies.

## Minimum english requirements

Students must meet the English proficiency requirements.

IELTS (International English Language Testing System)	
speaking	6.0
writing	6.0
reading	6.0
listening	6.0
overall	6.5

## Professional recognition

Graduates are eligible for membership of the Australian Association of Social Workers (AASW) as a Social Worker. Students seeking eligibility to apply for registration with the Psychology Board of Australia must also complete an approved additional year of study, either honours or a Postgraduate Diploma in Psychology, and a further two years of either approved postgraduate study, or supervised clinical practice.

## Blue card

As required by the Commission for Children and Young People and Child Guardian Act (2000), students must undergo a criminal history check and be issued with a Suitability Card (Blue Card) by the Commission.

As soon as you enter your enrolment program for the course, you must submit your Blue Card application to the QUT Student Centre immediately. You must hold a Blue Card. to undertake activities in any unit which involves contact with children, including the required field studies blocks.

If you do not apply for a Blue Card. immediately upon enrolment in the course and allow sufficient time for the police check and issuing of the Card, you will be unable to participate in the required activities and may need to be withdrawn from the unit(s) and incur both financial and academic penalty. It may take up to 12 weeks for the Commission to issue the Card. The application form is available at [student.qut.edu.au/studying/jobs-and-work-experience/work-experience-and-placements/blue-cards](http://student.qut.edu.au/studying/jobs-and-work-experience/work-experience-and-placements/blue-cards).

## Further information

For more information about this course, please contact the School of Psychology and Counselling on +61 7 3138 4520 or email [psychology@qut.edu.au](mailto:psychology@qut.edu.au) OR the School of Public Health and Social Work on +61 7 3138 4697 or email [socialwork@qut.edu.au](mailto:socialwork@qut.edu.au)

## Sample Structure Semesters

- [Year 1, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 1, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4, Semester 2](#)
- [Summer Semester](#)
- [Year 5, Semester 1](#)

Code	Title
<b>Year 1, Semester 1</b>	
PYB007	Interpersonal Processes and Skills
PYB100	Foundation Psychology
SWB100	Orientation to Social Work and Human Services
SWB105	Introduction to Human Rights and Ethics
<b>Year 1, Semester 2</b>	
PYB102	Introduction to Psychology 1B
PYB110	Psychological Research Methods
SWB108	Australian Society, Systems and Policies
SWB109	Working with Aboriginal and Torres Strait Islander Peoples and Communities
<b>Year 2, Semester 1</b>	
PYB159	Alcohol and Other Drug Studies
PYB202	Social and Organisational Psychology
PYB210	Research Design and Data Analysis
SWB221	Professional Practice Processes and Assessment
<b>Year 2, Semester 2</b>	
PYB203	Developmental Psychology
PYB208	Counselling Theory and Practice 1
SWB219	Legal and Ethical Dimensions of Social Work and Human Services
Choose one of the following:	
SWB110	Understanding Families and Relationships
OR	
SWB204	Introduction to Child and Family Services
OR	
SWB207	Introduction to Youth Services
<b>Year 3, Semester 1</b>	
SWB306	People, Community and Disability
SWB310	Linking Social Work Theory and Practice
SWB316	Social Work Field Education 1A
SWB317	Social Work Field Education 1B

<b>Year 3, Semester 2</b>	
PYB204	Perception and Cognition
PYB elective (List A or B)	
SWB202	Health, Wellbeing and Social Work
SWB311	Mental Health and Social Work
<b>Year 4, Semester 1</b>	
PYB309	Individual Differences and Assessment
SWB220	Practice Theories
Elective from Social Work Elective List	
Elective from Social Work Elective List	
<b>Year 4, Semester 2</b>	
PYB306	Psychopathology
PYB350	Advanced Statistical Analysis
OR	
PYB elective (List B)	
SWB404	Complexity in Social Work and Human Services Practice
Elective from Social Work Elective List	
Note: PYB350 is compulsory for entry to fourth year programs in psychology for example Bachelor of Behavioural Science (Honours Psychology) and Postgraduate Diploma in Psychology.	
<b>Summer Semester</b>	
SWB402	Social Work Field Education 2A
SWB403	Social Work Field Education 2B
SWB405	Advanced Social Work Project
SWB406	Transition to Social Work Practice
<b>Year 5, Semester 1</b>	
PYB304	Physiological Psychology
PYB elective (list A or B)	
SWB400	Macro Context of Social Work Practice
Elective from Social Work Elective List	



## Handbook

Year	2013
QUT code	HL21
CRICOS	070082B
Duration (full-time)	4 years
OP	13
Rank	73
OP Guarantee	Yes
Campus	Kelvin Grove
Domestic fee (indicative)	2013: CSP \$3900 per Semester (48 credit points)
International fee (indicative)	2013: \$12,400 per Semester
Total credit points	384
Start months	February
Int. Start Months	February
Deferment	You can defer your offer and postpone the start of your course for one year
Course Coordinator	Enquiries to exercise@qut.edu.au, or publichealth@qut.edu.au, phone 07 3138 4831
Discipline Coordinator	Phone 07 3138 4831 Enquiries to exercise@qut.edu.au, or publichealth@qut.edu.au

## Domestic Entry requirements

### Course requirements

#### Working with Children Check: Blue Card

A Blue Card will be required if the placement component of this course involves working with children or young people. There's no cost if you apply through QUT.

Submit your Blue Card application to the QUT Student Centre as early as possible - ideally, as soon as you've received your offer.

If you don't receive your Blue Card before the start of a unit that requires contact with children, you may be unable to participate and your grades may be affected. You may also still have to pay fees for the unit.

How to [apply for a Blue Card](#)

#### First aid, Tuberculosis screening and Flu Vaccination

It is recommended that you complete a First Aid Certificate, Tuberculosis Screening and/or Flu Vaccination. However these are not mandatory.

#### Uniform

QUT School of Nursing polo shirt, navy blue trousers/long pants with pockets, and suitable footwear (black, brown or navy leather shoes with a non-slip sole) are required for this course. Students will need to cover this cost.

#### Uniform

A QUT T-shirt is required for Exercise and Movement Science and Clinical Exercise Physiology courses. Students will need to cover this cost.

#### Off-campus placements

Students are required to undertake off-campus placements and will need to cover travel and accommodation costs.

#### Orientation camp

First year students have the option of attending an orientation camp.

Students will need to cover this cost.

#### Clinical placements with Queensland Health

Students are required to complete the Deed Poll and Orientation Package before participating in clinical placement in Queensland Health facilities. Failing to

do so may result in you not able to participate in clinical placement and your grades may be affected. You may still be liable to pay fees for the unit.

## Domestic Assumed knowledge

Before you start this course we assume you have sound knowledge in these areas

- Maths B
- English

Also assumed knowledge: one of Chemistry, Physics, Biology  
Recommended study: Health Education or Physical Education We assume that you have knowledge equivalent to four semesters at high school level (Years 11 and 12) with sound achievement (4, SA).

## International Entry requirements

### Course requirements

#### Working with Children Check: Blue Card

A Blue Card will be required if the placement component of this course involves working with children or young people. There's no cost if you apply through QUT.

Submit your Blue Card application to the QUT Student Centre as early as possible - ideally, as soon as you've received your offer.

If you don't receive your Blue Card before the start of a unit that requires contact with children, you may be unable to participate and your grades may be affected. You may also still have to pay fees for the unit.

How to [apply for a Blue Card](#)

#### First aid, Tuberculosis screening and Flu Vaccination

It is recommended that you complete a First Aid Certificate, Tuberculosis Screening and/or Flu Vaccination. However these are not mandatory.

#### Uniform

QUT School of Nursing polo shirt, navy blue trousers/long pants with pockets, and suitable footwear (black, brown or navy leather shoes with a non-slip sole) are required for this course. Students will need to cover this cost.



## Bachelor of Exercise and Movement Science/Bachelor of Health Science (Public Health)

### Uniform

A QUT T-shirt is required for Exercise and Movement Science and Clinical Exercise Physiology courses. Students will need to cover this cost.

### Off-campus placements

Students are required to undertake off-campus placements and will need to cover travel and accommodation costs.

### Orientation camp

First year students have the option of attending an orientation camp.

Students will need to cover this cost.

### Clinical placements with Queensland Health

Students are required to complete the Deed Poll and Orientation Package before participating in clinical placement in Queensland Health facilities. Failing to do so may result in you not able to participate in clinical placement and your grades may be affected. You may still be liable to pay fees for the unit.

### International Subject prerequisites

- Maths B
- English

Also one of Chemistry, Physics, Biology  
Recommended study: Health Education or Physical Education You must have achieved this study at a level comparable to Australian Year 12 or in recognised post-secondary studies.

### Minimum english requirements

Students must meet the English proficiency requirements.

IELTS (International English Language Testing System)	
speaking	6.0
writing	6.0
reading	6.0
listening	6.0
overall	6.5

### Pathways

Graduates can apply for admission to the HM44 Bachelor of Clinical Exercise Physiology should they wish to achieve full Exercise Physiologist status.

### Professional recognition

Graduates will be eligible for membership of the Public Health Association of Australia (PHAA), and the Australian Health Promotion Association (AHPA).

### Further information

For information about this course, please call the School of Exercise and Nutrition Sciences on +61 7 3138 4831 or email [exercise@qut.edu.au](mailto:exercise@qut.edu.au) or call the School of Public Health and Social Work on +61 7 3138 4831 or email [publichealth@qut.edu.au](mailto:publichealth@qut.edu.au)

### Sample Structure

This course has changed code and title from 2013. HL21 Bachelor of Exercise and Movement Science/ Bachelor of Health Science (Public Health) has been replaced by HL28 Bachelor of Exercise and Movement Science/ Bachelor of Public Health for commencing students. Continuing students will remain in HL21.

### Semesters

- [Year 1, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 1, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4, Semester 2](#)

Code	Title
Year 1, Semester 1	
HMB171	Fitness Health and Wellness
LSB111	Understanding Disease Concepts
LSB131	Anatomy
PUB251	Contemporary Public Health
Year 1, Semester 2	
LSB231	Physiology
HMB172	Nutrition and Physical Activity
PUB209	Health, Culture and Society
PYB100	Foundation Psychology
Year 2, Semester 1	
HMB271	Foundations of Motor Control, Learning and Development
HMB274	Functional Anatomy
PUB326	Epidemiology
PUB332	Sustainable Environments For Health
Year 2, Semester 2	
HMB273	Exercise Physiology 1
HMB282	Resistance Training
PUB215	Public Health Practice
XNB151	Food and Nutrition
Year 3, Semester 1	
HLB001	Health Needs of Aboriginal and Torres Strait Islander Australians
HMB382	Principles of Exercise Prescription
PUB530	Health Education and Behaviour Change
List A Elective - Exercise and Movement Science	
Year 3, Semester 2	
HMB272	Biomechanics
HMB275	Exercise and Sport Psychology

HMB385	Principles of Exercise Programming
PUB461	Qualitative Inquiry in Public Health
Year 4, Semester 1	
HMB470	Practicum 1
PUB514	Contract/Project Management
PUB545	Health Policy, Planning and Advocacy
List A Elective - Exercise and Movement Science	
Year 4, Semester 2	
HMB276	Research in Human Movement
PUB406	Health Promotion Practice
PUB875	Professional Practice
List B Elective - Public Health	

## Handbook

Year	2013
QUT code	HL22
CRICOS	070081C
Duration (full-time)	5 years
OP	2
Rank	98
Campus	Kelvin Grove
Domestic fee (indicative)	2013: CSP \$4100 per Semester (48 credit points)
International fee (indicative)	2013: \$12,800 per Semester
Total credit points	516
Start months	February
Int. Start Months	February
Deferment	You can defer your offer and postpone the start of your course for one year
Course Coordinator	Enquiries to <a href="mailto:exercise@qut.edu.au">exercise@qut.edu.au</a> , 07 3138 4831; or <a href="mailto:nutrition@qut.edu.au">nutrition@qut.edu.au</a> , 07 3138 4831
Discipline Coordinator	07 3138 4831 <a href="mailto:exercise@qut.edu.au">exercise@qut.edu.au</a> or <a href="mailto:nutrition@qut.edu.au">nutrition@qut.edu.au</a>

## Domestic Entry requirements

### Course requirements

#### Working with Children Check: blue card

A Blue Card is required as you will be working with children and young people as part of this course. You can apply for a Blue Card through QUT at no cost.

If you do not receive your blue card before the start of a unit that requires contact with children, you may not be able to participate and your grades may be affected. You may also still be liable to pay fees for the unit.

Submit your blue card application to the QUT Student Centre as early as possible, ideally as soon as you have received your offer.

#### [How to apply for a blue card](#)

#### First aid, Tuberculosis screening and Flu Vaccination

It is recommended that you complete a First Aid Certificate, Tuberculosis Screening and/or Flu Vaccination. However these are not mandatory.

#### Uniform

QUT School of Nursing polo shirt, navy blue trousers/long pants with pockets, and suitable footwear (black, brown or navy leather shoes with a non-slip sole) are required for this course. Students will need to cover this cost.

#### Uniform

A QUT T-shirt is required for Exercise and Movement Science and Clinical Exercise Physiology courses. Students will need to cover this cost.

#### Vaccination

You are required to undertake clinical experience in healthcare settings. As a result, you will have direct patient contact during the placement and may be exposed to blood and body fluids of patients. Consequently you must be vaccinated for Hepatitis B and must provide a post vaccination pathological report and a serology immunity report, or similar certification showing proof of immunity, prior to undertaking your first clinical placement. Students will need to cover this cost.

#### Orientation camp

First year students have the option of attending an orientation camp.

Students will need to cover this cost.

#### Off-campus placements

Students are required to undertake off-campus placements and will need to cover travel and accommodation costs.

#### Clinical placements with Queensland Health

Students are required to complete the Deed Poll and Orientation Package before participating in clinical placement in Queensland Health facilities. Failing to do so may result in you not able to participate in clinical placement and your grades may be affected. You may still be liable to pay fees for the unit.

#### Domestic Assumed knowledge

Before you start this course we assume you have sound knowledge in these areas

- Maths B
- English
- Chemistry

We assume that you have knowledge equivalent to four semesters at high school level (Years 11 and 12) with sound achievement (4, SA).

#### International Entry requirements

### Course requirements

#### Working with Children Check: blue card

A Blue Card is required as you will be working with children and young people as part of this course. You can apply for a Blue Card through QUT at no cost.

If you do not receive your blue card before the start of a unit that requires contact with children, you may not be able to participate and your grades may be affected. You may also still be liable to pay fees for the unit.

Submit your blue card application to the QUT Student Centre as early as possible, ideally as soon as you have received your offer.

#### [How to apply for a blue card](#)

#### First aid, Tuberculosis screening and Flu Vaccination

It is recommended that you complete a First Aid Certificate, Tuberculosis Screening and/or Flu Vaccination. However these are not mandatory.

# Bachelor of Exercise and Movement Science/Bachelor of Health Science (Nutrition and Dietetics)

## Uniform

QUT School of Nursing polo shirt, navy blue trousers/long pants with pockets, and suitable footwear (black, brown or navy leather shoes with a non-slip sole) are required for this course. Students will need to cover this cost.

## Uniform

A QUT T-shirt is required for Exercise and Movement Science and Clinical Exercise Physiology courses. Students will need to cover this cost.

## Vaccination

You are required to undertake clinical experience in healthcare settings. As a result, you will have direct patient contact during the placement and may be exposed to blood and body fluids of patients. Consequently you must be vaccinated for Hepatitis B and must provide a post vaccination pathological report and a serology immunity report, or similar certification showing proof of immunity, prior to undertaking your first clinical placement. Students will need to cover this cost.

## Orientation camp

First year students have the option of attending an orientation camp.

Students will need to cover this cost.

## Off-campus placements

Students are required to undertake off-campus placements and will need to cover travel and accommodation costs.

## Clinical placements with Queensland Health

Students are required to complete the Deed Poll and Orientation Package before participating in clinical placement in Queensland Health facilities. Failing to do so may result in you not able to participate in clinical placement and your grades may be affected. You may still be liable to pay fees for the unit.

## International Subject prerequisites

- Maths B
- English
- Chemistry

You must have achieved this study at a level comparable to Australian Year 12 or in recognised post-secondary studies.

## Minimum english requirements

Students must meet the English proficiency requirements.

## IELTS (International English Language Testing System)

speaking	6.5
writing	6.5
reading	6.5
listening	6.5
overall	7.0

## Pathways

Graduates can apply for admission to the HM44 Bachelor of Clinical Exercise Physiology should they wish to achieve full Exercise Physiologist status.

## Professional recognition

Graduates are eligible for membership of the Dietitians Association of Australia (DAA), and may enrol in the Accredited Practising Dietitian (APD) program.

## Further information

For information about this course, please call the School of Exercise and Nutrition Sciences on +61 7 3138 4831 or email [exercise@qut.edu.au](mailto:exercise@qut.edu.au) or [nutrition@qut.edu.au](mailto:nutrition@qut.edu.au)

## Sample Structure

This course has changed code and title from 2013. HL22 Bachelor of Exercise and Movement Science/ Bachelor of Health Science (Nutrition and Dietetics) has been replaced by XN22 Bachelor of Exercise and Movement Science/ Bachelor of Nutrition and Dietetics for commencing students. Continuing students will remain in HL22.

## Semesters

- [Year 1, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 1, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 5, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 5, Semester 2](#)

Code	Title
<b>Year 1, Semester 1</b>	
LSB131	Anatomy
PUB251	Contemporary Public Health
Food Science	
SCB113	Chemistry for Health and Medical Science
<b>Year 1, Semester 2</b>	
HMB276	Research in Human Movement
LQB488	Medical Physiology 2
Food and Nutrition	
PYB007	Interpersonal Processes and Skills
<b>Year 2, Semester 1</b>	
HMB172	Nutrition and Physical Activity

HMB271	Foundations of Motor Control, Learning and Development
HMB274	Functional Anatomy
LQB381	Biochemistry: Structure and Function
LQB388	Medical Physiology 1
<b>Year 2, Semester 2</b>	
HMB273	Exercise Physiology 1
HMB282	Resistance Training
LQB481	Biochemical Pathways and Metabolism
PYB208	Counselling Theory and Practice 1
XNB251	Nutrition Science
<b>Year 3, Semester 1</b>	
HMB277	Exercise and Sport Nutrition
HMB382	Principles of Exercise Prescription
PUB326	Epidemiology
PUB530	Health Education and Behaviour Change
<b>Year 3, Semester 2</b>	
HMB272	Biomechanics
HMB275	Exercise and Sport Psychology
HMB385	Principles of Exercise Programming
XNB252	Diet, Nutrition and Chronic Disease
<b>Year 4, Semester 1</b>	
HMB378	Neurological, Psychological and Musculoskeletal Disorders
HMB470	Practicum 1
XNB350	Community and Public Health Nutrition
XNB351	Medical Nutrition Therapy
<b>Year 4, Semester 2</b>	
HMB373	Cardiorespiratory and Metabolic Disorders
XNB352	Foodservice Management
XNB353	Introduction to Dietetic Practice
XNB354	Advanced Food Studies
Elective - Exercise and Movement Science List A (if semester 2 elective is chosen)	
Students complete one elective which may be taken in year 4 semester 2 OR year 5 semester 1. An elective is not taken in each semester.	
<b>Year 5, Semester 1</b>	
HMB481	Clinical Exercise for Cardiorespiratory and Metabolic Disorders
HMB482	Clinical Exercise for Neurological, Psychological and Musculoskeletal Disorders
Choose 24 credit points from:	
XNB451	Clinical Practice in Individual Case Management
XNB452	Clinical Practice in Community and Public Health Nutrition
Elective - Exercise and Movement Science List A (if semester 1 elective is chosen)	
Students complete one elective which may be taken in year 4 semester 2 OR year 5 semester 1. An elective is not taken in each semester.	
<b>Year 5, Semester 2</b>	
XNB456	Dietetic Leadership and Management
Choose 36 credit points from:	

## Bachelor of Exercise and Movement Science/Bachelor of Health Science (Nutrition and Dietetics)

XNB451	Clinical Practice in Individual Case Management
XNB452	Clinical Practice in Community and Public Health Nutrition
XNB454	Clinical Practice in Food Service Management

## Handbook

Year	2013
QUT code	HL23
CRICOS	070080D
Duration (full-time)	4 years
OP	11
Rank	77
OP Guarantee	Yes
Campus	Kelvin Grove
Domestic fee (indicative)	2013: CSP \$3,300 per Semester (48 credit points)
International fee (indicative)	2013: \$11,900 per Semester
Total credit points	432
Start months	February
Int. Start Months	February
Course Coordinator	Enquiries to nursing@qut.edu.au, phone 07 3138 3824 OR email exercise@qut.edu.au, phone: 07 3138 4831
Discipline Coordinator	07 3138 3824 or 07 3138 4831 Enquiries to nursing@qut.edu.au, or email exercise@qut.edu.au

## Domestic Entry requirements

### Course requirements

#### Working with Children Check: blue card

A Blue Card is required as you will be working with children and young people as part of this course. You can apply for a Blue Card through QUT at no cost.

If you do not receive your blue card before the start of a unit that requires contact with children, you may not be able to participate and your grades may be affected. You may also still be liable to pay fees for the unit.

Submit your blue card application to the QUT Student Centre as early as possible, ideally as soon as you have received your offer.

[How to apply for a blue card](#)

#### First aid, Tuberculosis screening and Flu Vaccination

It is recommended that you complete a First Aid Certificate, Tuberculosis Screening and/or Flu Vaccination. However these are not mandatory.

#### Uniform

QUT School of Nursing polo shirt, navy blue trousers/long pants with pockets, and suitable footwear (black, brown or navy leather shoes with a non-slip sole) are required for this course. Students will need to cover this cost.

#### Uniform

A QUT T-shirt is required for Exercise and Movement Science and Clinical Exercise Physiology courses. Students will need to cover this cost.

#### Uniform

QUT School of Nursing polo shirt, navy blue trousers/long pants with pockets, and suitable footwear (black, brown or navy leather shoes with a non-slip sole) are required this course. Students will need to cover this cost.

#### Vaccination

You are required to undertake clinical experience in healthcare settings. As a result, you will have direct patient contact during the placement and may be exposed to blood and body fluids of patients. Consequently you must be vaccinated for Hepatitis B and must provide a post vaccination pathological report and a serology immunity report, or similar certification showing proof of

immunity, prior to undertaking your first clinical placement. Students will need to cover this cost.

#### Off-campus placements

Students are required to undertake off-campus placements and will need to cover travel and accommodation costs.

#### Clinical practice units in semester breaks

The clinical practice units in the nursing component require you to undertake block practicums of two or more weeks, which may be scheduled during semester breaks.

#### Clinical placements with Queensland Health

Students are required to complete the Deed Poll and Orientation Package before participating in clinical placement in Queensland Health facilities. Failing to do so may result in you not able to participate in clinical placement and your grades may be affected. You may still be liable to pay fees for the unit.

#### Domestic Assumed knowledge

Before you start this course we assume you have sound knowledge in these areas

- Maths B
- English

Also assumed knowledge: one of Chemistry, Physics, Biology.  
Recommended study: Health Education or Physical Education We assume that you have knowledge equivalent to four semesters at high school level (Years 11 and 12) with sound achievement (4, SA).

#### International Entry requirements

#### Course requirements

#### Working with Children Check: blue card

A Blue Card is required as you will be working with children and young people as part of this course. You can apply for a Blue Card through QUT at no cost.

If you do not receive your blue card before the start of a unit that requires contact with children, you may not be able to participate and your grades may be affected. You may also still be liable to pay fees for the unit.

Submit your blue card application to the



QUT Student Centre as early as possible, ideally as soon as you have received your offer.

[How to apply for a blue card](#)

### First aid, Tuberculosis screening and Flu Vaccination

It is recommended that you complete a First Aid Certificate, Tuberculosis Screening and/or Flu Vaccination. However these are not mandatory.

### Uniform

QUT School of Nursing polo shirt, navy blue trousers/long pants with pockets, and suitable footwear (black, brown or navy leather shoes with a non-slip sole) are required for this course. Students will need to cover this cost.

### Uniform

A QUT T-shirt is required for Exercise and Movement Science and Clinical Exercise Physiology courses. Students will need to cover this cost.

### Uniform

QUT School of Nursing polo shirt, navy blue trousers/long pants with pockets, and suitable footwear (black, brown or navy leather shoes with a non-slip sole) are required this course. Students will need to cover this cost.

### Vaccination

You are required to undertake clinical experience in healthcare settings. As a result, you will have direct patient contact during the placement and may be exposed to blood and body fluids of patients. Consequently you must be vaccinated for Hepatitis B and must provide a post vaccination pathological report and a serology immunity report, or similar certification showing proof of immunity, prior to undertaking your first clinical placement. Students will need to cover this cost.

### Off-campus placements

Students are required to undertake off-campus placements and will need to cover travel and accommodation costs.

### Clinical practice units in semester breaks

The clinical practice units in the nursing component require you to undertake block practicums of two or more weeks, which may be scheduled during semester breaks.

### Clinical placements with Queensland Health

Students are required to complete the Deed Poll and Orientation Package before participating in clinical placement in Queensland Health facilities. Failing to do so may result in you not able to participate in clinical placement and your grades may be affected. You may still be liable to pay fees for the unit.

### International Subject prerequisites

- Maths B
- English

Also one of Chemistry, Physics, Biology. You must have achieved this study at a level comparable to Australian Year 12 or in recognised post-secondary studies.

### Minimum english requirements

Students must meet the English proficiency requirements.

IELTS (International English Language Testing System)	
speaking	6.5
writing	6.5
reading	6.5
listening	6.5
overall	7.0

### Professional recognition

The program meets the requirements for accreditation by the Australian Nursing and Midwifery Council. Graduates meet the requirements for registration by the Nursing and Midwifery Board of Australia and are also eligible for membership of the Royal College of Nursing, Australia (RCNA).

The Australian Health Practitioner Regulation Agency (AHPRA) requires that graduates demonstrate English language skills at IELTS level 7 or equivalent before being considered for professional registration.

For further information visit the AHPRA website:  
<http://www.ahpra.gov.au/Registration/Registration-Process/Registration-Requirements.aspx>

Please refer to the Nursing and Midwifery Board of Australia website  
<http://www.nursingmidwiferyboard.gov.au/Registration-Standards.aspx> for additional information on the Board's Registration Standards.

### Student registration

QUT automatically registers students enrolled in this course with the Nursing and Midwifery Board of Australia in accordance with the Health Practitioner Regulation National Law Act 2009. Details about student registration are available from the Australian Health Practitioner Regulation Agency at [www.ahpra.gov.au](http://www.ahpra.gov.au)

### Additional requirements

It is a requirement of Queensland Health that all students undertaking a clinical placement in a Q Health facility complete The Essentials component of the [student orientation package](#) which is available on the Queensland Health website.

**blue card** As required by the Commission for Children and Young People and Child Guardian Act (2000) students must undergo a criminal history check and be issued with a Suitability Card (Blue Card) before commencing field experience/practicum in an organisation where they may work with children or young people. This is a mandatory requirement that must be met prior to undertaking any field experience/practicum program throughout your course. For more information, visit <http://student.qut.edu.au/studying/jobs-and-work-experience/work-experience-and-placements/blue-cards>.

**additional costs** The clinical practice units require students to undertake block practicums of two or more weeks duration. Block practicums may be scheduled during semester breaks. Students will be required to wear a uniform including suitable footwear while on clinical practice, the cost of which is approximately \$150. Students enrolling in this program are required to complete a course of vaccinations for Hepatitis B before commencing their clinical practice units. They are also required to have a current Senior First Aid Certificate or the equivalent prior to commencement of Clinical Practice 1.

### Pathways

Graduates can apply for admission to the HM44 Bachelor of Clinical Exercise Physiology if they wish to achieve full Exercise Physiologist status.

### Further information

For detailed information about this double degree, please call the School of Nursing +61 7 3138 3824 or email [nursing@qut.edu.au](mailto:nursing@qut.edu.au) OR the School of Exercise and Nutrition Sciences on +61 7 3138 4831 or email [exercise@qut.edu.au](mailto:exercise@qut.edu.au)

## Sample Structure

### Semesters

- [Year 1, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 1, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4, Semester 2](#)

Code	Title
Year 1, Semester 1	
HMB171	Fitness Health and Wellness
LSB131	Anatomy
NSB018	Professional Studies 1: Introduction to the Profession of Nursing
PYB100	Foundation Psychology
Year 1, Semester 2	
HMB172	Nutrition and Physical Activity
HMB275	Exercise and Sport Psychology
LSB231	Physiology
NSB017	Diversity and Health: Cultural Safety, Indigenous Perspectives
PYB007	Interpersonal Processes and Skills
Year 2, Semester 1	
HMB271	Foundations of Motor Control, Learning and Development
HMB274	Functional Anatomy
HMB276	Research in Human Movement
LSB382	Bioscience 3
NSB011	Clinical Practice 1
Year 2, Semester 2	
HMB273	Exercise Physiology 1
HMB282	Resistance Training
LSB282	Bioscience 2
NSB021	Nursing Practice in Context 1
NSB012	Clinical Practice 2
Year 3, Semester 1	
HMB382	Principles of Exercise Prescription
LSB384	Pharmacology For Health Professionals
NSB022	Nursing Practice in Context 2
NSB013	Clinical Practice 3
Year 3, Semester 2	
LWS101	Ethics Law and Health Care
HMB272	Biomechanics
HMB385	Principles of Exercise Programming
NSB023	Nursing Practice in Context 3
NSB014	Clinical Practice 4
Year 4, Semester 1	
NSB020	Professional Studies 3: Transitioning to RN Practice
NSB024	Nursing Practice in Context 4
NSB025	Nursing Practice in Context 5
NSB015	Clinical Practice 5
Year 4, Semester 2	
HMB470	Practicum 1
NSB026	Nursing Practice Capstone
NSB016	Clinical Practice Capstone

## Handbook

Year	2013
QUT code	HL24
CRICOS	070079G
Duration (full-time)	4 years
OP	9
Rank	82
OP Guarantee	Yes
Campus	Kelvin Grove
Domestic fee (indicative)	2013: CSP \$3,600 per Semester (48 credit points)
International fee (indicative)	2013: \$11,900 per Semester
Total credit points	384
Start months	February
Int. Start Months	February
Deferment	You can defer your offer and postpone the start of your course for one year
Course Coordinator	Enquiries to exercise@qut.edu.au or 07 3138 4831; or psychology@qut.edu.au or 07 3138 4520
Discipline Coordinator	07 3138 4831 or 07 3138 4520 Enquiries to exercise@qut.edu.au, or psychology@qut.edu.au

## Domestic Entry requirements

### Course requirements

#### Working with Children Check: Blue Card

A Blue Card will be required if the placement component of this course involves working with children or young people. There's no cost if you apply through QUT.

Submit your Blue Card application to the QUT Student Centre as early as possible - ideally, as soon as you've received your offer.

If you don't receive your Blue Card before the start of a unit that requires contact with children, you may be unable to participate and your grades may be affected. You may also still have to pay fees for the unit.

How to [apply for a Blue Card](#)

#### First aid, Tuberculosis screening and Flu Vaccination

It is recommended that you complete a First Aid Certificate, Tuberculosis Screening and/or Flu Vaccination. However these are not mandatory.

#### Uniform

QUT School of Nursing polo shirt, navy blue trousers/long pants with pockets, and suitable footwear (black, brown or navy leather shoes with a non-slip sole) are required for this course. Students will need to cover this cost.

#### Uniform

A QUT T-shirt is required for Exercise and Movement Science and Clinical Exercise Physiology courses. Students will need to cover this cost.

#### Orientation camp

First year students have the option of attending an orientation camp.

Students will need to cover this cost.

#### Off-campus placements

Students are required to undertake off-campus placements and will need to cover travel and accommodation costs.

### Domestic Assumed knowledge

Before you start this course we assume you have sound knowledge in these areas

- Maths B

- English

Also assumed knowledge: one of Chemistry, Physics, Biology We assume that you have knowledge equivalent to four semesters at high school level (Years 11 and 12) with sound achievement (4, SA). Recommended Study: Health Education or Physical Education.

## International Entry requirements

### Course requirements

#### Working with Children Check: Blue Card

A Blue Card will be required if the placement component of this course involves working with children or young people. There's no cost if you apply through QUT.

Submit your Blue Card application to the QUT Student Centre as early as possible - ideally, as soon as you've received your offer.

If you don't receive your Blue Card before the start of a unit that requires contact with children, you may be unable to participate and your grades may be affected. You may also still have to pay fees for the unit.

How to [apply for a Blue Card](#)

#### First aid, Tuberculosis screening and Flu Vaccination

It is recommended that you complete a First Aid Certificate, Tuberculosis Screening and/or Flu Vaccination. However these are not mandatory.

#### Uniform

QUT School of Nursing polo shirt, navy blue trousers/long pants with pockets, and suitable footwear (black, brown or navy leather shoes with a non-slip sole) are required for this course. Students will need to cover this cost.

#### Uniform

A QUT T-shirt is required for Exercise and Movement Science and Clinical Exercise Physiology courses. Students will need to cover this cost.

#### Orientation camp

First year students have the option of attending an orientation camp.

Students will need to cover this cost.

## Off-campus placements

Students are required to undertake off-campus placements and will need to cover travel and accommodation costs.

## International Subject prerequisites

- Maths B
- English

Also one of Chemistry, Physics, Biology  
You must have achieved this study at a level comparable to Australian Year 12 or in recognised post-secondary studies.

## Minimum english requirements

Students must meet the English proficiency requirements.

IELTS (International English Language Testing System)	
speaking	6.0
writing	6.0
reading	6.0
listening	6.0
overall	6.5

## Professional recognition

The Bachelor of Behavioural Science (Psychology) is accredited by the Australian Psychology Accreditation Council. To pursue a career in a professional area of psychology you must be registered with the Psychology Board of Australia. For this degree this currently involves completing a fifth year of study in psychology (eg Bachelor of Behavioural Science (Honours Psychology) or Postgraduate Diploma in Psychology), followed by either two years of supervised work experience or the completion of an appropriate higher degree such as a Doctor of Psychology (Clinical), Master of Clinical Psychology or Master of Psychology (Educational and Developmental).

## Pathways

On completion of the course graduates may apply for admission to a further year of study in either the Bachelor of Behavioural Science (Honours Psychology) or Postgraduate Diploma in Psychology.

## Further information

For information about this course, please call the School of Exercise and Nutrition Sciences on +61 7 3138 4831 or email [exercise@qut.edu.au](mailto:exercise@qut.edu.au) OR the School of Psychology and Counselling - email [psychology@qut.edu.au](mailto:psychology@qut.edu.au) or phone +61 7 3138 4520

## Sample Structure Semesters

- [Year 1, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 1, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4, Semester 2](#)

Code	Title
<b>Year 1, Semester 1</b>	
HMB171	Fitness Health and Wellness
LSB131	Anatomy
PYB007	Interpersonal Processes and Skills
PYB100	Foundation Psychology
<b>Year 1, Semester 2</b>	
HMB172	Nutrition and Physical Activity
LSB231	Physiology
PYB102	Introduction to Psychology 1B
PYB110	Psychological Research Methods
<b>Year 2, Semester 1</b>	
HMB271	Foundations of Motor Control, Learning and Development
HMB274	Functional Anatomy
HMB277	Exercise and Sport Nutrition
PYB202	Social and Organisational Psychology
<b>Year 2, Semester 2</b>	
HMB273	Exercise Physiology 1
HMB282	Resistance Training
PYB203	Developmental Psychology
PYB208	Counselling Theory and Practice 1
<b>Year 3, Semester 1</b>	
HMB382	Principles of Exercise Prescription
PYB309	Individual Differences and Assessment
PYB210	Research Design and Data Analysis
PYB elective (List C or D)	
<b>Year 3, Semester 2</b>	
HMB272	Biomechanics
HMB275	Exercise and Sport Psychology
HMB385	Principles of Exercise Programming
PYB204	Perception and Cognition
<b>Year 4, Semester 1</b>	
HMB470	Practicum 1
PYB304	Physiological Psychology
Exercise and Movement Science Elective from List A	
Level 3 Psychology elective from List D	
<b>Year 4, Semester 2</b>	
PYB elective (List C or D)	
PYB306	Psychopathology
PYB350	Advanced Statistical Analysis
OR PYB elective from List D*	
Exercise and Movement Science Elective from List A	
*PYB350 is compulsory for entry to fourth year programs in psychology for example Bachelor of Behavioural Science (Honours Psychology) and Postgraduate Diploma in Psychology.	



## Handbook

Year	2013
QUT code	HL26
CRICOS	077687E
Duration (full-time)	4 years
OP	11
Rank	77
OP Guarantee	Yes
Campus	Kelvin Grove
Domestic fee (indicative)	2013: CSP \$3,800 per Semester (48 credit points)
International fee (indicative)	2013: \$11,700 per Semester
Total credit points	432
Start months	February
Int. Start Months	February
Deferment	You can defer your offer and postpone the start of your course for one year
Course Coordinator	
Discipline Coordinator	

## Domestic Assumed knowledge

Before you start this course we assume you have sound knowledge in these areas

- English

We assume that you have knowledge equivalent to four semesters at high school level (Years 11 and 12) with sound achievement (4, SA).

## International Subject prerequisites

- English

You must have achieved this study at a level comparable to Australian Year 12 or in recognised post-secondary studies.

## Minimum english requirements

Students must meet the English proficiency requirements.

IELTS (International English Language Testing System)	
speaking	6.5
writing	6.5
reading	6.5
listening	6.5
overall	7.0

## Sample Structure

This course has changed code and title from 2013. HL46 Bachelor of Nursing/ Bachelor of Health Science (Public Health) has been replaced by HL26 Bachelor of Nursing/ Bachelor of Public Health for commencing students. Continuing students will remain in HL46.

## Semesters

- [Structure subject to accreditation approval](#)
- [Year 1, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 1, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4, Semester 2](#)
- [Public Health Elective List #](#)

Code	Title
Structure subject to accreditation approval	
Year 1, Semester 1	
LSB182	Bioscience 1
PUB104	Australian Health Care Systems
PUB251	Contemporary Public Health

PUB332	Sustainable Environments For Health
Year 1, Semester 2	
NSB018	Professional Studies 1: Introduction to the Profession of Nursing
NSB021	Nursing Practice in Context 1
PUB215	Public Health Practice
PYB007	Interpersonal Processes and Skills
Year 2, Semester 1	
HLB001	Health Needs of Aboriginal and Torres Strait Islander Australians
NSB010	Introduction to Clinical Practice
NSB022	Nursing Practice in Context 2
PUB326	Epidemiology
Year 2, Semester 2	
LSB282	Bioscience 2
PUB209	Health, Culture and Society
PUB461	Qualitative Inquiry in Public Health
PUB561	Statistical Methods in Health
XNB151	Food and Nutrition
Year 3, Semester 1	
LSB382	Bioscience 3
LSB384	Pharmacology For Health Professionals
NSB023	Nursing Practice in Context 3
NSB013	Clinical Practice 3
PUB530	Health Education and Behaviour Change
Year 3, Semester 2	
LWS101	Ethics Law and Health Care
NSB024	Nursing Practice in Context 4
NSB014	Clinical Practice 4
PUB406	Health Promotion Practice
Elective - Public Health	
Year 4, Semester 1	
NSB020	Professional Studies 3: Transitioning to RN Practice
NSB025	Nursing Practice in Context 5
NSB015	Clinical Practice 5
PUB514	Contract/Project Management
PUB545	Health Policy, Planning and Advocacy
Year 4, Semester 2	
NSB026	Nursing Practice Capstone
NSB016	Clinical Practice Capstone
PUB875	Professional Practice
Public Health Elective List #	
HLB300	Independent Study
PUB336	Women's Health
PUB565	International Health
PYB208	Counselling Theory and Practice 1



## Handbook

Year	2013
QUT code	HL28
CRICOS	077688D
Duration (full-time)	4 years
OP	11
Rank	77
OP Guarantee	Yes
Campus	Kelvin Grove
Domestic fee (indicative)	2013: CSP \$3,900 per Semester (48 credit points)
International fee (indicative)	2013: \$12,800 per Semester
Total credit points	384
Credit points full-time sem.	48
Start months	February
Int. Start Months	February
Course Coordinator	
Discipline Coordinator	

## Domestic Assumed knowledge

Before you start this course we assume you have sound knowledge in these areas

- Maths B
- English
- Chemistry

Also assumed knowledge: one of Chemistry, Physics, Biology We assume that you have knowledge equivalent to four semesters at high school level (Years 11 and 12) with sound achievement (4, SA). Recommended study: Health Education or Physical Education.

## International Subject prerequisites

- Maths B
- English

Also one of Chemistry, Physics, Biology

## Minimum english requirements

Students must meet the English proficiency requirements.

IELTS (International English Language Testing System)	
speaking	6.0
writing	6.0
reading	6.0
listening	6.0
overall	6.5

## Sample Structure

This course has changed code and title from 2013. HL21 Bachelor of Exercise and Movement Science/ Bachelor of Health Science (Public Health) has been replaced by HL28 Bachelor of Exercise and Movement Science/ Bachelor of Public Health for commencing students. Continuing students will remain in HL21.

## Semesters

- [Year 1, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 1, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4, Semester 2](#)

Code	Title
Year 1, Semester 1	
LSB111	Understanding Disease Concepts
LSB131	Anatomy
HMB171	Fitness Health and Wellness

PUB251	Contemporary Public Health
Year 1, Semester 2	
LSB231	Physiology
HMB172	Nutrition and Physical Activity
PUB209	Health, Culture and Society
PYB100	Foundation Psychology
Year 2, Semester 1	
HMB271	Foundations of Motor Control, Learning and Development
HMB274	Functional Anatomy
PUB326	Epidemiology
PUB332	Sustainable Environments For Health
Year 2, Semester 2	
HMB273	Exercise Physiology 1
HMB282	Resistance Training
PUB215	Public Health Practice
XNB151	Food and Nutrition
Year 3, Semester 1	
HLB001	Health Needs of Aboriginal and Torres Strait Islander Australians
HMB382	Principles of Exercise Prescription
PUB530	Health Education and Behaviour Change
List A Elective - Exercise and Movement Science	
Year 3, Semester 2	
HMB272	Biomechanics
HMB275	Exercise and Sport Psychology
HMB385	Principles of Exercise Programming
PUB461	Qualitative Inquiry in Public Health
Year 4, Semester 1	
HMB276	Research in Human Movement
HMB470	Practicum 1
PUB514	Contract/Project Management
PUB545	Health Policy, Planning and Advocacy
Year 4, Semester 2	
PUB406	Health Promotion Practice
PUB875	Professional Practice
List A Elective - Exercise and Movement Science	
List B Elective - Public Health	

## Handbook

Year	2013
QUT code	HL29
Duration (full-time domestic)	4 years
OP	5
Rank	92
OP Guarantee	Yes
Campus	Kelvin Grove
Domestic fee (indicative)	2013: CSP \$3,900 per Semester (48 credit points)
Total credit points	408
Credit points full-time sem.	48
Dom. Start Months	February
Deferment	You can defer your offer and postpone the start of your course for one year
Course Coordinator	
Discipline Coordinator	07 3138 3824 or 07 31384831 nursing@qut.edu.au or paramedic@qut.edu.au

## Domestic Entry requirements

### Course requirements

#### Working with Children Check: blue card

A Blue Card is required as you will be working with children and young people as part of this course. You can apply for a Blue Card through QUT at no cost.

If you do not receive your blue card before the start of a unit that requires contact with children, you may not be able to participate and your grades may be affected. You may also still be liable to pay fees for the unit.

Submit your blue card application to the QUT Student Centre as early as possible, ideally as soon as you have received your offer.

#### [How to apply for a blue card](#)

### First aid, Tuberculosis screening and Flu Vaccination

It is recommended that you complete a First Aid Certificate, Tuberculosis Screening and/or Flu Vaccination. However these are not mandatory.

### Uniform

QUT School of Nursing polo shirt, navy blue trousers/long pants with pockets, and suitable footwear (black, brown or navy leather shoes with a non-slip sole) are required for this course. Students will need to cover this cost.

### Uniform

QUT School of Nursing polo shirt, navy blue trousers/long pants with pockets, and suitable footwear (black, brown or navy leather shoes with a non-slip sole) are required this course. Students will need to cover this cost.

A uniform is required for Paramedic placements. Students will need to cover this cost.

### Vaccination

You are required to undertake clinical experience in healthcare settings. As a result, you will have direct patient contact during the placement and may be exposed to blood and body fluids of patients. Consequently you must be vaccinated for Hepatitis B and must provide a post vaccination pathological report and a serology immunity report, or similar certification showing proof of immunity, prior to undertaking your first clinical placement. Students will need to

cover this cost.

### Vaccination

The Queensland Ambulance Service strongly advises students to be immunised against the following before undertaking a clinical placement: Tetanus, Measles, Mumps, Rubella and Poliomyelitis.

Students will need to cover this cost.

### Criminal History Check

You are required to provide evidence of a Criminal History Check (National/Federal) prior to participating in clinical placement. Failing to do so may result in you not being able to participate in clinical placement and your grades may be affected. You may still be liable to pay fees for the unit.

Criminal History Checks are obtained through your nearest police station, at your own cost.

### Health related fitness assessment

A large component of a Paramedic's work involves manual handling, which is defined as any activity requiring a person to lift, lower, push, pull, carry, move, hold or restrain any animate or inanimate object. Paramedics frequently perform all of these functions with patients weighing up to and over 150kg, while implementing various pre-hospital emergency care procedures. As such, students will be required to undergo a fitness assessment to ensure they possess the cardiovascular and muscular abilities to perform the role of a paramedic.

Students will need to cover the cost of the assessment.

### Psychometric assessment

This is a prerequisite for [PUB670 - Internship \(Paramedic Clinical Practice\)](#)

### Off-campus placements

Students are required to undertake off-campus placements and will need to cover travel and accommodation costs.

### Clinical practice units in semester breaks

The clinical practice units in the nursing component require you to undertake block practicums of two or more weeks, which may be scheduled during semester breaks.

## Domestic Assumed knowledge

Before you start this course we assume you have sound knowledge in these areas

- English

We assume that you have knowledge equivalent to four semesters at high school level (Years 11 and 12) with sound achievement (4, SA).

## Minimum english requirements

Students must meet the English proficiency requirements.

## Sample Structure

This course has changed code and title from 2013. HL49 Bachelor of Nursing/ Bachelor of Health Science (Paramedic) has been replaced by HL29 Bachelor of Nursing/ Bachelor of Paramedic Science for commencing students. Continuing students will remain in HL49.

### Semesters

- [Year 1, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 1, Semester 2](#)
- [Summer Semester](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 2](#)
- [Summer Semester](#)
- [Year 4, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4, Semester 2](#)

Code	Title
<b>Year 1, Semester 1</b>	
CSB330	Foundations of Paramedic Practice 1
LSB182	Bioscience 1
NSB011	Clinical Practice 1
PYB007	Interpersonal Processes and Skills
<b>Year 1, Semester 2</b>	
CSB332	Foundations of Paramedic Practice 2
LSB282	Bioscience 2
NSB017	Diversity and Health: Cultural Safety, Indigenous Perspectives
PUB251	Contemporary Public Health
<b>Summer Semester</b>	
CSB331	Paramedic Clinical Practice 1
<b>Year 2, Semester 1</b>	
CSB333	Foundations of Paramedic Practice 3
LSB382	Bioscience 3
LSB384	Pharmacology For Health Professionals
NSB022	Nursing Practice in Context 2
<b>Year 2, Semester 2</b>	
CSB335	Paramedic Management of Cardiac, Respiratory and Neuro Emergencies

CSB336	Paramedic Management of Medical and Surgical Emergencies
CSB337	Paramedic Management of Trauma and Environmental Emergencies
NSB012	Clinical Practice 2
<b>Year 3, Semester 1</b>	
CSB339	Paramedic Management of Lifespan Emergencies
CSB340	Major Incident Management
NSB013	Clinical Practice 3
NSB023	Nursing Practice in Context 3
<b>Year 3, Semester 2</b>	
CSB338	Ethics and the Law in Health Service Delivery
NSB014	Clinical Practice 4
NSB024	Nursing Practice in Context 4
NSB019	Professional Studies 2: Research, Evidence and Nursing Practice
OR	
CSB334	Research and Evidence Based Practice for Paramedics
Note: CSB334 is only available in first semester	
<b>Summer Semester</b>	
CSB342	Paramedic Clinical Practice 2
<b>Year 4, Semester 1</b>	
CSB343	Paramedic Clinical Practice 3
NSB015	Clinical Practice 5
NSB025	Nursing Practice in Context 5
NSB026	Nursing Practice Capstone
<b>Year 4, Semester 2</b>	
CSB344	Integrated Paramedic Practice (Capstone)
HLB400	Transition to Professional Practice
NSB016	Clinical Practice Capstone

## Handbook

Year	2013
QUT code	HL40
Duration (full-time)	4 years
OP	13
Rank	75
OP Guarantee	Yes
Campus	Kelvin Grove
Domestic fee (indicative)	2013: CSP \$3,300 per Semester (48 credit points)
Total credit points	432
Start months	February
Int. Start Months	February
Course Coordinator	Enquiries nursing@qut.edu.au or phone: 07 3138 3824 or exercise@qut.edu.au or phone: 07 3138 4831
Discipline Coordinator	07 3138 3824 or 07 3138 4831 nursing@qut.edu.au or exercise@qut.edu.au

## Minimum english requirements

Students must meet the English proficiency requirements.

IELTS (International English Language Testing System)	
speaking	6.0
writing	6.0
reading	6.0
listening	6.0
overall	6.5

## Professional Recognition

The Bachelor of Nursing is recognised by the Royal College of Nursing, Australia as satisfying the academic requirements for admission as a professional member. It is also an accredited nursing preregistration course of the Queensland Nursing Council (QNC). For further information on QNC registration visit [www.qnc.qld.gov.au](http://www.qnc.qld.gov.au)

## Other Course Requirements

The clinical practice units in the nursing component require you to undertake block practicums of two or more weeks duration during semester. You will be required to wear a uniform while on clinical practice, the cost of which is approximately \$150. You will be required to complete a course of vaccinations for Hepatitis B before commencing your clinical practice units and you are also required to have a current Senior First Aid Certificate or the equivalent prior to commencement of Clinical Practice 1. Total cost for uniform, footwear, first aid certificate and Hepatitis B vaccination is approximately \$500.

The human movement studies component requires the purchase of the practicum shirt (approximately \$50). Attendance at the orientation camp is highly recommended though not compulsory (approximately \$115).

Students undertaking a clinical placement in a Queensland Health facility are required to complete "The Essentials" component of the [student orientation package](#), available on the Queensland Health website.

**blue card** Students must undergo a criminal history check and be issued with a Blue Card prior to undertaking clinical practice in an organisation which may involve contact with children and young people. This is a mandatory requirement that must be met prior to undertaking any field experience/practicum program

throughout your course.

## Further Information

For information about this course, please call the School of Nursing on +617 3138 3824 or email [nursing@qut.edu.au](mailto:nursing@qut.edu.au) OR School of Exercise and Nutrition Sciences on +61 7 3138 4831 or email [exercise@qut.edu.au](mailto:exercise@qut.edu.au)

## Sample Structure

This course has been discontinued and is being phased out and the B Nursing has been extensively revised from second semester 2012.

Enrolment advice is available by emailing [nursing@qut.edu.au](mailto:nursing@qut.edu.au) or [exercise@qut.edu.au](mailto:exercise@qut.edu.au)

## Semesters

- [This course has been discontinued and is being phased out.](#)
- [Enrolment advice is available by emailing nursing@qut.edu.au or exercise@qut.edu.au](#)
- [Year 1, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 1, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4, Semester 2](#)
- [Nursing Elective List](#)
- [Human Movement Studies Third Level Elective List \\*](#)

Code	Title
This course has been discontinued and is being phased out.	
Enrolment advice is available by emailing <a href="mailto:nursing@qut.edu.au">nursing@qut.edu.au</a> or <a href="mailto:exercise@qut.edu.au">exercise@qut.edu.au</a>	
Year 1, Semester 1	
LSB131	Anatomy
HMB171	Fitness Health and Wellness
Nursing and the Health Care System	
Psychology	
Year 1, Semester 2	
HMB172	Nutrition and Physical Activity
HMB272	Biomechanics
HMB275	Exercise and Sport Psychology
LSB231	Physiology
PYB007	Interpersonal Processes and Skills
Year 2, Semester 1	
HMB271	Foundations of Motor Control, Learning and Development
HMB274	Functional Anatomy
Disorders of Human Movement	
Health, Human Development and Ageing	
Year 2, Semester 2	
LSB282	Bioscience 2
HMB273	Exercise Physiology 1

## Bachelor of Nursing/Bachelor of Applied Science (in Human Movement Studies)

HMB282	Resistance Training
Foundations of Nursing Practice	
Clinical Practice 1	
Year 3, Semester 1	
LSB382	Bioscience 3
LSB384	Pharmacology For Health Professionals
HMB382	Principles of Exercise Prescription
Clinical Practice 2	
Health Alterations and Nursing 1	
Year 3, Semester 2	
LWS101	Ethics Law and Health Care
HMB276	Research in Human Movement
Health Alterations and Nursing 2	
Clinical Practice 3	
Mental Health Nursing	
Year 4, Semester 1	
Clinical Practice 4	
Health Alterations and High Dependency Nursing	
Promoting Health in the Community	
HM A List Elective or Nursing Elective	
Year 4, Semester 2	
Professional Nursing Development	
Clinical Practice 5	
HMB470	Practicum 1
Nursing Elective List	
Note: subject to unit availability	
Independent Study	
NSB600	Introduction to Nursing Children and Childbearing Families
NSB602	Pain Management and Nursing Practice
NSB603	Introduction to Cardiothoracic Nursing
NSB604	Nursing Practice and the Older Person
NSB606	Palliative Care Nursing
Human Movement Studies Third Level Elective List *	
Note: all third level units are not available in every semester	
HMB277	Exercise and Sport Nutrition
HMB362	Biomechanics 2
HMB381	Exercise Physiology 2



## Handbook

Year	2013
QUT code	HL42
Duration (full-time)	5 years
OP	2
Rank	98
Campus	Kelvin Grove
Domestic fee (indicative)	2013: CSP \$4100 per Semester (48 credit points)
Total credit points	528
Credit points full-time sem.	48 (6 semesters) 60 (4 semesters)
Start months	February
Int. Start Months	February
Course Coordinator	Enquiries to <a href="mailto:exercise@qut.edu.au">exercise@qut.edu.au</a> or <a href="mailto:nutrition@qut.edu.au">nutrition@qut.edu.au</a> or phone: 07 3138 4831
Discipline Coordinator	07 3138 4831 Enquiries to <a href="mailto:exercise@qut.edu.au">exercise@qut.edu.au</a> or <a href="mailto:nutrition@qut.edu.au">nutrition@qut.edu.au</a>

## Minimum english requirements

Students must meet the English proficiency requirements.

IELTS (International English Language Testing System)	
speaking	6.0
writing	6.0
reading	6.0
listening	6.0
overall	6.5

## Professional recognition

Graduates are eligible for membership of the Dietitians Association of Australia (DAA), and may enrol in the Accredited Practising Dietitian (APD) program.

## Honours

A degree with honours may be awarded to a student who has recorded outstanding achievement in a component of the double degree program.

## Other Course Requirements

There are additional costs associated with this course including the purchase of the practicum shirt (approximately \$50), attainment of a current first aid certificate prior to the commencement of your third year, and a Blue Card to work with children depending upon the practicum site. Attendance at the orientation camp is highly recommended though not compulsory (approximately \$115).

Students who are required to undertake placements off-campus may incur additional costs (for example travel and accommodation). Hepatitis B vaccination is required before placement in Queensland Health facilities.

## Further Information

For information about this course, please call the School of Exercise and Nutrition Sciences on +61 7 3138 4831 OR email [exercise@qut.edu.au](mailto:exercise@qut.edu.au) or email [nutrition@qut.edu.au](mailto:nutrition@qut.edu.au)

## Sample Structure

This course has been discontinued and is being phased out. Enrolment advice is available by emailing [nutrition@qut.edu.au](mailto:nutrition@qut.edu.au) or [exercise@qut.edu.au](mailto:exercise@qut.edu.au)

Some unit codes changed from 2013.

## Semesters

- [Year 1, Semester 1 - no longer offered](#)
- [Year 1, Semester 2 - no longer offered](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 1 - no longer offered](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 2 - no longer offered](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 1 - no longer offered](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 2 - no longer offered](#)
- [Year 4, Semester 1 - no longer offered](#)
- [Year 4, Semester 2 - no longer offered](#)
- [Year 5, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 5, Semester 2](#)
- [Note](#)

Code	Title
Year 1, Semester 1 - no longer offered	
SCB111	Chemistry 1
LSB131	Anatomy
PUB251	Contemporary Public Health
Food Science	
Year 1, Semester 2 - no longer offered	
Food and Nutrition	
HMB276	Research in Human Movement
LQB488	Medical Physiology 2
SCB121	Chemistry 2
Year 2, Semester 1 - no longer offered	
HMB271	Foundations of Motor Control, Learning and Development
HMB274	Functional Anatomy
LQB381	Biochemistry: Structure and Function
HMB171	Fitness Health and Wellness
LQB388	Medical Physiology 1
Year 2, Semester 2 - no longer offered	
HMB272	Biomechanics
HMB273	Exercise Physiology 1
LQB481	Biochemical Pathways and Metabolism
PYB208	Counselling Theory and Practice 1
Nutrition Science	
Year 3, Semester 1 - no longer offered	
HMB378	Neurological, Psychological and Musculoskeletal Disorders
OR	
Disorders of Human Movement	
PUB326	Epidemiology
PUB530	Health Education and Behaviour Change
PYB007	Interpersonal Processes and Skills
Year 3, Semester 2 - no longer offered	
HMB275	Exercise and Sport Psychology
HMB282	Resistance Training
Advanced Food Studies	
PUB641	Medical Nutrition Therapy
Diet, Nutrition and Chronic Disease	

## Bachelor of Applied Science (Human Movement Studies)/Bachelor of Health Science (Nutrition and Dietetics)

Year 4, Semester 1 - no longer offered	
HMB277	Exercise and Sport Nutrition
HMB313	Understanding Physical Activity Participation
HMB382	Principles of Exercise Prescription
Community and Public Health Nutrition	
Elective from List A (See entry HM42 BAppSc(HMS))	
Year 4, Semester 2 - no longer offered	
HMB470	Practicum 1
Foodservice Management	
Introduction To Dietetic Practice	
Elective from List A (See entry HM42 BAppSc(HMS))	
Year 5, Semester 1	
Clinical Practice in Individual Case Management	
Clinical Practice in Community and Public Health Nutrition	
OR	
Clinical Practice in Food Service Management	
Year 5, Semester 2	
HMB475	Practicum 2
Dietetic Leadership and Management	
Clinical Practice in Community and Public Health Nutrition	
OR	
Clinical Practice in Food Service Management	
Note	
Students in 5th year must complete PUB821 and PUB822, but can choose in which semester to undertake each unit.	

## Handbook

Year	2013
QUT code	HL43
CRICOS	047455C
Duration (full-time)	5 years
Campus	Kelvin Grove
Total credit points	528
Course Coordinator	Enquiries to <a href="mailto:podiatry@qut.edu.au">podiatry@qut.edu.au</a> phone 07 3138 3368 or email <a href="mailto:exercise@qut.edu.au">exercise@qut.edu.au</a> phone 07 3138 4831
Discipline Coordinator	07 3138 3368 or 07 3138 4831 Enquiries to <a href="mailto:podiatry@qut.edu.au">podiatry@qut.edu.au</a> or email <a href="mailto:exercise@qut.edu.au">exercise@qut.edu.au</a>

## Minimum english requirements

Students must meet the English proficiency requirements.

IELTS (International English Language Testing System)	
speaking	6.0
writing	6.0
reading	6.0
listening	6.0
overall	6.5

## Honours

A degree with honours may be awarded to a student who has recorded outstanding achievement in a component of the double degree program.

## Professional Recognition

Graduates are eligible for membership of the Australian Podiatry Association (APA) and Sports Medicine Australia (SMA).

## Other Course Requirements

There are additional costs associated with this course including the purchase of the practicum shirt (approximately \$50) for the human movement studies component, attainment of a current first aid certificate prior to the commencement of third year, and a Blue Card to work with children depending upon the practicum site. Attendance at the human movement studies orientation camp is highly recommended though not compulsory (approximately \$115).

## Further Information

For information about this course, please call the School of Exercise and Nutrition Sciences on +61 7 3138 4831 or email [exercise@qut.edu.au](mailto:exercise@qut.edu.au) or the School of Clinical Sciences on +61 7 3138 3368 or [podiatry@qut.edu.au](mailto:podiatry@qut.edu.au)

## Sample Structure

This course has been discontinued and is being phased out. Enrolment advice is available by emailing [podiatry@qut.edu.au](mailto:podiatry@qut.edu.au) or [exercise@qut.edu.au](mailto:exercise@qut.edu.au)

Some unit codes changed from 2013.

## Semesters

- [This course has been discontinued and is being phased out.](#)
- [Enrolment advice is available by emailing \[podiatry@qut.edu.au\]\(mailto:podiatry@qut.edu.au\) or \[exercise@qut.edu.au\]\(mailto:exercise@qut.edu.au\)](#)

- [Year 1, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 1, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 5, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 5, Semester 2](#)

Code	Title
This course has been discontinued and is being phased out.	
Enrolment advice is available by emailing <a href="mailto:podiatry@qut.edu.au">podiatry@qut.edu.au</a> or <a href="mailto:exercise@qut.edu.au">exercise@qut.edu.au</a>	
Year 1, Semester 1	
LSB131	Anatomy
SCB113	Chemistry for Health and Medical Science
PUB251	Contemporary Public Health
HMB171	Fitness Health and Wellness
Year 1, Semester 2	
Psychology	
HMB272	Biomechanics
LSB235	Advanced Anatomy
LSB275	Biomolecular Science
LSB475	Disease Processes 4
Year 2, Semester 1	
Human Physiology	
HMB313	Understanding Physical Activity Participation
PUB326	Epidemiology
Podiatric Medicine 1	
Year 2, Semester 2	
HMB172	Nutrition and Physical Activity
LSB492	Microbiology
Pharmacology	
Medicine	
Podiatric Medicine 2	
Year 3, Semester 1	
HMB271	Foundations of Motor Control, Learning and Development
HMB274	Functional Anatomy
Radiographic Image Interpretation	
Podiatric Medicine 3	
Year 3, Semester 2	
HMB273	Exercise Physiology 1
HMB275	Exercise and Sport Psychology
HMB282	Resistance Training
Orthopaedics and Sports Medicine	
Podiatric Medicine 4	
Year 4, Semester 1	
HMB277	Exercise and Sport Nutrition
HMB382	Principles of Exercise Prescription
Podiatric Anaesthesiology	
Rehabilitation Medicine and Physical Therapies	
PUB739	Podiatric Medicine 5
Year 4, Semester 2	
HMB276	Research in Human Movement

## Bachelor of Health Science (Podiatry)/Bachelor of Applied Science (Human Movement Studies)

Podiatric Surgery	
Transition to the Clinical Profession	
PUB839	Podiatric Medicine 6
Year 5, Semester 1	
HMB378	Neurological, Psychological and Musculoskeletal Disorders
OR	
Disorders of Human Movement	
HMB470	Practicum 1
Professional Placement 1	
HMS Elective from List A - choose one unit from the list below	
Functional Anatomy 2	
HMB362	Biomechanics 2
HMB371	Motor Control And Learning 2
HMB381	Exercise Physiology 2
Injury Prevention and Rehabilitation	
Advanced Exercise Prescription	
Year 5, Semester 2	
HMB475	Practicum 2
Professional Placement 2	

## Handbook

Year	2013
QUT code	HL45
Duration (full-time)	4 years
OP	10
Rank	82
OP Guarantee	Yes
Campus	Kelvin Grove
Domestic fee (indicative)	2013: CSP \$3,600 per Semester (48 credit points)
Total credit points	408
Start months	February
Int. Start Months	February
Course Coordinator	Enquiries to <a href="mailto:exercise@qut.edu.au">exercise@qut.edu.au</a> or phone: 07 3138 4831 OR <a href="mailto:psychology@qut.edu.au">psychology@qut.edu.au</a> or phone 07 3138 4520
Discipline Coordinator	07 3138 4831 or 07 3138 4520 <a href="mailto:exercise@qut.edu.au">exercise@qut.edu.au</a> or <a href="mailto:psychology@qut.edu.au">psychology@qut.edu.au</a>

## Minimum english requirements

Students must meet the English proficiency requirements.

IELTS (International English Language Testing System)	
speaking	6.0
writing	6.0
reading	6.0
listening	6.0
overall	6.5

## Professional recognition

The Bachelor of Behavioural Science (Psychology) is accredited by the Australian Psychology Accreditation Council. To pursue a career in a professional area of psychology you must be registered with your state registration board. This currently involves completing a fourth year of study in psychology (eg Bachelor of Behavioural Science (Honours Psychology) or Postgraduate Diploma in Psychology), followed by either two years of supervised work experience or the completion of an appropriate higher degree such as a Doctor of Psychology (Clinical), Master of Clinical Psychology or Master of Psychology (Educational and Developmental).

## Further information

For information about this course, please call the School of Exercise and Nutrition Sciences on +61 7 3138 4831 or email [exercise@qut.edu.au](mailto:exercise@qut.edu.au) OR the School of Psychology and Counselling email [psychology@qut.edu.au](mailto:psychology@qut.edu.au) or +61 7 3138 4520

## Sample Structure

This course has been discontinued and is being phased out. Enrolment advice is available by emailing [exercise@qut.edu.au](mailto:exercise@qut.edu.au) or [psychology@qut.edu.au](mailto:psychology@qut.edu.au).

## Semesters

- [Year 1, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 1, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4, Semester 2](#)

Code	Title
Year 1, Semester 1	
HMB171	Fitness Health and Wellness
LSB131	Anatomy

PYB007	Interpersonal Processes and Skills
PYB100	Foundation Psychology
Year 1, Semester 2	
HMB172	Nutrition and Physical Activity
LSB231	Physiology
PYB102	Introduction to Psychology 1B
PYB110	Psychological Research Methods
Year 2, Semester 1	
HMB271	Foundations of Motor Control, Learning and Development
HMB274	Functional Anatomy
HMB277	Exercise and Sport Nutrition
PYB202	Social and Organisational Psychology
PYB210	Research Design and Data Analysis
Year 2, Semester 2	
HMB273	Exercise Physiology 1
HMB282	Resistance Training
PYB203	Developmental Psychology
PYB208	Counselling Theory and Practice 1
Year 3, Semester 1	
Disorders of Human Movement	
OR	
HMB378	Neurological, Psychological and Musculoskeletal Disorders
HMB382	Principles of Exercise Prescription
PYB309	Individual Differences and Assessment
PYB elective (List A or B)	
Year 3, Semester 2	
HMB275	Exercise and Sport Psychology
HMB272	Biomechanics
HMB elective	
PYB204	Perception and Cognition
PYB elective (List A or B)	
Year 4, Semester 1	
HMB470	Practicum 1
HMB elective	
PYB304	Physiological Psychology
PYB elective (List B)	
Year 4, Semester 2	
HMB elective	
HMB elective	
PYB306	Psychopathology
PYB350	Advanced Statistical Analysis
PYB elective (List B)*	
*PYB350 is compulsory for entry to fourth year programs in psychology for example Bachelor of Behavioural Science (Honours Psychology) and Postgraduate Diploma in Psychology.	



## Handbook

Year	2013
QUT code	HL46
CRICOS	031576C
Duration (full-time)	4 years
OP	13
Rank	73
OP Guarantee	Yes
Campus	Kelvin Grove
Domestic fee (indicative)	2013: CSP \$3,800 per Semester (48 credit points)
International fee (indicative)	2013: \$11,700 per Semester
Total credit points	
Start months	February
Int. Start Months	February
Deferment	You can defer your offer and postpone the start of your course for one year
Course Coordinator	Enquiries to nursing@qut.edu.au 07 3138 3824 or publichealth@qut.edu.au 07 3138 4831
Discipline Coordinator	07 3138 3824 or 07 3138 4831 Enquiries to nursing@qut.edu.au or publichealth@qut.edu.au

## Domestic Entry requirements

### Course requirements

#### Working with Children Check: blue card

A Blue Card is required as you will be working with children and young people as part of this course. You can apply for a Blue Card through QUT at no cost.

If you do not receive your blue card before the start of a unit that requires contact with children, you may not be able to participate and your grades may be affected. You may also still be liable to pay fees for the unit.

Submit your blue card application to the QUT Student Centre as early as possible, ideally as soon as you have received your offer.

[How to apply for a blue card](#)

#### First aid, Tuberculosis screening and Flu Vaccination

It is recommended that you complete a First Aid Certificate, Tuberculosis Screening and/or Flu Vaccination. However these are not mandatory.

#### Uniform

QUT School of Nursing polo shirt, navy blue trousers/long pants with pockets, and suitable footwear (black, brown or navy leather shoes with a non-slip sole) are required for this course. Students will need to cover this cost.

#### Uniform

QUT School of Nursing polo shirt, navy blue trousers/long pants with pockets, and suitable footwear (black, brown or navy leather shoes with a non-slip sole) are required this course. Students will need to cover this cost.

#### Vaccination

You are required to undertake clinical experience in healthcare settings. As a result, you will have direct patient contact during the placement and may be exposed to blood and body fluids of patients. Consequently you must be vaccinated for Hepatitis B and must provide a post vaccination pathological report and a serology immunity report, or similar certification showing proof of immunity, prior to undertaking your first clinical placement. Students will need to cover this cost.

## Off-campus placements

Students are required to undertake off-campus placements and will need to cover travel and accommodation costs.

### Clinical practice units in semester breaks

The clinical practice units in the nursing component require you to undertake block practicums of two or more weeks, which may be scheduled during semester breaks.

### Clinical placements with Queensland Health

Students are required to complete the Deed Poll and Orientation Package before participating in clinical placement in Queensland Health facilities. Failing to do so may result in you not able to participate in clinical placement and your grades may be affected. You may still be liable to pay fees for the unit.

## Domestic Assumed knowledge

Before you start this course we assume you have sound knowledge in these areas

- English

We assume that you have knowledge equivalent to four semesters at high school level (Years 11 and 12) with sound achievement (4, SA).

## International Entry requirements

### Course requirements

#### Working with Children Check: blue card

A Blue Card is required as you will be working with children and young people as part of this course. You can apply for a Blue Card through QUT at no cost.

If you do not receive your blue card before the start of a unit that requires contact with children, you may not be able to participate and your grades may be affected. You may also still be liable to pay fees for the unit.

Submit your blue card application to the QUT Student Centre as early as possible, ideally as soon as you have received your offer.

[How to apply for a blue card](#)

### First aid, Tuberculosis screening and Flu Vaccination

It is recommended that you complete a First Aid Certificate, Tuberculosis Screening and/or Flu Vaccination. However these are not mandatory.

### Uniform

QUT School of Nursing polo shirt, navy blue trousers/long pants with pockets, and suitable footwear (black, brown or navy leather shoes with a non-slip sole) are required for this course. Students will need to cover this cost.

### Uniform

QUT School of Nursing polo shirt, navy blue trousers/long pants with pockets, and suitable footwear (black, brown or navy leather shoes with a non-slip sole) are required this course. Students will need to cover this cost.

### Vaccination

You are required to undertake clinical experience in healthcare settings. As a result, you will have direct patient contact during the placement and may be exposed to blood and body fluids of patients. Consequently you must be vaccinated for Hepatitis B and must provide a post vaccination pathological report and a serology immunity report, or similar certification showing proof of immunity, prior to undertaking your first clinical placement. Students will need to cover this cost.

### Off-campus placements

Students are required to undertake off-campus placements and will need to cover travel and accommodation costs.

### Clinical practice units in semester breaks

The clinical practice units in the nursing component require you to undertake block practicums of two or more weeks, which may be scheduled during semester breaks.

### Clinical placements with Queensland Health

Students are required to complete the Deed Poll and Orientation Package before participating in clinical placement in Queensland Health facilities. Failing to do so may result in you not able to participate in clinical placement and your grades may be affected. You may still be liable to pay fees for the unit.

### International Subject prerequisites

- English

You must have achieved this study at a level comparable to Australian Year 12 or in recognised post-secondary studies.

### Minimum english requirements

Students must meet the English proficiency requirements.

IELTS (International English Language Testing System)	
speaking	6.5
writing	6.5
reading	6.5
listening	6.5
overall	7.0

### Professional Recognition

The course meets the requirements for accreditation by the Australian Nursing and Midwifery Accreditation Council. Graduates meet the requirements for registration by the Nursing and Midwifery Board of Australia and are also eligible for membership of the Royal College of Nursing, Australia (RCNA).

The Australian Health Practitioner Regulation Agency (AHPRA) requires that graduates demonstrate English language skills at IELTS level 7 or equivalent before being considered for professional registration. For further information visit the AHPRA website:

<http://www.ahpra.gov.au/Registration/Registration-Process/Registration-Requirements.aspx>

Please refer to the Nursing and Midwifery Board of Australia website <http://www.nursingmidwiferyboard.gov.au/Registration-Standards.aspx> for additional information on the Board's Registration Standards.

Graduates are also eligible for membership of the Public Health Association of Australia and the Australian Association of Health Promotion Professionals (AAHPP).

### Student registration

QUT automatically registers students enrolled in this course with the Nursing and Midwifery Board of Australia in accordance with the Health Practitioner Regulation National Law Act 2009. Details about student registration are available from the Australian Health Practitioner Regulation Agency at [www.ahpra.gov.au](http://www.ahpra.gov.au)

### Other Course Requirements

It is a requirement of Queensland Health that all students undertaking a clinical placement in a Q Health facility complete The Essentials component of the [student orientation package](#) which is available on the Queensland Health website.

**blue card** As required by the Commission for Children and Young People and Child Guardian Act (2000) students must undergo a criminal history check and be issued with a Suitability Card (Blue Card) before commencing field experience/practicum in an organisation where they may work with children or young people. This is a mandatory requirement that must be met prior to undertaking any field experience/practicum program throughout your course. For more information, visit <http://student.qut.edu.au/studying/jobs-and-work-experience/work-experience-and-placements/blue-cards>.

**additional costs** The clinical practice units require students to undertake block practicums of two or more weeks duration. Block practicums may be scheduled during semester breaks. Students will be required to wear a uniform including suitable footwear while on clinical practice, the cost of which is approximately \$150. Students enrolling in this program are required to complete a course of vaccinations for Hepatitis B before commencing their clinical practice units. They are also required to have a current Senior First Aid Certificate or the equivalent prior to commencement of Clinical Practice 1.

### International students

Please refer to the Nursing and Midwifery Board of Australia website <http://www.nursingmidwiferyboard.gov.au/Registration-Standards.aspx> for information on the Board's English Language Skills Registration Standard.

### Further Information

For information about this course, please call the School of Nursing on +617 3138 3824 or email [nursing@qut.edu.au](mailto:nursing@qut.edu.au) or the School of Public Health and Social Work on +61 7 3138 4831 or email [publichealth@qut.edu.au](mailto:publichealth@qut.edu.au)

### Sample Structure

This course has changed code and title from 2013. HL46 Bachelor of Nursing/ Bachelor of Health Science (Public Health) has been replaced by HL26 Bachelor of Nursing/ Bachelor of Public Health for commencing students. Continuing students will remain in HL46.

# Bachelor of Nursing/Bachelor of Health Science (Public Health)

## Semesters

- [Year 1, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 1, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4, Semester 2](#)
- [Public Health Elective List #](#)

HLB300	Independent Study
PUB336	Women's Health
PUB565	International Health
PYB208	Counselling Theory and Practice 1

Code	Title
Year 1, Semester 1	
LSB182	Bioscience 1
PUB104	Australian Health Care Systems
PUB251	Contemporary Public Health
PUB332	Sustainable Environments For Health
Year 1, Semester 2	
NSB021	Nursing Practice in Context 1
NSB011	Clinical Practice 1
PUB215	Public Health Practice
PYB007	Interpersonal Processes and Skills
Year 2, Semester 1	
HLB001	Health Needs of Aboriginal and Torres Strait Islander Australians
NSB022	Nursing Practice in Context 2
NSB012	Clinical Practice 2
PUB326	Epidemiology
Year 2, Semester 2	
LSB282	Bioscience 2
PUB209	Health, Culture and Society
PUB461	Qualitative Inquiry in Public Health
PUB561	Statistical Methods in Health
XNB151	Food and Nutrition
Year 3, Semester 1	
LSB382	Bioscience 3
LSB384	Pharmacology For Health Professionals
NSB023	Nursing Practice in Context 3
NSB013	Clinical Practice 3
PUB530	Health Education and Behaviour Change
Year 3, Semester 2	
LWS101	Ethics Law and Health Care
NSB024	Nursing Practice in Context 4
NSB014	Clinical Practice 4
PUB406	Health Promotion Practice
Elective - Public Health	
Year 4, Semester 1	
NSB020	Professional Studies 3: Transitioning to RN Practice
NSB025	Nursing Practice in Context 5
NSB015	Clinical Practice 5
PUB514	Contract/Project Management
PUB545	Health Policy, Planning and Advocacy
Year 4, Semester 2	
NSB026	Nursing Practice Capstone
NSB016	Clinical Practice Capstone
PUB875	Professional Practice
Public Health Elective List #	

## Handbook

Year	2013
QUT code	HL47
CRICOS	065615J
Duration (full-time)	4 years
OP	9
Rank	82
OP Guarantee	Yes
Campus	Kelvin Grove
Domestic fee (indicative)	2013: CSP \$3,500 per Semester (48 credit points)
International fee (indicative)	2013: \$11,900 per Semester
Total credit points	432
Start months	February
Int. Start Months	February
Deferment	You can defer your offer and postpone the start of your course for one year
Course Coordinator	All enquiries to email: nursing@qut.edu.au 07 3138 3824 or psychology@qut.edu.au 07 3138 4520
Discipline Coordinator	07 3138 3824 or 07 3138 4520 nursing@qut.edu.au or psychology@qut.edu.au

## Domestic Entry requirements

### Course requirements

#### Working with Children Check: blue card

A Blue Card is required as you will be working with children and young people as part of this course. You can apply for a Blue Card through QUT at no cost.

If you do not receive your blue card before the start of a unit that requires contact with children, you may not be able to participate and your grades may be affected. You may also still be liable to pay fees for the unit.

Submit your blue card application to the QUT Student Centre as early as possible, ideally as soon as you have received your offer.

[How to apply for a blue card](#)

#### First aid, Tuberculosis screening and Flu Vaccination

It is recommended that you complete a First Aid Certificate, Tuberculosis Screening and/or Flu Vaccination. However these are not mandatory.

#### Uniform

QUT School of Nursing polo shirt, navy blue trousers/long pants with pockets, and suitable footwear (black, brown or navy leather shoes with a non-slip sole) are required for this course. Students will need to cover this cost.

#### Uniform

QUT School of Nursing polo shirt, navy blue trousers/long pants with pockets, and suitable footwear (black, brown or navy leather shoes with a non-slip sole) are required this course. Students will need to cover this cost.

#### Vaccination

You are required to undertake clinical experience in healthcare settings. As a result, you will have direct patient contact during the placement and may be exposed to blood and body fluids of patients. Consequently you must be vaccinated for Hepatitis B and must provide a post vaccination pathological report and a serology immunity report, or similar certification showing proof of immunity, prior to undertaking your first clinical placement. Students will need to cover this cost.

## Off-campus placements

Students are required to undertake off-campus placements and will need to cover travel and accommodation costs.

### Clinical practice units in semester breaks

The clinical practice units in the nursing component require you to undertake block practicums of two or more weeks, which may be scheduled during semester breaks.

### Clinical placements with Queensland Health

Students are required to complete the Deed Poll and Orientation Package before participating in clinical placement in Queensland Health facilities. Failing to do so may result in you not able to participate in clinical placement and your grades may be affected. You may still be liable to pay fees for the unit.

## Domestic Assumed knowledge

Before you start this course we assume you have sound knowledge in these areas

- English

We assume that you have knowledge equivalent to four semesters at high school level (Years 11 and 12) with sound achievement (4, SA). Recommended Study: Maths A, B or C

## International Entry requirements

### Course requirements

#### Working with Children Check: blue card

A Blue Card is required as you will be working with children and young people as part of this course. You can apply for a Blue Card through QUT at no cost.

If you do not receive your blue card before the start of a unit that requires contact with children, you may not be able to participate and your grades may be affected. You may also still be liable to pay fees for the unit.

Submit your blue card application to the QUT Student Centre as early as possible, ideally as soon as you have received your offer.

[How to apply for a blue card](#)



## First aid, Tuberculosis screening and Flu Vaccination

It is recommended that you complete a First Aid Certificate, Tuberculosis Screening and/or Flu Vaccination. However these are not mandatory.

## Uniform

QUT School of Nursing polo shirt, navy blue trousers/long pants with pockets, and suitable footwear (black, brown or navy leather shoes with a non-slip sole) are required for this course. Students will need to cover this cost.

## Uniform

QUT School of Nursing polo shirt, navy blue trousers/long pants with pockets, and suitable footwear (black, brown or navy leather shoes with a non-slip sole) are required this course. Students will need to cover this cost.

## Vaccination

You are required to undertake clinical experience in healthcare settings. As a result, you will have direct patient contact during the placement and may be exposed to blood and body fluids of patients. Consequently you must be vaccinated for Hepatitis B and must provide a post vaccination pathological report and a serology immunity report, or similar certification showing proof of immunity, prior to undertaking your first clinical placement. Students will need to cover this cost.

## Off-campus placements

Students are required to undertake off-campus placements and will need to cover travel and accommodation costs.

## Clinical practice units in semester breaks

The clinical practice units in the nursing component require you to undertake block practicums of two or more weeks, which may be scheduled during semester breaks.

## Clinical placements with Queensland Health

Students are required to complete the Deed Poll and Orientation Package before participating in clinical placement in Queensland Health facilities. Failing to do so may result in you not able to participate in clinical placement and your grades may be affected. You may still be liable to pay fees for the unit.

## International Subject prerequisites

- English

You must have achieved this study at a level comparable to Australian Year 12 or in recognised post-secondary studies.

## Minimum english requirements

Students must meet the English proficiency requirements.

IELTS (International English Language Testing System)	
speaking	6.5
writing	6.5
reading	6.5
listening	6.5
overall	7.0

## Professional recognition

The course meets the requirements for accreditation by the Australian Nursing and Midwifery Council. Graduates meet the requirements for registration by the Nursing and Midwifery Board of Australia and are also eligible for membership of the Royal College of Nursing, Australia (RCNA).

The Australian Health Practitioner Regulation Agency (AHPRA) requires that graduates demonstrate English language skills at IELTS level 7 or equivalent before being considered for professional registration. For further information visit the AHPRA website:

<http://www.ahpra.gov.au/Registration/Registration-Process/Registration-Requirements.aspx>

Please refer to the Nursing and Midwifery Board of Australia website <http://www.nursingmidwiferyboard.gov.au/Registration-Standards.aspx> for additional information on the Board's Registration Standards.

The Bachelor of Behavioural Science (Psychology) is accredited by the Australian Psychology Accreditation Council. To pursue a career in a professional area of psychology you must be registered with the Psychology Board of Australia. This currently involves completing a fourth year of study in psychology (eg Bachelor of Behavioural Science (Honours Psychology) or Postgraduate Diploma in Psychology), followed by either two years of supervised work experience or the completion of an appropriate higher degree such as a Doctor of Psychology (Clinical), Master of Clinical Psychology or Master of Psychology (Educational and

Developmental).

Please refer to the Psychology Board of Australia website <http://www.psychologyboard.gov.au/Registration-Standards.aspx> for additional information on the Board's Registration Standards.

## Student registration

QUT automatically registers students enrolled in this course with the Nursing and Midwifery Board of Australia in accordance with the Health Practitioner Regulation National Law Act 2009. Details about student registration are available from the Australian Health Practitioner Regulation Agency at [www.ahpra.gov.au](http://www.ahpra.gov.au)

## Further information

For further information about this double degree, please call the School of Nursing +617 3138 3824 or email [nursing@qut.edu.au](mailto:nursing@qut.edu.au) OR the School of Psychology and Counselling on +617 3138 4520 or email [psychology@qut.edu.au](mailto:psychology@qut.edu.au)

## Sample Structure Semesters

- [Year 1, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 1, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4, Semester 2](#)

Code	Title
<b>Year 1, Semester 1</b>	
LSB182	Bioscience 1
NSB018	Professional Studies 1: Introduction to the Profession of Nursing
PYB007	Interpersonal Processes and Skills
PYB100	Foundation Psychology
<b>Year 1, Semester 2</b>	
LSB282	Bioscience 2
NSB021	Nursing Practice in Context 1
PYB102	Introduction to Psychology 1B
PYB110	Psychological Research Methods
<b>Year 2, Semester 1</b>	
LSB382	Bioscience 3
NSB017	Diversity and Health: Cultural Safety, Indigenous Perspectives
PYB202	Social and Organisational Psychology
PYB210	Research Design and Data Analysis
PYB elective (List A or B)	
<b>Year 2, Semester 2</b>	
LWS101	Ethics Law and Health Care
NSB010	Introduction to Clinical Practice
PYB203	Developmental Psychology
PYB204	Perception and Cognition



## Bachelor of Nursing/Bachelor of Behavioural Science (Psychology)

PYB208	Counselling Theory and Practice 1
Year 3, Semester 1	
LSB384	Pharmacology For Health Professionals
NSB013	Clinical Practice 3
NSB022	Nursing Practice in Context 2
NSB023	Nursing Practice in Context 3
PYB309	Individual Differences and Assessment
Year 3, Semester 2	
NSB014	Clinical Practice 4
NSB024	Nursing Practice in Context 4
PYB306	Psychopathology
PYB elective (List B)	
PYB350	Advanced Statistical Analysis
OR PYB elective (List B)*	
*PYB350 is compulsory for entry to fourth year programs in psychology for example Bachelor of Behavioural Science (Honours Psychology) and Postgraduate Diploma in Psychology.	
Year 4, Semester 1	
NSB015	Clinical Practice 5
NSB025	Nursing Practice in Context 5
PYB304	Physiological Psychology
PYB elective (List A or B)	
Year 4, Semester 2	
HLB400	Transition to Professional Practice
NSB016	Clinical Practice Capstone
NSB026	Nursing Practice Capstone

## Handbook

Year	2013
QUT code	HL48
Duration (full-time)	4 years
OP	13
Rank	73
OP Guarantee	Yes
Campus	Kelvin Grove
Domestic fee (indicative)	2013: CSP \$3900 per Semester (48 credit points)
Total credit points	396
Credit points full-time sem.	48 (one semester has 60 credit points)
Start months	February
Int. Start Months	February
Course Coordinator	Enquiries to <a href="mailto:exercise@qut.edu.au">exercise@qut.edu.au</a> 3138 4831 or <a href="mailto:publichealth@qut.edu.au">publichealth@qut.edu.au</a> or 3138 4831
Discipline Coordinator	07 3138 4697 or 07 3138 3368 <a href="mailto:enquirieshms@qut.edu.au">enquirieshms@qut.edu.au</a> OR <a href="mailto:sphstudentcentre@qut.edu.au">sphstudentcentre@qut.edu.au</a>

## Minimum english requirements

Students must meet the English proficiency requirements.

IELTS (International English Language Testing System)	
speaking	6.0
writing	6.0
reading	6.0
listening	6.0
overall	6.5

## Professional Recognition

Public Health Association of Australia (PHAA), and the Australian Health Promotion Association (AHPA).

## Further Information

For more information about this course, please contact the School of Human Movement Studies on +617 3138 4697 or email [enquirieshms@qut.edu.au](mailto:enquirieshms@qut.edu.au), and/or the School of Public Health on +617 3138 3368 or email [sph.studentcentre@qut.edu.au](mailto:sph.studentcentre@qut.edu.au)

## Sample Structure

This course has been discontinued and is being phased out. Enrolment advice is available by emailing [exercise@qut.edu.au](mailto:exercise@qut.edu.au) or [publichealth@qut.edu.au](mailto:publichealth@qut.edu.au).

## Semesters

- [Year 1, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 1, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4, Semester 2](#)
- [Note](#)

Code	Title
Year 1, Semester 1	
LSB131	Anatomy
LSB111	Understanding Disease Concepts
PUB251	Contemporary Public Health
HMB171	Fitness Health and Wellness
Year 1, Semester 2	
HMB172	Nutrition and Physical Activity
LSB231	Physiology
PUB209	Health, Culture and Society
Psychology	
OR	
PYB100	Foundation Psychology
Year 2, Semester 1	
HMB271	Foundations of Motor Control, Learning and Development

HMB274	Functional Anatomy
PUB326	Epidemiology
PUB332	Sustainable Environments For Health
Year 2, Semester 2	
HMB272	Biomechanics
HMB273	Exercise Physiology 1
HMB275	Exercise and Sport Psychology
Food and Nutrition	
PUB215	Public Health Practice
Year 3, Semester 1	
Disorders of Human Movement	
HMB313	Understanding Physical Activity Participation
PUB530	Health Education and Behaviour Change
Health Needs of Indigenous Australians and Other Populations	
Year 3, Semester 2	
HMB276	Research in Human Movement
HMB282	Resistance Training
PUB461	Qualitative Inquiry in Public Health
Public Health Elective (from List 1)	
Year 4, Semester 1	
HMB382	Principles of Exercise Prescription
PUB514	Contract/Project Management
PUB545	Health Policy, Planning and Advocacy
Human Movement Studies Elective (from List 2)	
Year 4, Semester 2	
HMB470	Practicum 1
PUB406	Health Promotion Practice
PUB875	Professional Practice
Human Movement Studies Elective (from List 2)	
Note	
Some units may be available in more than one semester - please check the timetable for offerings.	

## Handbook

Year	2013
QUT code	HL49
Duration (full-time)	4 years
OP	7
Rank	88
OP Guarantee	Yes
Campus	Kelvin Grove
Domestic fee (indicative)	2013: CSP \$3,900 per Semester (48 credit points)
Total credit points	408
Dom. Start Months	February
Deferment	You can defer your offer and postpone the start of your course for one year
Course Coordinator	Enquiries to nursing@qut.edu.au 07 3138 3824; or paramedic@qut.edu.au 07 3138 3368
Discipline Coordinator	07 3138 3824 or 07 3138 3368 nursing@qut.edu.au or paramedic@qut.edu.au

## Domestic Entry requirements

### Course requirements

#### Working with Children Check: blue card

A Blue Card is required as you will be working with children and young people as part of this course. You can apply for a Blue Card through QUT at no cost.

If you do not receive your blue card before the start of a unit that requires contact with children, you may not be able to participate and your grades may be affected. You may also still be liable to pay fees for the unit.

Submit your blue card application to the QUT Student Centre as early as possible, ideally as soon as you have received your offer.

[How to apply for a blue card](#)

#### First aid, Tuberculosis screening and Flu Vaccination

It is recommended that you complete a First Aid Certificate, Tuberculosis Screening and/or Flu Vaccination. However these are not mandatory.

#### Uniform

QUT School of Nursing polo shirt, navy blue trousers/long pants with pockets, and suitable footwear (black, brown or navy leather shoes with a non-slip sole) are required for this course. Students will need to cover this cost.

#### Uniform

QUT School of Nursing polo shirt, navy blue trousers/long pants with pockets, and suitable footwear (black, brown or navy leather shoes with a non-slip sole) are required this course. Students will need to cover this cost.

A uniform is required for Paramedic placements. Students will need to cover this cost.

#### Vaccination

You are required to undertake clinical experience in healthcare settings. As a result, you will have direct patient contact during the placement and may be exposed to blood and body fluids of patients. Consequently you must be vaccinated for Hepatitis B and must provide a post vaccination pathological report and a serology immunity report, or similar certification showing proof of immunity, prior to undertaking your first clinical placement. Students will need to

cover this cost.

#### Vaccination

The Queensland Ambulance Service strongly advises students to be immunised against the following before undertaking a clinical placement: Tetanus, Measles, Mumps, Rubella and Poliomyelitis.

Students will need to cover this cost.

#### Criminal History Check

You are required to provide evidence of a Criminal History Check (National/Federal) prior to participating in clinical placement. Failing to do so may result in you not being able to participate in clinical placement and your grades may be affected. You may still be liable to pay fees for the unit.

Criminal History Checks are obtained through your nearest police station, at your own cost.

#### Health related fitness assessment

A large component of a Paramedic's work involves manual handling, which is defined as any activity requiring a person to lift, lower, push, pull, carry, move, hold or restrain any animate or inanimate object. Paramedics frequently perform all of these functions with patients weighing up to and over 150kg, while implementing various pre-hospital emergency care procedures. As such, students will be required to undergo a fitness assessment to ensure they possess the cardiovascular and muscular abilities to perform the role of a paramedic.

Students will need to cover the cost of the assessment.

#### Psychometric assessment

This is a prerequisite for [PUB670 - Internship \(Paramedic Clinical Practice\)](#)

#### Off-campus placements

Students are required to undertake off-campus placements and will need to cover travel and accommodation costs.

#### Clinical practice units in semester breaks

The clinical practice units in the nursing component require you to undertake block practicums of two or more weeks, which may be scheduled during semester breaks.

## Domestic Assumed knowledge

Before you start this course we assume you have sound knowledge in these areas

- English

We assume that you have knowledge equivalent to four semesters at high school level (Years 11 and 12) with sound achievement (4, SA).

## International Entry requirements

### Course requirements

#### Working with Children Check: blue card

A Blue Card is required as you will be working with children and young people as part of this course. You can apply for a Blue Card through QUT at no cost.

If you do not receive your blue card before the start of a unit that requires contact with children, you may not be able to participate and your grades may be affected. You may also still be liable to pay fees for the unit.

Submit your blue card application to the QUT Student Centre as early as possible, ideally as soon as you have received your offer.

[How to apply for a blue card](#)

#### First aid, Tuberculosis screening and Flu Vaccination

It is recommended that you complete a First Aid Certificate, Tuberculosis Screening and/or Flu Vaccination. However these are not mandatory.

### Uniform

QUT School of Nursing polo shirt, navy blue trousers/long pants with pockets, and suitable footwear (black, brown or navy leather shoes with a non-slip sole) are required for this course. Students will need to cover this cost.

### Uniform

QUT School of Nursing polo shirt, navy blue trousers/long pants with pockets, and suitable footwear (black, brown or navy leather shoes with a non-slip sole) are required this course. Students will need to cover this cost.

A uniform is required for Paramedic placements. Students will need to cover this cost.

## Vaccination

You are required to undertake clinical experience in healthcare settings. As a result, you will have direct patient contact during the placement and may be exposed to blood and body fluids of patients. Consequently you must be vaccinated for Hepatitis B and must provide a post vaccination pathological report and a serology immunity report, or similar certification showing proof of immunity, prior to undertaking your first clinical placement. Students will need to cover this cost.

## Vaccination

The Queensland Ambulance Service strongly advises students to be immunised against the following before undertaking a clinical placement: Tetanus, Measles, Mumps, Rubella and Poliomyelitis.

Students will need to cover this cost.

## Criminal History Check

You are required to provide evidence of a Criminal History Check (National/Federal) prior to participating in clinical placement. Failing to do so may result in you not being able to participate in clinical placement and your grades may be affected. You may still be liable to pay fees for the unit.

Criminal History Checks are obtained through your nearest police station, at your own cost.

## Minimum english requirements

Students must meet the English proficiency requirements.

IELTS (International English Language Testing System)	
speaking	6.5
writing	6.5
reading	6.5
listening	6.5
overall	7.0

## Professional recognition

The course meets the requirements for accreditation by the Australian Nursing and Midwifery Council. Graduates meet the requirements for registration by the Nursing and Midwifery Board of Australia and are also eligible for membership of the Royal College of Nursing, Australia (RCNA).

The Australian Health Practitioner Regulation Agency (AHPRA) requires that graduates demonstrate English language skills at IELTS level 7 or equivalent before

being considered for professional registration. For further information visit the AHPRA website:  
<http://www.ahpra.gov.au/Registration/Registration-Process/Registration-Requirements.aspx>

Please refer to the Nursing and Midwifery Board of Australia website  
<http://www.nursingmidwiferyboard.gov.au/Registration-Standards.aspx> for additional information on the Board's Registration Standards.

Graduates are eligible to apply to Paramedics Australasia for admission as a professional member.

## Student registration

QUT automatically registers students enrolled in this course with the Nursing and Midwifery Board of Australia in accordance with the Health Practitioner Regulation National Law Act 2009. Details about student registration are available from the Australian Health Practitioner Regulation Agency at [www.ahpra.gov.au](http://www.ahpra.gov.au)

## Other course requirements

**blue card:** As required by the Commission for Children and Young People and Child Guardian Act (2000) students must undergo a criminal history check and be issued with a Suitability Card (Blue Card) before commencing field experience/practicum in an organisation where they may work with children or young people. This is a mandatory requirement that must be met prior to undertaking any field experience/practicum program throughout your course. For more information, visit <http://student.qut.edu.au/studying/jobs-and-work-experience/work-experience-and-placements/blue-cards>.

The nursing clinical practice units require students to undertake block practicums of two or more weeks duration. Block practicums may be scheduled during semester breaks. Students will be required to wear a uniform including suitable footwear while on clinical practice. Students enrolling in this program are required to complete a course of vaccinations for Hepatitis B before commencing their clinical practice units. They are also required to have a current Senior First Aid Certificate or the equivalent prior to commencement of Clinical Practice 1.

The Queensland Ambulance Service specifies the following requirements before students can undertake a clinical placement with this Service. Information outlining these requirements will be

## Bachelor of Nursing/Bachelor of Health Science (Paramedic)

available to all prospective applicants. Students will be provided with detailed information during semester one of first year.

a) Health Assessment - One role performed by paramedics is patient transport involving the use of a commercial vehicle. This requires different medical standards than those required of a private vehicle driver. Student paramedics may be required to drive an ambulance while undertaking the clinical practice units and as such will be required to undergo an "Assessment of Fitness to Drive a commercial vehicle" by a medical practitioner. All costs associated with health assessment are the responsibility of the applicant.

b) Criminal History - Applicants will be required to have a Police Records Check undertaken with the associated costs being the responsibility of the applicant.

c) Health Related Fitness Assessment - A large component of a Paramedic's work involves manual handling, which is defined as any activity requiring a person to lift, lower, push, pull, carry, move, hold or restrain any animate or inanimate object. Paramedics frequently perform all of these functions with patients weighing up to and over 150kg, while implementing various pre-hospital emergency care procedures. As such, students will be required to undergo a fitness assessment to ensure they possess the cardiovascular and muscular abilities to perform the role of a Paramedic.

d) Immunisations - It is a requirement for any student to be immunised against Hepatitis B before undertaking a placement in a Queensland Health facility. In addition to the above, QAS strongly advises students to be immunised against the following before undertaking a clinical placement: Tetanus, Measles, Mumps, Rubella, and Poliomyelitis.

### Additional costs

For the nursing component: \$550  
Uniform, footwear, first aid course, hepatitis B vaccination.

For the Paramedic component: \$1,200  
Uniform, health and fitness assessments, criminal record check, immunisations, psychometric assessment, equipment.

### Further information

For detailed information about this double degree, please call the School of Nursing +61 7 3138 3824 or email [nursing@qut.edu.au](mailto:nursing@qut.edu.au) or the School of Clinical Sciences on +61 7 3138 3368 or

[paramedic@qut.edu.au](mailto:paramedic@qut.edu.au)

### Sample Structure

This course has changed code and title from 2013. HL49 Bachelor of Nursing/ Bachelor of Health Science (Paramedic) has been replaced by HL29 Bachelor of Nursing/ Bachelor of Paramedic Science for commencing students. Continuing students will remain in HL49.

### Semesters

- [Year 1, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 1, Semester 2](#)
- [Summer Semester](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 2](#)
- [Summer Semester](#)
- [Year 4, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4, Semester 2](#)

Code	Title
<b>Year 1, Semester 1</b>	
LSB182	Bioscience 1
Health, Human Development and Ageing	
Foundations of Paramedic Practice 1	
PYB007	Interpersonal Processes and Skills
<b>Year 1, Semester 2</b>	
LSB282	Bioscience 2
NSB017	Diversity and Health: Cultural Safety, Indigenous Perspectives
PUB251	Contemporary Public Health
Foundations of Paramedic Practice 2	
<b>Summer Semester</b>	
Paramedic Clinical Practice 1	
<b>Year 2, Semester 1</b>	
CSB333	Foundations of Paramedic Practice 3
LSB382	Bioscience 3
LSB384	Pharmacology For Health Professionals
NSB022	Nursing Practice in Context 2
<b>Year 2, Semester 2</b>	
CSB335	Paramedic Management of Cardiac, Respiratory and Neuro Emergencies
CSB336	Paramedic Management of Medical and Surgical Emergencies
CSB337	Paramedic Management of Trauma and Environmental Emergencies
NSB012	Clinical Practice 2
<b>Year 3, Semester 1</b>	
CSB339	Paramedic Management of Lifespan Emergencies
CSB340	Major Incident Management
NSB013	Clinical Practice 3
NSB023	Nursing Practice in Context 3
<b>Year 3, Semester 2</b>	
CSB338	Ethics and the Law in Health Service Delivery
NSB014	Clinical Practice 4
NSB024	Nursing Practice in Context 4

NSB019	Professional Studies 2: Research, Evidence and Nursing Practice
OR	
CSB334	Research and Evidence Based Practice for Paramedics
Note: CSB334 is only available in first semester	
<b>Summer Semester</b>	
CSB342	Paramedic Clinical Practice 2
<b>Year 4, Semester 1</b>	
CSB343	Paramedic Clinical Practice 3
NSB015	Clinical Practice 5
NSB025	Nursing Practice in Context 5
NSB026	Nursing Practice Capstone
<b>Year 4, Semester 2</b>	
CSB344	Integrated Paramedic Practice (Capstone)
HLB400	Transition to Professional Practice
NSB016	Clinical Practice Capstone



## Handbook

Year	2013
QUT code	IF12
Duration (full-time)	4 years
OP	13
Rank	74
OP Guarantee	Yes
Campus	Kelvin Grove
Total credit points	
Credit points full-time sem.	48
Course Coordinator	Nikki Kilkeary at hhs_enq@qut.edu.au (Arts); All Psychology enquiries to psychology@qut.edu.au or phone: 07 3138 4520
Discipline Coordinator	07 3138 4541 (Arts); 07 3138 4520 (Psychology) hhs_enq@qut.edu.au (Arts); psychology@qut.edu.au

## Minimum english requirements

Students must meet the English proficiency requirements.

IELTS (International English Language Testing System)	
speaking	6.0
writing	6.0
reading	6.0
listening	6.0
overall	6.5

## Course Discontinued

This course has been discontinued and is no longer accepting commencing students.

## Psychology Electives

Electives include psychology and gender, human sexuality, psychopharmacology of addictive behaviour, substance abuse, forensic psychology and the law, health psychology, social psychology, occupational psychology, counselling, advanced statistical analysis, and road safety and traffic psychology.

## Professional Membership

The Bachelor of Behavioural Science (Psychology) is accredited by the Australian Psychology Accreditation Council. To pursue a career in a professional area of psychology, you must be registered with your State Registration Board. This currently involves completing a fourth year of study in psychology, e.g. Bachelor of Behavioural Science (Honours Psychology) or Postgraduate Diploma in Psychology, followed by either two years of supervised work experience or the completion of an appropriate higher degree such as Doctor of Psychology (Clinical), Master of Clinical Psychology or Master of Psychology (Educational and Development).

## Other Course Requirements

**blue card** As required by the Commission for Children and Young People and Child Guardian Act (2000), students must undergo a criminal history check and be issued with a Blue Card before commencing clinical practice/field experience/practicum in an organisation where they may work with children or young people. For more information, visit <http://student.qut.edu.au/studying/jobs-and-work-experience/work-experience-and-placements/blue-cards>.

## Further Information

For more information about this course, please contact the School of Psychology and Counselling on +61 7 3138 4520 or email [psychology@qut.edu.au](mailto:psychology@qut.edu.au) or Nikki Kilkeary on [nikki.kilkeary@qut.edu.au](mailto:nikki.kilkeary@qut.edu.au) (Arts)

## Sample Structure Semesters

- [Year 1 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 1 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 2](#)
- [Notes](#)

Code	Title
<b>Course Notes</b>	
This course has been discontinued.	
Enrolment enquiries should be made to:	
nikki.kilkeary@qut.edu.au (Arts); all Psychology enquiries to psychology@qut.edu.au or phone: 07 3138 4520	
<b>Year 1 Semester 1</b>	
PYB007	Interpersonal Processes and Skills
Foundation Psychology	
BA Major unit	
SWB106	Applied Skills and Scholarship
<b>Year 1 Semester 2</b>	
PYB102	Introduction to Psychology 1B
PYB110	Psychological Research Methods
BA Major unit	
BA Discipline Unit or Elective Unit	
<b>Year 2 Semester 1</b>	
PYB202	Social and Organisational Psychology
PYB210	Research Design and Data Analysis
BA Major Unit	
BA Discipline Unit or Elective Unit	
<b>Year 2 Semester 2</b>	
PYB203	Developmental Psychology
PYB208	Counselling Theory and Practice 1
BA Major Unit	
BA Major Unit	
<b>Year 3 Semester 1</b>	
PYB309	Individual Differences and Assessment
PYB elective	
BA Major Unit	
Discipline Major Unit or Minor Unit or Elective Unit	
<b>Year 3 Semester 2</b>	
PYB204	Perception and Cognition
PYB306	Psychopathology
BA Minor Unit	
BA Discipline Unit or Minor Unit or Elective Unit	

## Bachelor of Arts/Bachelor of Behavioural Science (Psychology)

### Year 4 Semester 1

PYB304 Physiological Psychology

PYB elective

BA Major Unit

BA Discipline Unit or Minor Unit or Elective Unit

### Year 4 Semester 2

PYB350 Advanced Statistical Analysis

or

Level 3 Psychology elective from List B

PYB elective

BA Discipline Unit or Elective Unit

BA Major Unit

### Notes

PYB350 is compulsory if you wish to continue into the Bachelor of Behavioural Science (Honours Psychology) program, otherwise another elective can be taken.

## Handbook

Year	2013
QUT code	IX04
CRICOS	020323D
Duration (full-time)	4 years
OP	13
Rank	75
OP Guarantee	Yes
Campus	Gardens Point and Kelvin Grove
Total credit points	432
Start months	February
Int. Start Months	February
Course Coordinator	HMS enquiries: exercise@qut.edu.au or phone: 07 3138 4831; Education enquiries: educationenq@qut.edu.au or 07 3138 3947
Discipline Coordinator	07 3138 4831 or or 3138 3947 exercise@qut.edu.au or educationenq@qut.edu.au

## Domestic Entry requirements

### Literacy course requirements

All Bachelor of Education students are required to satisfactorily complete assessment criteria relating to Queensland College of Teachers' (QCT) literacy standards by the end of year three of their course in order to meet the course and QCT professional accreditation requirements.

Literacy modules have been developed as a remedial action for students who do not attain satisfactory standards on the relevant literacy criterion during their assessment in the first year of their studies. Students will have the support of the First Year Experience Coordinator. Students may attempt these modules any number of times during the first three years of their program.

At the end of year three, unsatisfactory results within course work and these modules may result in a recommendation for an early exit from the four-year degree. The literacy requirement will also apply to double degree students with a slight variation.

### Working with Children Check: blue card

A Blue Card is required as you will be working with children and young people as part of this course. You can apply for a Blue Card through QUT at no cost.

If you do not receive your blue card before the start of a unit that requires contact with children, you may not be able to participate and your grades may be affected. You may also still be liable to pay fees for the unit.

Submit your blue card application to the QUT Student Centre as early as possible, ideally as soon as you have received your offer.

#### [How to apply for a blue card](#)

## International Entry requirements

### Literacy course requirements

All Bachelor of Education students are required to satisfactorily complete assessment criteria relating to Queensland College of Teachers' (QCT) literacy standards by the end of year three of their course in order to meet the course and QCT professional accreditation requirements.

Literacy modules have been developed as a remedial action for students who do not attain satisfactory standards on the relevant literacy criterion during their assessment in the first year of their studies. Students will have the support of the First Year Experience Coordinator. Students may attempt these modules any number of times during the first three years of their program.

At the end of year three, unsatisfactory results within course work and these modules may result in a recommendation for an early exit from the four-year degree. The literacy requirement will also apply to double degree students with a slight variation.

### Working with Children Check: blue card

A Blue Card is required as you will be working with children and young people as part of this course. You can apply for a Blue Card through QUT at no cost.

If you do not receive your blue card before the start of a unit that requires contact with children, you may not be able to participate and your grades may be affected. You may also still be liable to pay fees for the unit.

Submit your blue card application to the QUT Student Centre as early as possible, ideally as soon as you have received your offer.

#### [How to apply for a blue card](#)

## Minimum english requirements

Students must meet the English proficiency requirements.

IELTS (International English Language Testing System)	
speaking	10.0
writing	10.0
reading	10.0
listening	10.0
overall	6.5

## Professional Recognition

Graduates are eligible for registration as a teacher in Queensland.

## Other Course Requirements

### Bluecard

As required by the Commission for Children and Young People and Child Guardian Act (2000), students must

## Bachelor of Applied Science (in Human Movement Studies)/ Bachelor of Education (Secondary)

undergo a criminal history check and be issued with a Blue Card before commencing clinical practice/field experience/practicum in an organisation where they may work with children or young people. For more information, visit <http://student.qut.edu.au/studying/jobs-and-work-experience/work-experience-and-placements/blue-cards>.

### Additional costs

There are additional costs associated with this course including the purchase of the practicum shirt (approximately \$50), the attainment of a current First Aid Certificate prior to the commencement of third year. Attendance at the orientation camp is highly recommended though not compulsory (approximately \$115).

### Computing requirement

The increased and more creative use of online teaching technology in this degree requires that you have access to suitable computer facilities with a minimum equivalent of a Pentium 3 processor, 56k modem and internet access.

### Literacy

Students must meet the Queensland College of Teachers' literacy standards by the end of Year 3. For more information please visit AskQUT and enter 'Literacy Modules' in the FAQ.

### Further Information

For information about this course, please call the School of Exercise and Nutrition Sciences on +61 7 3138 4831 or email [exercise@qut.edu.au](mailto:exercise@qut.edu.au) OR contact the Faculty of Education on +61 7 3138 3947 or e-mail: [educationenq@qut.edu.au](mailto:educationenq@qut.edu.au)

### Domestic Course structure

#### Your course

This course gives you a science degree with the same support as the Bachelor of Applied Science program. Education units provide knowledge of teaching and learning theory and practice.

### International Course structure

#### Your course

This course gives you a science degree with the same support as the Bachelor of Applied Science program. Education units provide knowledge of teaching and learning theory and practice.

### Sample Structure

This course has been discontinued. It was replaced by IX18 Bachelor of Exercise and Movement Science/ Bachelor of Education (Secondary).

### Semesters

- [Year 1, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 1, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4, 6TP4](#)
- [Year 4, Semester 2](#)
- [Health Discipline Studies Y](#)
- [Maths Discipline Studies Y](#)
- [English Discipline Studies Y](#)
- [Biology Discipline Studies Y](#)

Code	Title
<b>Year 1, Semester 1</b>	
LSB131	Anatomy
HMB313	Understanding Physical Activity Participation
HMB171	Fitness Health and Wellness
Discipline Studies	
<b>Year 1, Semester 2</b>	
LSB231	Physiology
HMB172	Nutrition and Physical Activity
HMB272	Biomechanics
HMB315	Games Based Learning in Physical Activity and Sport
Discipline Studies	
<b>Year 2, Semester 1</b>	
HMB314	Alternative Physical Education
HMB231	Physical Education Curriculum Studies 1
EDB002	Teaching and Learning Studies 2: Development and Learning
EDB031	Secondary Field Studies 1
Curriculum Studies 1Y	
<b>Year 2, Semester 2</b>	
HMB273	Exercise Physiology 1
HMB275	Exercise and Sport Psychology
HMB276	Research in Human Movement
HMB282	Resistance Training
Discipline Studies	
<b>Year 3, Semester 1</b>	
SPB012	Classroom and Behaviour Management
HMB271	Foundations of Motor Control, Learning and Development
HMB274	Functional Anatomy
HMB376	Motor Development in Children
OR	
HMB377	Children in Sport
Discipline Studies	
<b>Year 3, Semester 2</b>	
EDB003	Teaching and Learning Studies 3: Practising Education
EDB032	Secondary Field Studies 2
HMB331	Physical Education Curriculum Studies 2
Curriculum Studies 2Y	
<b>Year 4, Semester 1</b>	
EDB004	Teaching and Learning Studies 4: Inclusive Education
EDB033	Secondary Field Studies 3

HMB431	Physical Education Curriculum Studies 3
Curriculum Studies 3Y	
<b>Year 4, 6TP4</b>	
EDB005	Teaching and Learning Studies 5: Professional Work of Teachers
EDB007	Culture Studies: Indigenous Education
(Students must enrol in the 6TP4 mode for both EDB005 and EDB007)	
EDB005 is delivered through the Stepping Out Conference, which is held over 3 days in 'O' Week of semester 2 (dates TBA).	
<b>Year 4, Semester 2</b>	
Please note that successful completion of all other coursework is required before students can commence the final Field Studies EDB034 and Internship EDB035.	
EDB034	Secondary Field Studies 4
EDB035	Internship (Secondary)
<b>Health Discipline Studies Y</b>	
PUB251	Contemporary Public Health
PUB209	Health, Culture and Society
PUB530	Health Education and Behaviour Change
HMB333	Child and Adolescent Health
<b>Maths Discipline Studies Y</b>	
MAB101	Statistical Data Analysis 1
MAB120	Foundations of Calculus and Algebra
(If students have completed MAB100, do not need to study MAB120)	
MAB121	Single Variable Calculus and Differential Equations
(If students have completed MAB111, do not need to study MAB121)	
MAB122	Linear Algebra and Multivariable Calculus
(If students have completed MAB112, do not need to study MAB122)	
<b>English Discipline Studies Y</b>	
CLB320	Studies In Language
CLB321	Writing Workshop
CLB323	Teaching Adolescent Literature
KWB109	Writing Australia
<b>Biology Discipline Studies Y</b>	
Cellular Basis of Life	
SCB120	Plant and Animal Physiology
Cell and Molecular Biology	
SCB110	Science Concepts and Global Systems



## Handbook

Year	2013
QUT code	IX17
CRICOS	070078J
Duration (full-time)	4 years
OP	9
Rank	82
OP Guarantee	Yes
Campus	Gardens Point and Kelvin Grove
Domestic fee (indicative)	2013: CSP \$4400 per Semester (48 credit points)
International fee (indicative)	2013: \$11,900 per Semester
Total credit points	384
Credit points full-time sem.	48
Start months	February
Int. Start Months	February
Deferment	You can defer your offer and postpone the start of your course for one year
Course Coordinator	Exercise and Movement Science: exercise@qut.edu.au or phone: 07 3138 4831; Business: QUT Business School - bus@qut.edu.au or 07 3138 2050
Discipline Coordinator	Ms Sherrena Buckby (Accountancy); ASPRO Gayle Kerr (Advertising); Dr Tommy Tang (Economics); Dr John Chen (Finance); Mr Greg Southey (Human Resource Management); Mr Michael Cox (International Business); Dr Henri Burgers (Management); Mr Bill Proud (Marketing); and Dr Kim Johnston (Public Relations) Business: Student Services (07) 3138 2050 Business: Student Services bus@qut.edu.au   Exercise and Movement Science: exercise@qut.edu.au

## Domestic Entry requirements

### Course requirements

#### Working with Children Check: Blue Card

A Blue Card will be required if the placement component of this course involves working with children or young people. There's no cost if you apply through QUT.

Submit your Blue Card application to the QUT Student Centre as early as possible - ideally, as soon as you've received your offer.

If you don't receive your Blue Card before the start of a unit that requires contact with children, you may be unable to participate and your grades may be affected. You may also still have to pay fees for the unit.

How to [apply for a Blue Card](#)

#### First aid, Tuberculosis screening and Flu Vaccination

It is recommended that you complete a First Aid Certificate, Tuberculosis Screening and/or Flu Vaccination. However these are not mandatory.

#### Uniform

QUT School of Nursing polo shirt, navy blue trousers/long pants with pockets, and suitable footwear (black, brown or navy leather shoes with a non-slip sole) are required for this course. Students will need to cover this cost.

#### Uniform

A QUT T-shirt is required for Exercise and Movement Science and Clinical Exercise Physiology courses. Students will need to cover this cost.

#### Orientation camp

First year students have the option of attending an orientation camp.

Students will need to cover this cost.

#### Off-campus placements

Students are required to undertake off-campus placements and will need to cover travel and accommodation costs.

#### Clinical placements with Queensland Health

Students are required to complete the Deed Poll and Orientation Package before participating in clinical placement in Queensland Health facilities. Failing to

do so may result in you not able to participate in clinical placement and your grades may be affected. You may still be liable to pay fees for the unit.

## Domestic Assumed knowledge

Before you start this course we assume you have sound knowledge in these areas

- Maths B
- English

Also assumed knowledge: one of Chemistry, Physics or Biology  
Recommended study: Health Education or Physical Education  
We assume that you have knowledge equivalent to four semesters at high school level (Years 11 and 12) with sound achievement (4, SA).  
Accountancy, Finance, Economics and Marketing majors requires 4 SA in Maths A, B or C.

## International Entry requirements

### Course requirements

#### Working with Children Check: Blue Card

A Blue Card will be required if the placement component of this course involves working with children or young people. There's no cost if you apply through QUT.

Submit your Blue Card application to the QUT Student Centre as early as possible - ideally, as soon as you've received your offer.

If you don't receive your Blue Card before the start of a unit that requires contact with children, you may be unable to participate and your grades may be affected. You may also still have to pay fees for the unit.

How to [apply for a Blue Card](#)

#### First aid, Tuberculosis screening and Flu Vaccination

It is recommended that you complete a First Aid Certificate, Tuberculosis Screening and/or Flu Vaccination. However these are not mandatory.

#### Uniform

QUT School of Nursing polo shirt, navy blue trousers/long pants with pockets, and suitable footwear (black, brown or navy leather shoes with a non-slip sole) are required for this course. Students will



need to cover this cost.

## Uniform

A QUT T-shirt is required for Exercise and Movement Science and Clinical Exercise Physiology courses. Students will need to cover this cost.

## Orientation camp

First year students have the option of attending an orientation camp.

Students will need to cover this cost.

## Off-campus placements

Students are required to undertake off-campus placements and will need to cover travel and accommodation costs.

## Clinical placements with Queensland Health

Students are required to complete the Deed Poll and Orientation Package before participating in clinical placement in Queensland Health facilities. Failing to do so may result in you not able to participate in clinical placement and your grades may be affected. You may still be liable to pay fees for the unit.

## International Subject prerequisites

- Maths B
- English

Also one of Chemistry, Physics or Biology. You must have achieved this study at a level comparable to Australian Year 12 or in recognised post-secondary studies. Accountancy, Finance, Economics and Marketing majors also requires 4 SA in Maths A, B or C.

## Minimum english requirements

Students must meet the English proficiency requirements.

IELTS (International English Language Testing System)	
speaking	6.0
writing	6.0
reading	6.0
listening	6.0
overall	6.5

## Course Design

Students are required to complete 384 credit points comprised of 192 credit points from the Bachelor of Exercise and Movement Science program and 192 credit points from the Bachelor of Business program.

Business: Students must complete the 96

credit points Business School Core Units in the Business program together with a 96 credit point Major.

## Professional recognition

Business component: Business component: Students may be eligible for membership to a number of professional bodies depending on choice of major and unit selection. Details on professional recognition can be found under the individual majors of the Bachelor of Business (BS05).

## Pathways

Graduates can apply for admission to the HM44 Bachelor of Clinical Exercise Physiology should they wish to achieve full Exercise Physiologist status.

## Important Information for Business Students

QUT Business School rules and procedures are outlined in the [Business Undergraduate Guidelines booklet](#). Other useful information can be found on the [Student Services](#) website.

## Further information

For information about this course, please call the School of Exercise and Nutrition Sciences on +61 7 3138 4831 or email [exercise@qut.edu.au](mailto:exercise@qut.edu.au) OR the QUT Business School 61 7 3138 2050 or email [bus@qut.edu.au](mailto:bus@qut.edu.au)

## Domestic Course structure Course Design

Students are required to complete 384 credit points comprised of 192 credit points from the Bachelor of Exercise and Movement Science program and 192 credit points from the Bachelor of Business program.

Business: Students must complete the 96 credit points Business School Core Units in the Business program together with a 96 credit point Major.

## International Course structure

### Course Design

Students are required to complete 384 credit points comprised of 192 credit points from the Bachelor of Exercise and Movement Science program and 192 credit points from the Bachelor of Business program.

Business: Students must complete the 96 credit points Business School Core Units in the Business program together with a 96 credit point Major.

## Sample Structure Semesters

- [Year 1, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 1, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4, Semester 2](#)

Code	Title
Year 1, Semester 1	
HMB171	Fitness Health and Wellness
LSB131	Anatomy
Business Unit	
Business Unit	
Year 1, Semester 2	
HMB172	Nutrition and Physical Activity
LSB231	Physiology
Business Unit	
Business Unit	
Year 2, Semester 1	
HMB271	Foundations of Motor Control, Learning and Development
HMB274	Functional Anatomy
Business Unit	
Business Unit	
Year 2, Semester 2	
HMB273	Exercise Physiology 1
HMB282	Resistance Training
Business Unit	
Business Unit	
Year 3, Semester 1	
HMB382	Principles of Exercise Prescription
PYB100	Foundation Psychology
Business Unit	
Business Unit	
Year 3, Semester 2	
HMB272	Biomechanics
HMB385	Principles of Exercise Programming
Business Unit	
Business Unit	
Year 4, Semester 1	
HMB276	Research in Human Movement
HMB470	Practicum 1
Business Unit	
Business Unit	
Year 4, Semester 2	
HMB275	Exercise and Sport Psychology
List A Exercise and Movement Science Elective	
Business Unit	
Business Unit	

## Handbook

Year	2013
QUT code	IX18
CRICOS	070086J
Duration (full-time)	4 years
OP	11
Rank	77
OP Guarantee	Yes
Campus	Kelvin Grove
Domestic fee (indicative)	2013: CSP \$3700 per Semester (48 credit points)
International fee (indicative)	2013: \$12,300 per Semester
Total credit points	432
Start months	February
Int. Start Months	February
Deferment	You can defer your offer and postpone the start of your course for one year
Course Coordinator	Enquiries EMS - exercise@qut.edu.au phone: 07 3138 4831. Education - educationenq@qut.edu.au or 07 3138 3947
Discipline Coordinator	EMS - 07 3138 4831; Education - 07 3138 3947 EMS - exercise@qut.edu.au; Education - educationenq@qut.edu.au

## Domestic Entry requirements

### Course requirements

#### Working with Children Check: blue card

A Blue Card is required as you will be working with children and young people as part of this course. You can apply for a Blue Card through QUT at no cost.

If you do not receive your blue card before the start of a unit that requires contact with children, you may not be able to participate and your grades may be affected. You may also still be liable to pay fees for the unit.

Submit your blue card application to the QUT Student Centre as early as possible, ideally as soon as you have received your offer.

[How to apply for a blue card](#)

#### First aid, Tuberculosis screening and Flu Vaccination

It is recommended that you complete a First Aid Certificate, Tuberculosis Screening and/or Flu Vaccination. However these are not mandatory.

#### Uniform

QUT School of Nursing polo shirt, navy blue trousers/long pants with pockets, and suitable footwear (black, brown or navy leather shoes with a non-slip sole) are required for this course. Students will need to cover this cost.

#### Uniform

A QUT T-shirt is required for Exercise and Movement Science and Clinical Exercise Physiology courses. Students will need to cover this cost.

#### Orientation camp

First year students have the option of attending an orientation camp.

Students will need to cover this cost.

#### Off-campus placements

Students are required to undertake off-campus placements and will need to cover travel and accommodation costs.

#### Literacy standards

Students are required to satisfactorily complete assessment criteria relating to Queensland College of Teachers' literacy standards by the end of year 3 of their course in order to meet Course and QCT professional accreditation standards.

## Domestic Assumed knowledge

Before you start this course we assume you have sound knowledge in these areas

- Maths B
- English

and one of Chemistry, Physics or Biology (4, SA). We assume that you have knowledge equivalent to four semesters at high school level (Years 11 and 12) with sound achievement (4, SA). Recommended study: Health Education or Physical Education

## International Entry requirements

### Course requirements

#### Working with Children Check: blue card

A Blue Card is required as you will be working with children and young people as part of this course. You can apply for a Blue Card through QUT at no cost.

If you do not receive your blue card before the start of a unit that requires contact with children, you may not be able to participate and your grades may be affected. You may also still be liable to pay fees for the unit.

Submit your blue card application to the QUT Student Centre as early as possible, ideally as soon as you have received your offer.

[How to apply for a blue card](#)

#### First aid, Tuberculosis screening and Flu Vaccination

It is recommended that you complete a First Aid Certificate, Tuberculosis Screening and/or Flu Vaccination. However these are not mandatory.

#### Uniform

QUT School of Nursing polo shirt, navy blue trousers/long pants with pockets, and suitable footwear (black, brown or navy leather shoes with a non-slip sole) are required for this course. Students will need to cover this cost.

#### Uniform

A QUT T-shirt is required for Exercise and Movement Science and Clinical Exercise Physiology courses. Students will need to cover this cost.

## Bachelor of Exercise and Movement Science/Bachelor of Education (Secondary)

### Orientation camp

First year students have the option of attending an orientation camp.

Students will need to cover this cost.

### Off-campus placements

Students are required to undertake off-campus placements and will need to cover travel and accommodation costs.

### Literacy standards

Students are required to satisfactorily complete assessment criteria relating to Queensland College of Teachers' literacy standards by the end of year 3 of their course in order to meet Course and QCT professional accreditation standards.

### International Subject prerequisites

- Maths B
- English

Also one of Chemistry, Physics or Biology. You must have achieved this study at a level comparable to Australian Year 12 or in recognised post-secondary studies.

### Minimum english requirements

Students must meet the English proficiency requirements.

IELTS (International English Language Testing System)	
speaking	6.0
writing	6.0
reading	6.0
listening	6.0
overall	6.5

### Enrolling

It is imperative that you enrol in both semester 1 and semester 2 units at the start of each year.

### Pathways

Graduates can apply for admission to the HM44 Bachelor of Clinical Exercise Physiology if they should wish to achieve full Exercise Physiologist status.

### Professional recognition

The Bachelor of Education (Secondary) is recognised by the Queensland College of Teachers as meeting the requirements for registration as a teacher in Queensland.

### Bluecard

As required by the Commission for Children and Young People and Child Guardian Act (2000), student teachers must undergo a criminal history check and be issued with a Suitability Card

(Blue Card) by the Commission.

You must hold a Blue Card to undertake activities in any unit which involves contact with children, including the required field studies blocks, which commence in Year 2.

The application form is available at [student.qut.edu.au/studying/jobs-and-work-experience/work-experience-and-placements/blue-cards](http://student.qut.edu.au/studying/jobs-and-work-experience/work-experience-and-placements/blue-cards).

### Literacy

Students must meet the Queensland College of Teachers' literacy standards by the end of Year 3. For more information please visit AskQUT and enter 'Literacy Modules' in the FAQ.

### Further information

For information about this course, please call the School of Exercise and Nutrition Sciences on +61 7 3138 4831 or email [exercise@qut.edu.au](mailto:exercise@qut.edu.au) OR contact the Faculty of Education on +61 7 3138 3947 or e-mail: [educationenq@qut.edu.au](mailto:educationenq@qut.edu.au)

### Sample Structure Semesters

- [Year 1, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 1, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4, 6TP4](#)
- [Year 4, Semester 2](#)

Code	Title
<b>Year 1, Semester 1</b>	
HMB171	Fitness Health and Wellness
HMB313	Understanding Physical Activity Participation
LSB131	Anatomy
Second teaching area discipline unit	
<b>Year 1, Semester 2</b>	
HMB172	Nutrition and Physical Activity
Mathematics for Exercise Sciences	
HMB315	Games Based Learning in Physical Activity and Sport
LSB231	Physiology
Second teaching area discipline unit	
<b>Year 2, Semester 1</b>	
HMB314	Alternative Physical Education
HMB231	Physical Education Curriculum Studies 1
EDB002	Teaching and Learning Studies 2: Development and Learning
EDB031	Secondary Field Studies 1
Curriculum Studies 1Y	
<b>Year 2, Semester 2</b>	
HMB272	Biomechanics

HMB273	Exercise Physiology 1
HMB275	Exercise and Sport Psychology
HMB282	Resistance Training
Second teaching area discipline unit	
<b>Year 3, Semester 1</b>	
HMB271	Foundations of Motor Control, Learning and Development
HMB274	Functional Anatomy
HMB377	Children in Sport
SPB012	Classroom and Behaviour Management
Second teaching area discipline unit	
<b>Year 3, Semester 2</b>	
EDB003	Teaching and Learning Studies 3: Practising Education
EDB032	Secondary Field Studies 2
HMB331	Physical Education Curriculum Studies 2
Curriculum Studies 2Y	
<b>Year 4, Semester 1</b>	
EDB004	Teaching and Learning Studies 4: Inclusive Education
EDB033	Secondary Field Studies 3
HMB431	Physical Education Curriculum Studies 3
Curriculum Studies 3Y	
<b>Year 4, 6TP4</b>	
EDB005	Teaching and Learning Studies 5: Professional Work of Teachers
EDB007	Culture Studies: Indigenous Education
Students must enrol in 6TP4 mode for both EDB005 (internal) and EDB007 (external). Please note that the 6TP4 teaching period commences early July, finishing mid August.	
EDB005 is delivered through the Stepping Out Conference, which is held over 3 days in 'O' Week of Semester 2 (dates TBA).	
<b>Year 4, Semester 2</b>	
Please note that successful completion of all other coursework is required before students can commence the final Field Studies EDB034 and Internship EDB035.	
EDB034	Secondary Field Studies 4
EDB035	Internship (Secondary)

## Handbook

Year	2013
QUT code	IX43
CRICOS	058291E
Duration (full-time)	4 years
OP	10
Rank	80
OP Guarantee	Yes
Campus	Kelvin Grove
Domestic fee (indicative)	2013: CSP \$3,300 per Semester (48 credit points)
International fee (indicative)	2013: \$11,700 per Semester
Total credit points	384
Credit points full-time sem.	48
Start months	February
Int. Start Months	February
Deferment	You can defer your offer and postpone the start of your course for one year
Course Coordinator	Enquiries to ci@qut.edu.au or 07 3138 8114; Human Services: socialwork@qut.edu.au or 07 3138 4697
Discipline Coordinator	07 3138 8114 or 07 3138 4697 ci@qut.edu.au (Creative Industries); socialwork@qut.edu.au (Human Services)

## Domestic Entry requirements

### Course requirements

#### Working with Children Check: blue card

A Blue Card is required as you will be working with children and young people as part of this course. You can apply for a Blue Card through QUT at no cost.

If you do not receive your blue card before the start of a unit that requires contact with children, you may not be able to participate and your grades may be affected. You may also still be liable to pay fees for the unit.

Submit your blue card application to the QUT Student Centre as early as possible, ideally as soon as you have received your offer.

[How to apply for a blue card](#)

### Off-campus placements

Students are required to undertake off-campus placements and will need to cover travel and accommodation costs.

### Clinical placements with Queensland Health

Students are required to complete the Deed Poll and Orientation Package before participating in clinical placement in Queensland Health facilities. Failing to do so may result in you not able to participate in clinical placement and your grades may be affected. You may still be liable to pay fees for the unit.

## Domestic Assumed knowledge

Before you start this course we assume you have sound knowledge in these areas

- English

We assume that you have knowledge equivalent to four semesters at high school level (Years 11 and 12) with sound achievement (4, SA).

## International Entry requirements

### Course requirements

#### Working with Children Check: blue card

A Blue Card is required as you will be working with children and young people as part of this course. You can apply for a Blue Card through QUT at no cost.

If you do not receive your blue card

before the start of a unit that requires contact with children, you may not be able to participate and your grades may be affected. You may also still be liable to pay fees for the unit.

Submit your blue card application to the QUT Student Centre as early as possible, ideally as soon as you have received your offer.

[How to apply for a blue card](#)

### Off-campus placements

Students are required to undertake off-campus placements and will need to cover travel and accommodation costs.

### Clinical placements with Queensland Health

Students are required to complete the Deed Poll and Orientation Package before participating in clinical placement in Queensland Health facilities. Failing to do so may result in you not able to participate in clinical placement and your grades may be affected. You may still be liable to pay fees for the unit.

## International Subject prerequisites

- English

You must have achieved this study at a level comparable to Australian Year 12 or in recognised post-secondary studies.

## Minimum english requirements

Students must meet the English proficiency requirements.

IELTS (International English Language Testing System)	
speaking	6.0
writing	6.0
reading	6.0
listening	6.0
overall	6.5

## Course Structure

This course is made up of 384 credit points. Each component (i.e. Creative Industries and Human Services) comprises 192 credit points.

The Creative Industries component is made up of 96 credit points of core units and a Creative Industries major (96 credit points).

The Human Services component is made up of 144 credit points of Faculty core



## Bachelor of Creative Industries/Bachelor of Human Services

units and 48 credit points of units from selected Human Services units.

### Professional Recognition (Bachelor of Human Services)

Graduates are entitled to apply for membership of the Australian Community Workers Association.

### Other course requirements

#### Blue Card

As required by the Commission for Children and Young People and Child Guardian Act (2000), students must undergo a criminal history check and be issued with a Suitability Card (Blue Card) by the Commission.

As soon as you enter your enrolment program for the course, you must submit your Blue Card application to the QUT Student Centre immediately. You must hold a Blue Card to undertake activities in any unit which involves contact with children, including the required field studies blocks.

If you do not apply for a Blue Card immediately upon enrolment in the course and allow sufficient time for the police check and issuing of the Card, you will be unable to participate in the required activities and may need to be withdrawn from the unit(s) and incur both financial and academic penalty. It may take up to 8 weeks for the Commission to issue the Card. [Application form](#)

#### Hepatitis vaccination

Students considering undertaking a placement in a Queensland Health facility should note that a Hepatitis B vaccination is mandatory before commencement of the placement.

### Further information

For further information call the School of Public Health and Social Work 07 3138 4697 or email [socialwork@qut.edu.au](mailto:socialwork@qut.edu.au)

### Sample Structure

A number of changes have been made to Creative Industries courses. Units have been recoded, renamed or discontinued. To see how these changes affect you, it is recommended that you consult one of the tables below in conjunction with your course outline.

[Changes to Creative Industries Units](#)  
[Discontinued Creative Industries Units](#)

#### Semesters

- [Year 1, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 1, Semester 2](#)

- [Year 2, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4, Semester 2](#)

Code	Title
<b>Year 1, Semester 1</b>	
SWB100	Orientation to Social Work and Human Services
SWB105	Introduction to Human Rights and Ethics
KKB101	Creative Industries: People and Practices
Creative Industries Major: First Unit	
<b>Year 1, Semester 2</b>	
SWB108	Australian Society, Systems and Policies
PYB007	Interpersonal Processes and Skills
KKB102	Creative Industries: Making Connections
Creative Industries Major: Second Unit	
<b>Year 2, Semester 1</b>	
SWB201	Human Services Practice Placement 1
A unit from the Level 1 Unit Options (either KIB101 or KPB101 or KVB104):	
KPB101	Introduction to Film, TV and New Media Production
KIB101	Visual Communication
KVB104	Photomedia and Artistic Practice
Creative Industries Major: Third Unit	
<b>Year 2, Semester 2</b>	
SWB211	Casework and Case Management
OR	
SWB212	Community and Place Based Practice
SWB204	Introduction to Child and Family Services
OR	
SWB207	Introduction to Youth Services
A unit from the Level 2 Unit Options (either KTB211 or KXB202):	
KTB211	Creative Industries Events and Festivals
KXB202	Project Management for Entertainment
Creative Industries Major: Fourth Unit	
<b>Year 3, Semester 1</b>	
SWB220	Practice Theories
SWB221	Professional Practice Processes and Assessment
Creative Industries Major: Fifth Unit	
Creative Industries Major: Sixth Unit	
<b>Year 3, Semester 2</b>	
SWB219	Legal and Ethical Dimensions of Social Work and Human Services
Creative Industries Major: Seventh Unit	
Creative Industries Major: Eighth Unit	
A unit from the Creative Industries University Wide or Creative Industries Faculty Only Unit Options lists	
<b>Year 4, Semester 1</b>	

SWB222	Advanced Communication for Social Work and Human Services
SWB304	Child Protection and Family Practice
OR	
SWB307	Youth Services Practice
A unit from the Creative Industries University Wide or Creative Industries Faculty Only Unit Options lists	
A unit from the Transitions to New Professional Environments Unit Options	
<b>Year 4, Semester 2</b>	
SWB314	Human Services Practice Placement 2
SWB315	Transition to Human Services Practice
A unit from the Transitions to New Professional Environments Unit Options	



## Handbook

Year	2013
QUT code	IX45
CRICOS	058290F
Duration (full-time)	4 years
OP	11
Rank	77
OP Guarantee	Yes
Campus	Gardens Point and Kelvin Grove
Domestic fee (indicative)	2013: CSP \$3,000 per Semester (48 credit points)
International fee (indicative)	2013: \$11,800 per Semester
Total credit points	
Start months	February
Int. Start Months	February
Deferment	You can defer your offer and postpone the start of your course for one year
Course Coordinator	Ms Jenny Felton (Human Services); Prof Kerry Carrington (Justice)
Discipline Coordinator	Professor Kerry Carrington (Justice) Justice: +61 7 3138 2707 socialwork@qut.edu.au (Human Services); lawandjustice@qut.edu.au

## Domestic Assumed knowledge

Before you start this course we assume you have sound knowledge in these areas

- English

We assume that you have knowledge equivalent to four semesters at high school level (Years 11 and 12) with sound achievement (4, SA).

## Minimum english requirements

Students must meet the English proficiency requirements.

IELTS (International English Language Testing System)	
speaking	6.0
writing	6.0
reading	6.0
listening	6.0
overall	6.5

## Professional Membership (Bachelor of Human Services)

Graduates are entitled to apply for membership of the Australian Community Workers Association.

## Further Information

For further information call the School of Public Health and Social Work 07 3138 4697 or email [socialwork@qut.edu.au](mailto:socialwork@qut.edu.au)

## Sample Structure Semesters

- [Year 1, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 1, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4, Semester 2](#)
- [Criminology and Policing Units:](#)
- [Policy and Governance Units:](#)

Code	Title
<b>Year 1, Semester 1</b>	
SWB100	Orientation to Social Work and Human Services
SWB105	Introduction to Human Rights and Ethics
JSB170	Introduction to Criminology and Policing
JSB171	Justice and Society
<b>Year 1, Semester 2</b>	
PYB007	Interpersonal Processes and Skills

SWB108	Australian Society, Systems and Policies
JSB173	Understanding the Criminal Justice System
JSB174	Forensic Psychology and the Law
<b>Year 2, Semester 1</b>	
SWB201	Human Services Practice Placement 1
JSB172	Professional Criminological Research Skills
JSB175	Social Ethics and the Justice System
<b>Year 2, Semester 2</b>	
SWB204	Introduction to Child and Family Services
OR	
SWB207	Introduction to Youth Services
SWB219	Legal and Ethical Dimensions of Social Work and Human Services
Policy Governance and Justice	
Justice Study Area A Unit (Criminology and Policing or Policy and Governance)	
<b>Year 3, Semester 1</b>	
SWB220	Practice Theories
SWB221	Professional Practice Processes and Assessment
Justice Study Area A Unit (Criminology and Policing or Policy and Governance)	
Justice Study Area A Unit (Criminology and Policing or Policy and Governance)	
<b>Year 3, Semester 2</b>	
SWB211	Casework and Case Management
OR	
SWB212	Community and Place Based Practice
Justice Study Area A Unit (Criminology and Policing or Policy and Governance)	
Justice Study Area A Unit (Criminology and Policing or Policy and Governance)	
Justice Study Area A Unit (Criminology and Policing or Policy and Governance)	
<b>Year 4, Semester 1</b>	
SWB222	Advanced Communication for Social Work and Human Services
Human Services Elective Options List	
JSB381	Indigenous Justice in Criminal Justice
Justice Study Area A Unit (Criminology and Policing or Policy and Governance)	
<b>Year 4, Semester 2</b>	
SWB314	Human Services Practice Placement 2
SWB315	Transition to Human Services Practice
Justice Study Area A Unit (Criminology and Policing or Policy and Governance)	
<b>Criminology and Policing Units:</b>	
Complete 4 core units	
JSB207	Punishment and Penal Policy
JSB272	Theories of Crime
JSB273	Crime Research Methods
JSB284	Policing in Context

## Bachelor of Human Services/Bachelor of Justice

Choose four units from the following:

JSB157	Policing Diversity
JSB176	Criminal Law in Context
Crimes of Violence	
JSB183	White Collar Crime
JSB184	Sex and Crimes
JSB208	Gender Crime and the Criminal Justice System
JSB285	Political Violence and Terrorism
JSB209	Transnational Organised Crime and Terrorism
JSB255	Eco Crime
Statistical Methods	
JSB276	Independent Study
JSB277	Independent Study
JSB278	Drugs and Crime
Professional Placement	
Information Management and Analysis	
Intelligence and Security	
JSB372	Youth Justice
Death Investigation	
Policy and Governance Units:	
Complete 8 core units:	
JSB261	Theories of Government
Gender and Governance	
Justice Institutions	
Statistical Methods	
JSB265	Official Corruption
JSB273	Crime Research Methods
Political Practice	
Critical Policy Analysis	

## Handbook

Year	2013
QUT code	IX47
CRICOS	059594D
Duration (full-time)	4 years
OP	12
Rank	77
OP Guarantee	Yes
Campus	Gardens Point and Kelvin Grove
Total credit points	408
Credit points full-time sem.	48
Dom. Start Months	February
Course Coordinator	Director of Undergraduate Studies (QUT Business School); HMS enquiries to <a href="mailto:exercise@qut.edu.au">exercise@qut.edu.au</a> or 07 3138 4697
Discipline Coordinator	Ms Sherrena Buckby (Accountancy); ASPRO Gayle Kerr (Advertising); Dr Tommy Tang (Economics); Dr Anup Basu (Finance); Dr Glen Murphy (Human Resource Management); Mr Michael Cox (International Business); Dr Henri Burgers (Management); Mr Bill Proud (Marketing); and Dr Kim Johnston (Public Relations) Business: Student Services (07) 3138 2050 Business: Student Services <a href="mailto:bus@qut.edu.au">bus@qut.edu.au</a> ; HMS <a href="mailto:exercise@qut.edu.au">exercise@qut.edu.au</a> 07 3138 4607

## Domestic Assumed knowledge

Before you start this course we assume you have sound knowledge in these areas

- English

We assume that you have knowledge equivalent to four semesters at high school level (Years 11 and 12) with sound achievement (4, SA). Accountancy, Finance, Economics and Marketing majors also requires 4 SA in Maths A, B or C.

## International Subject prerequisites

- English

You must have achieved this study at a level comparable to Australian Year 12 or in recognised post-secondary studies. Accountancy, Finance, Economics and Marketing majors also requires 4 SA in Maths A, B or C.

## Minimum english requirements

Students must meet the English proficiency requirements.

IELTS (International English Language Testing System)	
speaking	6.0
writing	6.0
reading	6.0
listening	6.0
overall	6.5

## Professional Recognition

Business component: Students may be eligible for membership to a number of professional bodies depending on choice of major and unit selection. Details on professional recognition can be found under the individual majors of the Bachelor of Business (BS05).

## Course Design

Students are required to complete 408 credit points comprised of 216 credit points from the Bachelor of Applied Science (in Human Movement Studies) program and 192 credit points from the Bachelor of Business program.

Business component:

8 QUT Business School Core units (96 credit points)

8 Major Core units (all Business majors including Accountancy, Advertising, Banking & Finance (continuing students

only), Economics, Finance, Human Resource Management, International Business, Management, Marketing and Public Relations) (96 credit points)

Please note that students must complete the special course requirements for (BS56/BS05) Bachelor of Business and (HM42) Bachelor of Applied Science degrees.

## Other Course Requirements

There are additional costs associated with this course including the purchase of the practicum shirt (approximately \$50), the attainment of a current first aid certificate prior to commencement of year three and a Blue Card to work with children depending upon the practicum site. Attendance at the orientation camp is highly recommended though not compulsory (approximately \$115).

## Important Information for Business Students

QUT Business School rules and procedures are outlined in the [QUT Business School Undergraduate Guidelines booklet](#).

Other useful information can be found on the [Student Services](#) website.

Students who require enrolment advice about the Business component of their course should contact the QUT Business School phone 3138 2050 or email [bus@qut.edu.au](mailto:bus@qut.edu.au)

## Further Information

For information about this course, please call the School of Exercise and Nutrition Sciences on +61 7 3138 4831 or email [exercise@qut.edu.au](mailto:exercise@qut.edu.au) OR the QUT Business School 61 7 3138 2050 or email [bus@qut.edu.au](mailto:bus@qut.edu.au)

## Sample Structure Semesters

- [IX47 has been discontinued and is being phased out.](#)
- [For enrolment advice on the HMS component, email \[exercise@qut.edu.au\]\(mailto:exercise@qut.edu.au\)](#)
- [Year 1 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 1 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 2](#)

Code	Title
------	-------

## Bachelor of Applied Science (in Human Movement Studies)/Bachelor of Business

IX47 has been discontinued and is being phased out.

For enrolment advice on the HMS component, email [exercise@qut.edu.au](mailto:exercise@qut.edu.au)

### Year 1 Semester 1

Business Faculty Core Unit

Business Faculty Core Unit

[HMB171](#) Fitness Health and Wellness

[LSB131](#) Anatomy

### Year 1 Semester 2

Business Faculty Core Unit

Business Faculty Core Unit

[LSB231](#) Physiology

[HMB272](#) Biomechanics

### Year 2 Semester 1

Business Faculty Core Unit

Business Faculty Core Unit

[HMB271](#) Foundations of Motor Control, Learning and Development

[HMB274](#) Functional Anatomy

Psychology

OR

[PYB100](#) Foundation Psychology

### Year 2 Semester 2

Business Faculty Core Unit

Business Faculty Core Unit

[HMB273](#) Exercise Physiology 1

[HMB275](#) Exercise and Sport Psychology

[HMB276](#) Research in Human Movement

### Year 3 Semester 1

Business Faculty Major Unit

Business Faculty Major Unit

[HMB313](#) Understanding Physical Activity Participation

[HMB378](#) Neurological, Psychological and Musculoskeletal Disorders

OR

Disorders of Human Movement

### Year 3 Semester 2

Business Faculty Major Unit

Business Faculty Major Unit

[HMB282](#) Resistance Training

[HMB172](#) Nutrition and Physical Activity

### Year 4 Semester 1

Business Faculty Major Unit

Business Faculty Major Unit

[HMB382](#) Principles of Exercise Prescription

HMS Elective Unit

### Year 4 Semester 2

Business Faculty Major Unit

Business Faculty Major Unit

[HMB470](#) Practicum 1

HMS Elective Unit

## Handbook

Year	2013
QUT code	IX51
CRICOS	060816G
Duration (full-time)	4 years
OP	9
Rank	82
OP Guarantee	Yes
Campus	Gardens Point and Kelvin Grove
Domestic fee (indicative)	2013: CSP \$4100 per Semester (48 credit points)
International fee (indicative)	2013: \$11,500 per Semester
Total credit points	384
Credit points full-time sem.	48
Start months	February
Int. Start Months	February
Deferment	You can defer your offer and postpone the start of your course for one year
Course Coordinator	Enquiries to psychology@qut.edu.au or phone: 07 3138 4520 OR Director of Undergraduate Studies, QUT Business School; email: bus@qut.edu.au
Discipline Coordinator	Ms Sherrena Buckby (Accountancy); ASPRO Gayle Kerr (Advertising); Dr Tommy Tang (Economics); Dr Anup Basu (Finance); Dr Glen Murphy (Human Resource Management); Mr Michael Cox (International Business); Dr Henri Burgers (Management); Mr Bill Proud (Marketing); and Dr Kim Johnston (Public Relations) Psychology: 07 3138 4520; Business: 07 3138 2050 psychology@qut.edu.au or Business Student Services bus@qut.edu.au

## Domestic Assumed knowledge

Before you start this course we assume you have sound knowledge in these areas

- English

Accountancy, Finance, Economics and Marketing majors: Maths A, B or C We assume that you have knowledge equivalent to four semesters at high school level (Years 11 and 12) with sound achievement (4, SA).

## International Subject prerequisites

- English

You must have achieved this study at a level comparable to Australian Year 12 or in recognised post-secondary studies. Accountancy, Finance, Economics and Marketing majors also requires 4 SA in Maths A, B or C.

## Minimum english requirements

Students must meet the English proficiency requirements.

IELTS (International English Language Testing System)	
speaking	6.0
writing	6.0
reading	6.0
listening	6.0
overall	6.5

## Professional recognition

The Bachelor of Behavioural Science (Psychology) component of the degree is accredited by the Australian Psychology Accreditation Council (APAC).

To pursue a career in a professional area of psychology, you must be registered with the Psychology Board of Australia. This currently involves completing a fourth year of study in psychology, e.g. Bachelor of Behavioural Science (Honours Psychology) or Postgraduate Diploma in Psychology, followed by either two years of supervised work experience or the completion of an appropriate higher degree such as Doctor of Psychology (Clinical), Master of Clinical Psychology or Master of Psychology (Educational and Developmental).

Business component: Business component: Students may be eligible for membership to a number of professional

bodies depending on choice of major and unit selection. Details on professional recognition can be found under the individual majors of the Bachelor of Business (BS05).

## Course Design

Students are required to complete 384 credit points comprised of 192 credit points from the Bachelor of Behavioural Science (Psychology) program and 192 credit points from the Bachelor of Business.

The course structure for the Bachelor of Behavioural Science component of the double degree comprises the main APAC-accredited psychology core programme of 12 units as well as 4 psychology electives. The psychology core allows the student to complete a 3-year APAC-accredited psychology sequence across 4 years of study. On completion of the double degree program, a student then has the option to apply for entry to a Bachelor of Behavioural Science (Honours Psychology) or the Postgraduate Diploma in Psychology, in order to gain provisional registration as a psychologist.

The Business major can be selected from all majors offered within the BS05 Bachelor of Business. The Bachelor of Business component consists of eight core units\*, and an additional eight discipline specific units from within the chosen major, offered at Gardens Point. Students choosing the Management or Marketing majors may undertake units at the Caboolture campus.

\* Please note that the Business School Core Unit BSB123 Data Analysis is not required as the Psychology content covers similar topics. MGB223 Entrepreneurship and Innovation replaces this unit.

## Bachelor of Business (Honours) Year Option

Students can apply for Bachelor of Business (Honours) (BS63) once they have completed the double degree program. Please click on [BS63](#) for more details.

## Important Information for Business Students

QUT Business School rules and procedures are outlined in the [Business Undergraduate Guidelines booklet](#). Other useful information can be found on



## Bachelor of Behavioural Science (Psychology)/Bachelor of Business

the [Student Services](#) website.

### Further Information

For more information about this course, please contact the School of Psychology and Counselling on +61 7 3138 4520 or email [psychology@qut.edu.au](mailto:psychology@qut.edu.au) OR the QUT Business School +61 7 3138 2050 or email [bus@qut.edu.au](mailto:bus@qut.edu.au)

### Domestic Course structure Course Design

Students are required to complete 384 credit points comprised of 192 credit points from the Bachelor of Behavioural Science (Psychology) program and 192 credit points from the Bachelor of Business.

The course structure for the Bachelor of Behavioural Science component of the double degree comprises the main APAC-accredited psychology core programme of 12 units as well as 4 psychology electives. The psychology core allows the student to complete a 3-year APAC-accredited psychology sequence across 4 years of study. On completion of the double degree program, a student then has the option to apply for entry to a Bachelor of Behavioural Science (Honours Psychology) or the Postgraduate Diploma in Psychology, in order to gain provisional registration as a psychologist.

The Business major can be selected from all majors offered within the BS05 Bachelor of Business. The Bachelor of Business component consists of eight core units\*; and an additional eight discipline specific units from within the chosen major, offered at Gardens Point. Students choosing the Management or Marketing majors may undertake units at the Caboolture campus.

\* Please note that the Business School Core Unit BSB123 Data Analysis is not required as the Psychology content covers similar topics. MGB223 Entrepreneurship and Innovation replaces this unit.

### Bachelor of Business (Honours) Year Option

For high-achieving double degree students who wish to take further studies may enrol in BS63 Bachelor of Business (Honours).

### International Course structure Course Design

Students are required to complete 384 credit points comprised of 192 credit

points from the Bachelor of Behavioural Science (Psychology) program and 192 credit points from the Bachelor of Business.

The course structure for the Bachelor of Behavioural Science component of the double degree comprises the main APAC-accredited psychology core programme of 12 units as well as 4 psychology electives. The psychology core allows the student to complete a 3-year APAC-accredited psychology sequence across 4 years of study. On completion of the double degree program, a student then has the option to apply for entry to a Bachelor of Behavioural Science (Honours Psychology) or the Postgraduate Diploma in Psychology, in order to gain provisional registration as a psychologist.

The Business major can be selected from all majors offered within the BS05 Bachelor of Business. The Bachelor of Business component consists of eight core units\*; and an additional eight discipline specific units from within the chosen major, offered at Gardens Point. Students choosing the Management or Marketing majors may undertake units at the Caboolture campus.

\* Please note that the Business School Core Unit BSB123 Data Analysis is not required as the Psychology content covers similar topics. MGB223 Entrepreneurship and Innovation replaces this unit.

### Bachelor of Business (Honours) Year Option

For high-achieving double degree students who wish to take further studies may enrol in BS63 Bachelor of Business (Honours).

### Sample Structure Semesters

- [Year 1 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 1 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 2](#)
- [Notes](#)

Code	Title
Year 1 Semester 1	
PYB007	Interpersonal Processes and Skills
PYB100	Foundation Psychology
Business School Core Unit	
Business School Core Unit	
Year 1 Semester 2	

PYB102	Introduction to Psychology 1B
PYB110	Psychological Research Methods
Business School Core Unit	
Business School Core Unit	
Year 2 Semester 1	
PYB202	Social and Organisational Psychology
PYB210	Research Design and Data Analysis
Business School Core Unit	
Business School Core Unit	
Year 2 Semester 2	
PYB203	Developmental Psychology
PYB208	Counselling Theory and Practice 1
Business School Core Unit	
Business School Core Unit	
Year 3 Semester 1	
PYB309	Individual Differences and Assessment
PYB elective (List A or B)	
Business School Major Unit	
Business School Major Unit	
Year 3 Semester 2	
PYB204	Perception and Cognition
PYB elective (List A or B)	
Business School Major Unit	
Business School Major Unit	
Year 4 Semester 1	
PYB304	Physiological Psychology
PYB elective (List B)	
Business School Major Unit	
Business School Major Unit	
Year 4 Semester 2	
PYB306	Psychopathology
PYB350	Advanced Statistical Analysis
or	
PYB elective (List B)*	
Business School Major Unit	
Business School Major Unit	
Notes	
*PYB350 is compulsory for entry to fourth year programs in psychology for example Bachelor of Behavioural Science (Honours Psychology) and Postgraduate Diploma in Psychology.	
Please refer to the individual Major structures for the recommended order of Business core and major units you should enrol in.	

## Handbook

Year	2013
QUT code	IX52
CRICOS	062079G
Duration (full-time)	5.5 years
OP	5
Rank	92
OP Guarantee	Yes
Campus	Gardens Point and Kelvin Grove
Domestic fee (indicative)	2013: CSP \$4100 per Semester (48 credit points)
International fee (indicative)	2013: \$11,300 per Semester
Total credit points	528
Start months	February
Int. Start Months	February
Deferment	You can defer your offer and postpone the start of your course for one year
Course Coordinator	Psychology enquiries to psychology@qut.edu.au or phone: 07 3138 4520; Law: Amanda Stickley, Director Undergraduate Studies 07 3138 1156
Discipline Coordinator	Jennifer Yule (Law) Psychology: 07 3138 4520; Law: 07 3138 2707 Psychology: psychology@qut.edu.au; Law: lawandjustice@qut.edu.au

## Domestic Assumed knowledge

Before you start this course we assume you have sound knowledge in these areas

- English

Recommended study: Maths A, B or C  
We assume that you have knowledge equivalent to four semesters at high school level (Years 11 and 12) with sound achievement (4, SA).

## International Subject prerequisites

- English

Recommended study: Maths A, B or C  
You must have achieved this study at a level comparable to Australian Year 12 or in recognised post-secondary studies.

## Minimum english requirements

Students must meet the English proficiency requirements.

IELTS (International English Language Testing System)	
speaking	6.0
writing	6.0
reading	6.0
listening	6.0
overall	6.5

## Professional Recognition

The Bachelor of Behavioural Science (Psychology) component of the degree is accredited by the Australian Psychology Accreditation Council (APAC). The Bachelor of Laws degree satisfies the academic requirements for admission to practice as a Solicitor or Barrister in all Australian States or Territories.

Many graduates wish to pursue careers in professional areas of psychology. To do so students must be registered with the Psychology Board of Australia. This currently involves completing a fourth year of study in Psychology (eg Bachelor of Psychology (Honours) or Postgraduate Diploma in Psychology), followed by either two years of supervised work experience or the completion of an appropriate higher degree such as Doctor of Psychology (Clinical), Master of Clinical Psychology or Master of Psychology (Educational and Developmental).

## Honours

The Bachelor of Laws degree may be awarded with honours to students who have recorded outstanding achievement in the law component of the program.

## Further Information

For more information about this course, please contact the School of Psychology and Counselling on +61 7 3138 4520 or email psychology@qut.edu.au OR the Faculty of Law phone +61 7 3138 2707 or email lawandjustice@qut.edu.au

## Sample Structure Semesters

- [Year 1 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 1 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 5 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 5 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 6 Semester 1](#)
- [Notes](#)

Code	Title
<b>Year 1 Semester 1</b>	
PYB007	Interpersonal Processes and Skills
PYB100	Foundation Psychology
LWB145	Legal Foundations A
LWB147	Torts A
<b>Year 1 Semester 2</b>	
PYB102	Introduction to Psychology 1B
PYB110	Psychological Research Methods
LWB146	Legal Foundations B
LWB148	Torts B
<b>Year 2 Semester 1</b>	
PYB202	Social and Organisational Psychology
PYB210	Research Design and Data Analysis
LWB136	Contracts A
LWB238	Fundamentals of Criminal Law
<b>Year 2 Semester 2</b>	
PYB203	Developmental Psychology
PYB208	Counselling Theory and Practice 1
LWB137	Contracts B
LWB239	Criminal Responsibility
<b>Year 3 Semester 1</b>	
PYB309	Individual Differences and Assessment
PYB elective (List A or B)	
LWB240	Principles of Equity
LWB243	Property Law A
<b>Year 3 Semester 2</b>	
PYB204	Perception and Cognition
PYB elective (List A or B)	

## Bachelor of Behavioural Science (Psychology)/Bachelor of Laws

LWB241	Trusts
LWB244	Property Law B
Year 4 Semester 1	
PYB304	Physiological Psychology
PYB Elective (List B)	
LWB242	Constitutional Law
LWB432	Evidence
Year 4 Semester 2	
PYB306	Psychopathology
PYB350	Advanced Statistical Analysis
or	
PYB Elective from List B*	
LWB334	Corporate Law
Law Elective	
Year 5 Semester 1	
LWB335	Administrative Law
LWB431	Civil Procedure
Law Elective	
Law Elective	
Year 5 Semester 2	
LWB433	Professional Responsibility
Law Elective	
Law Elective	
Law Elective	
Year 6 Semester 1	
Law Elective	
Law Elective	
Law Elective	
Law Elective	
Notes	
*PYB350 is compulsory for entry to fourth year programs in psychology for example Bachelor of Behavioural Science (Honours Psychology) and Postgraduate Diploma in Psychology.	

## Handbook

Year	2013
QUT code	IX70
CRICOS	077702M
Duration (full-time)	4 years
OP	10
Rank	81
OP Guarantee	Yes
Campus	Kelvin Grove
Domestic fee (indicative)	2013: CSP \$3,400 per Semester (48 credit points)
International fee (indicative)	2013: \$11,800 per Semester
Total credit points	384
Credit points full-time sem.	48
Start months	February
Int. Start Months	February
Deferment	You can defer your offer and postpone the start of your course for one year
Course Coordinator	Enquiries to publichealth@qut.edu.au or 07 3138 4831; Head of Studies, MECA (Creative Industries); ci@qut.edu.au
Discipline Coordinator	Dr Jason Sternberg (Media and Communication) Health: 07 3138 4831; CI: 07 3138 8114 publichealth@qut.edu.au OR ci@qut.edu.au (Media and Communication)

## Domestic Assumed knowledge

Before you start this course we assume you have sound knowledge in these areas

- English

We assume that you have knowledge equivalent to four semesters at high school level (Years 11 and 12) with sound achievement (4, SA).

## International Subject prerequisites

- English

You must have achieved this study at a level comparable to Australian Year 12 or in recognised post-secondary studies.

## Minimum english requirements

Students must meet the English proficiency requirements.

IELTS (International English Language Testing System)	
speaking	6.0
writing	6.0
reading	6.0
listening	6.0
overall	6.5

## Course Structure

This course is made up of 384 credit points. Each component (i.e. Creative Industries and Health Science) comprises 192 credit points.

The Creative Industries component is made up of 192 credit points of specialist units in media and communication.

The Health Science component is made up of 180 credit points of specified Health Science units and a 12 credit point Unit Option.

## Professional Membership

Graduates are eligible for membership of the Public Health Association of Australia (PHAA) and the Australian Health Promotion Association (AHPA).

## Further Information

For information about this course, please call the School of Public Health and Social Work on +61 7 3138 4831 or email publichealth@qut.edu.au OR contact the Creative Industries Faculty phone +617 3138 8114 or email creativeindustries@qut.edu.au

## Pathways to further study

On successful completion of the Bachelor of Media and Communication, you will be eligible to apply for entry into the Bachelor of Media and Communication (Honours), provided you have achieved the required GPA.

## Sample Structure

This course has changed code and title from 2013. IX70 Bachelor of Health Science (Public Health)/Bachelor of Media and Communication has been replaced by IX75 Bachelor of Media and Communication/ Bachelor of Public Health for commencing students. Continuing students will remain in IX70.

A number of changes have been made to Creative Industries courses. Units have been recoded, renamed or discontinued. To see how these changes affect you, it is recommended that you consult the tables below in conjunction with your course outline.

[Changes to Media and Communication courses](#)  
[Changes to Creative Industries Units](#)  
[Discontinued Creative Industries Units](#)

## Semesters

- [Year 1, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 1, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4, Semester 2](#)
- [List A - Public Health Electives](#)

Code	Title
Year 1, Semester 1	
KCB101	Media and Communication Texts
KJB102	Introduction to Journalism, Media and Communication
PUB251	Contemporary Public Health
LSB111	Understanding Disease Concepts
Year 1, Semester 2	
KCB104	Media and Communication: Industries
KCB106	Media in a Globalised World
PUB209	Health, Culture and Society
PYB100	Foundation Psychology
Year 2, Semester 1	
KCB102	Media Mythbusting
KCB103	Strategic Speech Communication
PUB326	Epidemiology
PUB332	Sustainable Environments For Health
Year 2, Semester 2	
KJB103	Media Design and Layout
KCB205	Professional Communication
XNB151	Food and Nutrition
PUB215	Public Health Practice

## Bachelor of Health Science (Public Health)/Bachelor of Media and Communication

Year 3, Semester 1	
KCB206	Internet, Self and Beyond
KCB105	Inquiry in Media and Communication
PUB530	Health Education and Behaviour Change
Choose either HLB001 or PUB565	
HLB001	Health Needs of Aboriginal and Torres Strait Islander Australians
PUB565	International Health
Year 3, Semester 2	
KCB203	Consumption Matters: Consumer Cultures and Identity
KCB302	Political Communication
PUB461	Qualitative Inquiry in Public Health
Public Health Elective chosen from List A	
Year 4, Semester 1	
KCB301	Media Audiences
Either KCB303 or KCB307	
PUB514	Contract/Project Management
KCB303	Brisbane Media Map 1
KCB307	Making Media Connections 1
PUB545	Health Policy, Planning and Advocacy
Year 4, Semester 2	
Either KCB303; KCB305; KCB307; KCB308 OR KCB310	
KCB303	Brisbane Media Map 1
KCB305	Brisbane Media Map 2
KCB307	Making Media Connections 1
KCB308	Making Media Connections 2
KCB310	Contemporary Investigation in Journalism, Media and Communication
CREATIVE INDUSTRIES TRANSITIONS TO NEW PROFESSIONAL ENVIRONMENTS OPTIONS:	
One unit (12cp) from the Creative Industries Transitions to New Professional Environments Options (KKB341 or KKB345)	
KKB341	Work Integrated Learning 1
KKB345	Creative Industries Project 1
PUB406	Health Promotion Practice
PUB875	Professional Practice
List A - Public Health Electives	
PUB336	Women's Health
PUB436	Evidence Based Practice
PUB561	Statistical Methods in Health
PUB611	Risk Management



## Handbook

Year	2013
QUT code	IX70
CRICOS	077702M
Duration (full-time)	4 years
OP	8
Rank	85
OP Guarantee	Yes
Campus	Kelvin Grove
Domestic fee (indicative)	2013: CSP \$3,400 per Semester (48 credit points)
International fee (indicative)	2013: \$11,800 per Semester (48 credit points)
Total credit points	384
Credit points full-time sem.	48
Start months	February
Int. Start Months	February
Deferment	You can defer your offer and postpone the start of your course for one year
Course Coordinator	Enquiries to nutrition@qut.edu.au or phone 07 3138 4831; OR Head of Studies, MECA (Creative Industries Faculty) email ci@qut.edu.au or 07 3138 8114
Discipline Coordinator	Dr Jason Sternberg (Media and Communication) Health: 07 3138 4831; CIF: 07 3138 8114 nutrition@qut.edu.au OR ci@qut.edu.au (Media and Communication)

## Domestic Entry requirements Course requirements

### Vaccination

You are required to undertake clinical experience in healthcare settings. As a result, you will have direct patient contact during the placement and may be exposed to blood and body fluids of patients. Consequently you must be vaccinated for Hepatitis B and must provide a post vaccination pathological report and a serology immunity report, or similar certification showing proof of immunity, prior to undertaking your first clinical placement. Students will need to cover this cost.

### Off-campus placements

Students are required to undertake off-campus placements and will need to cover travel and accommodation costs.

### Clinical placements with Queensland Health

Students are required to complete the Deed Poll and Orientation Package before participating in clinical placement in Queensland Health facilities. Failing to do so may result in you not able to participate in clinical placement and your grades may be affected. You may still be liable to pay fees for the unit.

## Domestic Assumed knowledge

Before you start this course we assume you have sound knowledge in these areas

- Maths B
- English
- Chemistry

We assume that you have knowledge equivalent to four semesters at high school level (Years 11 and 12) with sound achievement (4, SA).

## International Entry requirements

### Course requirements

#### Vaccination

You are required to undertake clinical experience in healthcare settings. As a result, you will have direct patient contact during the placement and may be exposed to blood and body fluids of patients. Consequently you must be vaccinated for Hepatitis B and must provide a post vaccination pathological report and a serology immunity report, or similar certification showing proof of immunity, prior to undertaking your first

clinical placement. Students will need to cover this cost.

### Off-campus placements

Students are required to undertake off-campus placements and will need to cover travel and accommodation costs.

### Clinical placements with Queensland Health

Students are required to complete the Deed Poll and Orientation Package before participating in clinical placement in Queensland Health facilities. Failing to do so may result in you not able to participate in clinical placement and your grades may be affected. You may still be liable to pay fees for the unit.

## International Subject prerequisites

- Maths B
- English
- Chemistry

You must have achieved this study at a level comparable to Australian Year 12 or in recognised post-secondary studies.

## Minimum english requirements

Students must meet the English proficiency requirements.

IELTS (International English Language Testing System)	
speaking	6.0
writing	6.0
reading	6.0
listening	6.0
overall	6.5

## Course Structure

This course is made up of 384 credit points. Each component (i.e. Creative Industries and Health Science) comprises 192 credit points.

The Creative Industries component is made up of 192 credit points of specialist units in media and communication.

The Nutrition component is made up of 192 credit points of specified Health Science units.

## Professional Membership

Graduates are eligible for membership of the Public Health Association of Australia (PHAA) and the Australian Health Promotion Association (AHPA).

## Pathways to further study

On successful completion of the Bachelor of Media and Communication, you will be eligible to apply for entry into the Bachelor of Media and Communication (Honours), provided you have achieved the required GPA.

## Sample Structure

This course has changed title from 2013. IX70 Bachelor of Health Science (Nutrition)/Bachelor of Media and Communication has been replaced by IX70 Bachelor of Media and Communication/Bachelor of Nutrition Science for commencing students. Continuing students will remain in the previous version of IX70.

A number of changes have been made to Creative Industries courses. Units have been recoded, renamed or discontinued. To see how these changes affect you, it is recommended that you consult the tables below in conjunction with your course outline.

[Changes to Media and Communication courses](#)  
[Changes to Creative Industries Units](#)  
[Discontinued Creative Industries Units](#)

## Semesters

- [Year 1, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 1, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4, Semester 2](#)

Code	Title
<b>Year 1, Semester 1</b>	
KCB101	Media and Communication Texts
KJB102	Introduction to Journalism, Media and Communication
LSB142	Human Anatomy and Physiology
SCB113	Chemistry for Health and Medical Science
<b>Year 1, Semester 2</b>	
KCB104	Media and Communication: Industries
KCB106	Media in a Globalised World
HMB172	Nutrition and Physical Activity
XNB151	Food and Nutrition
<b>Year 2, Semester 1</b>	
KCB102	Media Mythbusting
KCB103	Strategic Speech Communication
LQB381	Biochemistry: Structure and Function
XNB250	Food Science
<b>Year 2, Semester 2</b>	
KJB103	Media Design and Layout
KCB205	Professional Communication
PUB251	Contemporary Public Health
LSB250	Human Physiology
<b>Year 3, Semester 1</b>	
KCB206	Internet, Self and Beyond
KCB105	Inquiry in Media and Communication

PUB326	Epidemiology
PUB530	Health Education and Behaviour Change
<b>Year 3, Semester 2</b>	
KCB203	Consumption Matters: Consumer Cultures and Identity
KCB302	Political Communication
XNB252	Diet, Nutrition and Chronic Disease
XNB251	Nutrition Science
<b>Year 4, Semester 1</b>	
KCB301	Media Audiences
Either KCB303 or KCB307	
KCB303	Brisbane Media Map 1
KCB307	Making Media Connections 1
XNB350	Community and Public Health Nutrition
PUB514	Contract/Project Management
<b>Year 4, Semester 2</b>	
Either KCB303, KCB305, KCB307, KCB308 or KCB310:	
KCB303	Brisbane Media Map 1
KCB305	Brisbane Media Map 2
KCB307	Making Media Connections 1
KCB308	Making Media Connections 2
KCB310	Contemporary Investigation in Journalism, Media and Communication
CREATIVE INDUSTRIES TRANSITIONS TO NEW PROFESSIONAL ENVIRONMENTS OPTIONS:	
One unit (12cp) from the Creative Industries Transitions to New Professional Environments Options (KKB341 or KKB345)	
KKB341	Work Integrated Learning 1
KKB345	Creative Industries Project 1
XNB453	Clinical Practice in Community and Public Health Nutrition
PUB406	Health Promotion Practice

## Handbook

Year	2013
QUT code	IX75
CRICOS	077689C
Duration (full-time)	4 years
OP	12
Rank	75
OP Guarantee	Yes
Campus	Kelvin Grove
Domestic fee (indicative)	2013: CSP \$3,400 per Semester (48 credit points)
International fee (indicative)	2013: \$11,800 per Semester (48 credit points)
Total credit points	384
Credit points full-time sem.	48
Start months	February
Int. Start Months	February
Deferment	You can defer your offer and postpone the start of your course for one year
Course Coordinator	Head of Studies, MECA (Creative Industries Faculty)
Discipline Coordinator	Dr Jason Sternberg (Media & Communication) Public Health: 07 3138 4831; CIF: 07 3138 8114 publichealth@qut.edu.au; ci@qut.edu.au

## Domestic Assumed knowledge

Before you start this course we assume you have sound knowledge in these areas

- English

We assume that you have knowledge equivalent to four semesters at high school level (Years 11 and 12) with sound achievement (4, SA).

## International Subject prerequisites

- English

You must have achieved this study at a level comparable to Australian Year 12 or in recognised post-secondary studies.

## Minimum english requirements

Students must meet the English proficiency requirements.

IELTS (International English Language Testing System)	
speaking	6.0
writing	6.0
reading	6.0
listening	6.0
overall	6.5

## Sample Structure

This course has changed code and title from 2013. IX70 Bachelor of Health Science (Public Health)/Bachelor of Media and Communication has been replaced by IX75 Bachelor of Media and Communication/ Bachelor of Public Health for commencing students. Continuing students will remain in IX70.

## Semesters

- [Year 1, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 1, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4, Semester 2](#)
- [List A - Public Health Electives](#)

Code	Title
Year 1, Semester 1	
KCB101	Media and Communication Texts
KJB102	Introduction to Journalism, Media and Communication
PUB251	Contemporary Public Health
LSB111	Understanding Disease Concepts
Year 1, Semester 2	

KCB104	Media and Communication: Industries
KCB106	Media in a Globalised World
PUB209	Health, Culture and Society
PYB100	Foundation Psychology
Year 2, Semester 1	
KCB102	Media Mythbusting
KCB103	Strategic Speech Communication
PUB326	Epidemiology
PUB332	Sustainable Environments For Health
Year 2, Semester 2	
KJB103	Media Design and Layout
KCB205	Professional Communication
PUB215	Public Health Practice
XNB151	Food and Nutrition
Year 3, Semester 1	
KCB206	Internet, Self and Beyond
KCB105	Inquiry in Media and Communication
PUB530	Health Education and Behaviour Change
Choose either HLB001 or PUB565	
HLB001	Health Needs of Aboriginal and Torres Strait Islander Australians
PUB565	International Health
Year 3, Semester 2	
KCB203	Consumption Matters: Consumer Cultures and Identity
KCB302	Political Communication
PUB461	Qualitative Inquiry in Public Health
Public Health Elective chosen from List A	
Year 4, Semester 1	
KCB301	Media Audiences
Choose either KCB303 or KCB307	
KCB303	Brisbane Media Map 1
KCB307	Making Media Connections 1
PUB514	Contract/Project Management
PUB545	Health Policy, Planning and Advocacy
Year 4, Semester 2	
Choose one unit (12cp) from the following	
KCB303	Brisbane Media Map 1
KCB305	Brisbane Media Map 2
KCB307	Making Media Connections 1
KCB308	Making Media Connections 2
KCB310	Contemporary Investigation in Journalism, Media and Communication
CREATIVE INDUSTRIES TRANSITIONS TO NEW PROFESSIONAL ENVIRONMENTS OPTIONS:	
One unit (12cp) from the Creative Industries Transitions to New Professional Environments Options (KKB341 or KKB345)	
KKB341	Work Integrated Learning 1
KKB345	Creative Industries Project 1
PUB406	Health Promotion Practice
PUB875	Professional Practice
List A - Public Health Electives	
PUB336	Women's Health

## Bachelor of Media and Communication/Bachelor of Public Health

PUB436	Evidence Based Practice
PUB561	Statistical Methods in Health
PUB611	Risk Management

## Handbook

Year	2013
QUT code	IX76
CRICOS	076302B
Duration (full-time)	4 years
OP	9
Rank	82
OP Guarantee	Yes
Campus	Gardens Point and Kelvin Grove
Domestic fee (indicative)	2013: CSP \$3,100 per Semester (48 credit points)
International fee (indicative)	2013: \$11,600 per Semester
Total credit points	384
Credit points full-time sem.	48
Start months	February
Int. Start Months	February
Deferment	You can defer your offer and postpone the start of your course for one year
Course Coordinator	Enquiries to psychology@qut.edu.au or 07 3138 4520; Professor Kerry Carrington (Justice)
Discipline Coordinator	School of Psychology and Counselling; Professor Kerry Carrington (Justice) 07 3138 4520; 07 3138 2707 psychology@qut.edu.au; lawandjustice@qut.edu.au

## Domestic Assumed knowledge

Before you start this course we assume you have sound knowledge in these areas

- English

We assume that you have knowledge equivalent to four semesters at high school level (Years 11 and 12) with sound achievement (4, SA). Recommended study: Maths A, B or C

## International Subject prerequisites

- English

You must have achieved this study at a level comparable to Australian Year 12 or in recognised post-secondary studies.

## Minimum english requirements

Students must meet the English proficiency requirements.

IELTS (International English Language Testing System)	
speaking	6.0
writing	6.0
reading	6.0
listening	6.0
overall	6.5

## Location

Psychology units are offered at Kelvin Grove campus and Justice units are offered at Gardens Point campus.

## Professional recognition

The Bachelor of Behavioural Science component of the program comprises a 3-year undergraduate psychology sequence accredited by the Australian Psychology Accreditation Council (APAC), completed across 4 years of study. On completion of this double degree, students have the option to apply for a 4th year program in psychology, in order to gain provisional registration as a psychologist.

At any point during your study, you can become a student member of the Australian Psychological Society. Such membership should not be confused with registration as a psychologist. To become a psychologist, you must be registered with the Psychology Board of Australia. This currently involves completing a fourth year of study in Psychology (eg Bachelor of Psychology (Honours) or Postgraduate Diploma in Psychology, followed by at

least two years of further study, which may comprise the completion of an appropriate APAC-accredited Masters degree and/or supervised work experience.

The Bachelor of Justice is highly regarded by the Australian Federal Police, Queensland Police Service and all law enforcement agencies, with many justice graduates gaining employment in these services.

## Course structure

In order to complete the Bachelor of Behavioural Science (Psychology) component, you must complete a total of 192 credit points consisting of: Psychology core units (12 units = 144 credit points) Psychology elective units (4 units = 48 credit points)

In order to complete the Bachelor of Justice component, you must complete a total of 192 credit points from the following:

Justice core units (8 units = 96 credit points)  
Study Area A (8 units = 96 credit points)

Students must complete a total of 384 credit points.

## Pathways to further study

On successful completion of the Bachelor of Behavioural Science (Psychology) (including completion of PYB350), you will be eligible to apply for entry into the Bachelor of Behavioural Science (Psychology) (Honours) or Postgraduate Diploma in Psychology, provided you have achieved the required GPA.

On successful completion of the Bachelor of Justice, you will be eligible to apply for entry into the Bachelor of Justice (Honours), provided you have achieved the required GPA.

## Advanced standing based on previous study

QUT's standard advanced standing arrangements apply.

For core psychology units advanced standing is restricted to equivalent units completed in an APAC-accredited psychology program.

## Further information

For more information about this course, please contact the School of Psychology and Counselling on +61 7 3138 4520 or email psychology@qut.edu.au



## Sample Structure

### Semesters

- [Year 1, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 1, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4, Semester 2](#)
- [Criminology and Policing Units:](#)
- [Policy and Governance Units:](#)

Code	Title
<b>Year 1, Semester 1</b>	
PYB007	Interpersonal Processes and Skills
PYB100	Foundation Psychology
JSB170	Introduction to Criminology and Policing
JSB171	Justice and Society
<b>Year 1, Semester 2</b>	
PYB102	Introduction to Psychology 1B
PYB110	Psychological Research Methods
JSB173	Understanding the Criminal Justice System
JSB174	Forensic Psychology and the Law
<b>Year 2, Semester 1</b>	
PYB202	Social and Organisational Psychology
PYB210	Research Design and Data Analysis
JSB172	Professional Criminological Research Skills
JSB175	Social Ethics and the Justice System
<b>Year 2, Semester 2</b>	
PYB203	Developmental Psychology
PYB208	Counselling Theory and Practice 1
Policy Governance and Justice	
Justice Study Area A Unit (Criminology and Policing or Policy or Governance)	
<b>Year 3, Semester 1</b>	
PYB309	Individual Differences and Assessment
PYB elective (List A or B)	
Justice Study Area A Unit (Criminology and Policing or Policy or Governance)	
Justice Study Area A Unit (Criminology and Policing or Policy or Governance)	
<b>Year 3, Semester 2</b>	
PYB204	Perception and Cognition
PYB elective (List A or B)	
Justice Study Area A Unit (Criminology and Policing or Policy or Governance)	
Justice Study Area A Unit (Criminology and Policing or Policy or Governance)	
<b>Year 4, Semester 1</b>	
PYB304	Physiological Psychology
PYB elective (List A or B)	
JSB381	Indigenous Justice in Criminal Justice
Justice Study Area A Unit (Criminology and Policing or Policy or Governance)	
<b>Year 4, Semester 2</b>	

PYB306	Psychopathology
PYB350	Advanced Statistical Analysis
Justice Study Area A Unit (Criminology and Policing or Policy or Governance)	
Justice Study Area A Unit (Criminology and Policing or Policy or Governance)	
<b>Criminology and Policing Units:</b>	
Complete 4 core units:	
JSB207	Punishment and Penal Policy
JSB272	Theories of Crime
JSB273	Crime Research Methods
JSB284	Policing in Context
Choose four from the following:	
JSB157	Policing Diversity
JSB176	Criminal Law in Context
Crimes of Violence	
JSB183	White Collar Crime
Sex and Crime	
JSB208	Gender Crime and the Criminal Justice System
JSB209	Transnational Organised Crime and Terrorism
JSB255	Eco Crime
Statistical Methods	
JSB276	Independent Study
JSB277	Independent Study
JSB278	Drugs and Crime
JSB285	Political Violence and Terrorism
Professional Placement	
Information Management and Analysis	
Intelligence and Security	
JSB372	Youth Justice
Death Investigation	
<b>Policy and Governance Units:</b>	
Complete 8 core units:	
JSB261	Theories of Government
Gender and Governance	
Justice Institutions	
Statistical Methods	
JSB265	Official Corruption
JSB273	Crime Research Methods
Political Practice	
Critical Policy Analysis	

## Handbook

Year	2013
QUT code	NS50
Duration (full-time domestic)	4 years
OP	3
Rank	96
Campus	Kelvin Grove
Domestic fee (indicative)	2013: CSP \$3,300 per Semester (48 credit points)
Total credit points	384
Start months	No new admissions will be accepted into this course from 2012.
Course Coordinator	Enquiries to <a href="mailto:nursing@qut.edu.au">nursing@qut.edu.au</a> or 07 3138 3824
Discipline Coordinator	07 3138 3824 <a href="mailto:nursing@qut.edu.au">nursing@qut.edu.au</a>

## Domestic Entry requirements

### Course requirements

#### Working with Children Check: blue card

A Blue Card is required as you will be working with children and young people as part of this course. You can apply for a Blue Card through QUT at no cost.

If you do not receive your blue card before the start of a unit that requires contact with children, you may not be able to participate and your grades may be affected. You may also still be liable to pay fees for the unit.

Submit your blue card application to the QUT Student Centre as early as possible, ideally as soon as you have received your offer.

[How to apply for a blue card](#)

#### First aid, Tuberculosis screening and Flu Vaccination

It is recommended that you complete a First Aid Certificate, Tuberculosis Screening and/or Flu Vaccination. However these are not mandatory.

#### Uniform

QUT School of Nursing polo shirt, navy blue trousers/long pants with pockets, and suitable footwear (black, brown or navy leather shoes with a non-slip sole) are required for this course. Students will need to cover this cost.

#### Uniform

QUT School of Nursing polo shirt, navy blue trousers/long pants with pockets, and suitable footwear (black, brown or navy leather shoes with a non-slip sole) are required this course. Students will need to cover this cost.

#### Vaccination

You are required to undertake clinical experience in healthcare settings. As a result, you will have direct patient contact during the placement and may be exposed to blood and body fluids of patients. Consequently you must be vaccinated for Hepatitis B and must provide a post vaccination pathological report and a serology immunity report, or similar certification showing proof of immunity, prior to undertaking your first clinical placement. Students will need to cover this cost.

## Off-campus placements

Students are required to undertake off-campus placements and will need to cover travel and accommodation costs.

### Clinical practice units in semester breaks

The clinical practice units in the nursing component require you to undertake block practicums of two or more weeks, which may be scheduled during semester breaks.

### Clinical placements with Queensland Health

Students are required to complete the Deed Poll and Orientation Package before participating in clinical placement in Queensland Health facilities. Failing to do so may result in you not able to participate in clinical placement and your grades may be affected. You may still be liable to pay fees for the unit.

## Domestic Assumed knowledge

Before you start this course we assume you have sound knowledge in these areas

- English

We assume that you have knowledge equivalent to four semesters at high school level (Years 11 and 12) with sound achievement (4, SA).

## International Entry requirements

### Course requirements

#### Working with Children Check: blue card

A Blue Card is required as you will be working with children and young people as part of this course. You can apply for a Blue Card through QUT at no cost.

If you do not receive your blue card before the start of a unit that requires contact with children, you may not be able to participate and your grades may be affected. You may also still be liable to pay fees for the unit.

Submit your blue card application to the QUT Student Centre as early as possible, ideally as soon as you have received your offer.

[How to apply for a blue card](#)

## First aid, Tuberculosis screening and Flu Vaccination

It is recommended that you complete a First Aid Certificate, Tuberculosis Screening and/or Flu Vaccination. However these are not mandatory.

## Uniform

QUT School of Nursing polo shirt, navy blue trousers/long pants with pockets, and suitable footwear (black, brown or navy leather shoes with a non-slip sole) are required for this course. Students will need to cover this cost.

## Uniform

QUT School of Nursing polo shirt, navy blue trousers/long pants with pockets, and suitable footwear (black, brown or navy leather shoes with a non-slip sole) are required this course. Students will need to cover this cost.

## Vaccination

You are required to undertake clinical experience in healthcare settings. As a result, you will have direct patient contact during the placement and may be exposed to blood and body fluids of patients. Consequently you must be vaccinated for Hepatitis B and must provide a post vaccination pathological report and a serology immunity report, or similar certification showing proof of immunity, prior to undertaking your first clinical placement. Students will need to cover this cost.

## Off-campus placements

Students are required to undertake off-campus placements and will need to cover travel and accommodation costs.

## Clinical practice units in semester breaks

The clinical practice units in the nursing component require you to undertake block practicums of two or more weeks, which may be scheduled during semester breaks.

## Clinical placements with Queensland Health

Students are required to complete the Deed Poll and Orientation Package before participating in clinical placement in Queensland Health facilities. Failing to do so may result in you not able to participate in clinical placement and your grades may be affected. You may still be liable to pay fees for the unit.

## Minimum english requirements

Students must meet the English proficiency requirements.

IELTS (International English Language Testing System)	
speaking	10.0
writing	10.0
reading	10.0
listening	10.0
overall	6.5

## Professional Recognition

The Bachelor of Nursing /Bachelor of Midwifery double degree program meets the requirements for accreditation by the Australian Nursing and Midwifery Council (ANMC). Graduates meet the requirements for registration by the Nursing and Midwifery Board of Australia with endorsement as midwife practitioners. They are also eligible for membership of the Royal College of Nursing, Australia (RCNA) and the Australian College of Midwives.

The Australian Health Practitioner Regulation Agency (AHPRA) requires that graduates demonstrate English language skills at IELTS level 7 or equivalent before being considered for professional registration. For further information visit the AHPRA website: <http://www.ahpra.gov.au/Registration/Registration-Process/Registration-Requirements.aspx>

Please refer to the Nursing and Midwifery Board of Australia website <http://www.nursingmidwiferyboard.gov.au/Registration-Standards.aspx> for additional information on the Board's Registration Standards.

## Student registration

QUT automatically registers students enrolled in this course with the Nursing and Midwifery Board of Australia in accordance with the Health Practitioner Regulation National Law Act 2009. Details about student registration are available from the Australian Health Practitioner Regulation Agency at [www.ahpra.gov.au](http://www.ahpra.gov.au)

## Other course requirements

It is a requirement of Queensland Health that all students undertaking a clinical placement in a Q health facility complete The Essentials component of the student orientation package which is available on the [Queensland Health](#) website.

**Blue Card** As required by the Commission for Children and Young People and Child Guardian Act (2000)

students must undergo a criminal history check and be issued with a Suitability Care (Blue Card) before commencing field experience/practicum in an organisation where they may work with children or young people. This is a mandatory requirement that must be met prior to undertaking any field experience/practicum program throughout your course. For more information, visit [student.qut.edu.au/studying/jobs-and-work-experience/work-experience-and-placements/blue-cards](http://student.qut.edu.au/studying/jobs-and-work-experience/work-experience-and-placements/blue-cards).

**Additional Costs** The clinical practice units require students to undertake block practicums of two or more weeks duration. Block practicums may be scheduled during semester breaks. Students will be required to wear a uniform including suitable footwear while on clinical practice, the cost of which is approximately \$150. Students enrolling in this program are required to complete a course of vaccinations for Hepatitis B before commencing their clinical practice units. They are also required to have a current Senior First Aid Certificate or the equivalent prior to commencement of Clinical Practice 1.

## Further information

For information about this course, please call the School of Nursing on +617 3138 3824 or email [nursing@qut.edu.au](mailto:nursing@qut.edu.au)

## Sample Structure Semesters

- [This course has been discontinued and is being phased out.](#)
- [Enrolment advice is available by emailing \[nursing@qut.edu.au\]\(mailto:nursing@qut.edu.au\)](#)
- [Year 1, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 1, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4, Semester 2](#)

Code	Title
This course has been discontinued and is being phased out.	
Enrolment advice is available by emailing <a href="mailto:nursing@qut.edu.au">nursing@qut.edu.au</a>	
Year 1, Semester 1	
LSB182	Bioscience 1
Diversity and Health: Introduction to Indigenous and Multicultural Perspectives	
Health, Human Development and Ageing	
Introduction To Midwifery Practice	
Year 1, Semester 2	
LSB282	Bioscience 2
Foundations of Nursing Practice	

## Bachelor of Nursing/Bachelor of Midwifery

Clinical Practice 1	
PYB007	Interpersonal Processes and Skills
Year 2, Semester 1	
LSB382	Bioscience 3
LSB384	Pharmacology For Health Professionals
Clinical Practice 2	
Health Alterations and Nursing 1	
Foundations of Midwifery Practice	
Year 2, Semester 2	
NSB014	Clinical Practice 4
NSB019	Professional Studies 2: Research, Evidence and Nursing Practice
NSB023	Nursing Practice in Context 3
Midwifery Practice 1	
Year 3, Semester 1	
NSB015	Clinical Practice 5
NSB024	Nursing Practice in Context 4
NSB025	Nursing Practice in Context 5
NSB720	Challenges in Midwifery Practice
Year 3, Semester 2	
LWS101	Ethics Law and Health Care
NSB805	Australian Indigenous and Global Perspectives in Midwifery Practice
NSB026	Nursing Practice Capstone
NSB725	Midwifery Practice 2
Year 4, Semester 1	
NSB800	Critical Issues in Neonatal Care
NSB810	Clinical Project in Midwifery Practice
NSB820	Integrated Practicum A
Year 4, Semester 2	
NSB020	Professional Studies 3: Transitioning to RN Practice
NSB825	Integrated Practicum B

## Handbook

Year	2013
QUT code	XN22
CRICOS	077693G
Duration (full-time)	5 years
OP	1
Rank	99
Campus	Kelvin Grove
Domestic fee (indicative)	2013: CSP \$4100 per Semester (48 credit points)
International fee (indicative)	2013: \$12,800 per Semester
Total credit points	516
Credit points full-time sem.	48
Start months	February
Int. Start Months	February
Deferment	You can defer your offer and postpone the start of your course for one year
Course Coordinator	
Discipline Coordinator	

## Domestic Assumed knowledge

Before you start this course we assume you have sound knowledge in these areas

- Maths B
- English
- Chemistry

We assume that you have knowledge equivalent to four semesters at high school level (Years 11 and 12) with sound achievement (4, SA).

## International Subject prerequisites

- Maths B
- English
- Chemistry

You must have achieved this study at a level comparable to Australian Year 12 or in recognised post-secondary studies.

## Minimum english requirements

Students must meet the English proficiency requirements.

IELTS (International English Language Testing System)	
speaking	6.5
writing	6.5
reading	6.5
listening	6.5
overall	7.0

## Sample Structure Semesters

- [Year 1, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 1, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 5, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 5, Semester 2](#)

Code	Title
<b>Year 1, Semester 1</b>	
LSB131	Anatomy
PUB251	Contemporary Public Health
SCB113	Chemistry for Health and Medical Science
XNB250	Food Science
<b>Year 1, Semester 2</b>	
HMB172	Nutrition and Physical Activity
LQB488	Medical Physiology 2
PYB007	Interpersonal Processes and Skills

XNB151	Food and Nutrition
<b>Year 2, Semester 1</b>	
HMB271	Foundations of Motor Control, Learning and Development
HMB274	Functional Anatomy
HMB276	Research in Human Movement
LQB381	Biochemistry: Structure and Function
LQB388	Medical Physiology 1
<b>Year 2, Semester 2</b>	
HMB273	Exercise Physiology 1
HMB282	Resistance Training
LQB481	Biochemical Pathways and Metabolism
XNB251	Nutrition Science
PYB208	Counselling Theory and Practice 1
<b>Year 3, Semester 1</b>	
HMB277	Exercise and Sport Nutrition
HMB382	Principles of Exercise Prescription
PUB326	Epidemiology
PUB530	Health Education and Behaviour Change
<b>Year 3, Semester 2</b>	
HMB272	Biomechanics
HMB275	Exercise and Sport Psychology
HMB385	Principles of Exercise Programming
XNB252	Diet, Nutrition and Chronic Disease
<b>Year 4, Semester 1</b>	
HMB378	Neurological, Psychological and Musculoskeletal Disorders
HMB470	Practicum 1
XNB350	Community and Public Health Nutrition
XNB351	Medical Nutrition Therapy
<b>Year 4, Semester 2</b>	
HMB373	Cardiorespiratory and Metabolic Disorders
XNB352	Foodservice Management
XNB353	Introduction to Dietetic Practice
XNB354	Advanced Food Studies
Elective - Exercise and Movement Science List A (if semester 2 elective is chosen)	
Students complete one elective which may be taken in year 4 semester 2 OR year 5 semester 1. An elective is not taken in each semester.	
<b>Year 5, Semester 1</b>	
HMB481	Clinical Exercise for Cardiorespiratory and Metabolic Disorders
HMB482	Clinical Exercise for Neurological, Psychological and Musculoskeletal Disorders
Choose 24 credit points from:	
XNB451	Clinical Practice in Individual Case Management
XNB452	Clinical Practice in Community and Public Health Nutrition
Elective - Exercise and Movement Science List A (if semester 1 elective is chosen)	
Students complete one elective which may be taken in year 4 semester 2 OR year 5 semester 1. An elective is not taken in each semester.	



## Bachelor of Exercise and Movement Science/Bachelor of Nutrition and Dietetics

### Year 5, Semester 2

XNB456	Dietetic Leadership and Management
Choose 36 credit points from:	
XNB451	Clinical Practice in Individual Case Management
XNB452	Clinical Practice in Community and Public Health Nutrition
XNB454	Clinical Practice in Food Service Management

## Handbook

Year	2013
QUT code	HL50
CRICOS	016355G
Duration (full-time)	1 year
Duration (part-time domestic)	2 years
Campus	Kelvin Grove
Domestic fee (indicative)	2013: CSP \$4100 per Semester (48 credit points)
International fee (indicative)	2013: \$11,700 per Semester
Total credit points	96
Credit points full-time sem.	48
Credit points part-time sem.	24
Start months	February
Int. Start Months	February
Course Coordinator	Enquiries to hlthhonours@qut.edu.au or 07 3138 4822
Discipline Coordinator	07 3138 4822 hlthhonours@qut.edu.au

### Domestic Entry requirements

Applicants should have completed QUT's Bachelor of Applied Science/ Bachelor of Health Science in a relevant area or equivalent and have attained a grade point average (GPA) of at least 5 overall in the undergraduate degree.

Application should be made at the end of the final year of the pass degree or within 18 months of completing that degree.

If applicants do not satisfy the normal entry requirements but have demonstrated outstanding performance in only the final year of a degree, or their application is based on other factors including work experience or involvement in research, they may be admitted at the discretion of the Executive Dean.

### International Entry requirements

Applicants should have completed QUT's Bachelor of Applied Science/ Bachelor of Health Science in a relevant area or equivalent and have attained a grade point average (GPA) of at least 5 overall in the undergraduate degree.

Application should be made at the end of the final year of the

pass degree or within 18 months of completing that degree.

If applicants do not satisfy the normal entry requirements but have demonstrated outstanding performance in only the final year of a degree, or their application is based on other factors including work experience or involvement in research, they may be admitted at the discretion of the Executive Dean.

### Minimum english requirements

Students must meet the English proficiency requirements.

IELTS (International English Language Testing System)	
speaking	6.0
writing	6.0
reading	6.0
listening	6.0
overall	6.5

### Dissertation

The dissertation is one 48 credit point unit representing 50 per cent of the program. Preparation and presentation of the dissertation is completed under the guidance of a supervisor and is examined externally.

### Electives

Students undertake two 12 credit point electives. At least one elective must be a research elective selected from the nominated list of research electives. The second elective may be selected from any honours or postgraduate program offered by the University, subject to prerequisite requirements and with the approval of the student's mentor/supervisor and the Course Coordinator. Normally the elective unit is chosen from within the student's discipline area or from an area that complements or is relevant to the student's study program. For further information on available units contact the Honours Coordinator.

### International Student Entry

International students may enrol only in full-time studies.

### Further Information

For more information about this course, please phone on +61 7 3138 4822 or email [hlthhonours@qut.edu.au](mailto:hlthhonours@qut.edu.au)

### Domestic Course structure

#### Course structure

Students complete a dissertation which is one 48-credit-point unit representing 50 per cent of the program. Preparation and presentation of the dissertation is completed under the guidance of a supervisor and is examined externally.

### International Course structure

#### Course structure

Students complete a dissertation which is one 48-credit-point unit representing 50 per cent of the program. Preparation and presentation of the dissertation is completed under the guidance of a supervisor and is examined externally.

### Sample Structure

#### Semesters

- [Year 1, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 1, Semester 2](#)
- [Electives](#)
- [Dissertation](#)

Code	Title
Year 1, Semester 1	
HLP101	Advanced Discipline Readings
HLP103-1	Dissertation
Research elective	
HLP103-2	Dissertation
OR	
Elective	
Year 1, Semester 2	
HLP102	Research Seminars
HLP103-2	Dissertation
OR	
Elective	
HLP103-3	Dissertation
HLP103-4	Dissertation
Electives	
Dissertation	
The Dissertation is one unit valued at 48 credit points and represents 50 per cent of the Honours course. Work on the dissertation commences during semester 1 (full-time mode) or semester 2 (part-time mode) and is completed over the course of the program. Preparation and presentation of the Dissertation is completed under the guidance of a supervisor.	

## Handbook

Year	2013
QUT code	HL51
CRICOS	079945J
Duration (full-time)	1 year
Duration (part-time domestic)	2 years
Campus	Kelvin Grove
Domestic fee (indicative)	2013: CSP \$4100 per Semester (48 credit points)
International fee (indicative)	2013: \$11,700 per Semester
Total credit points	96
Credit points full-time sem.	48
Credit points part-time sem.	24
Start months	February, July
Int. Start Months	February, July
Course Coordinator	Enquiries to hlthhonours@qut.edu.au or 07 3138 4822
Discipline Coordinator	07 3138 4822 hlthhonours@qut.edu.au

## Domestic Entry requirements

Applicants should have completed QUT's Bachelor of Applied Science/ Bachelor of Health Science in a relevant area or equivalent and have attained a grade point average (GPA) of at least 5 overall in the undergraduate degree.

Application should be made at the end of the final year of the pass degree or within 18 months of completing that degree.

If applicants do not satisfy the normal entry requirements but have demonstrated outstanding performance in only the final year of a degree, or their application is based on other factors including work experience or involvement in research, they may be admitted at the discretion of the Executive Dean.

## International Entry requirements

Applicants should have completed QUT's Bachelor of Applied Science/ Bachelor of Health Science in a relevant area or equivalent and have attained a grade point average (GPA) of at least 5 overall in the undergraduate degree.

Application should be made at the end of the final year of the pass degree or within 18 months of completing that degree.

If applicants do not satisfy the normal entry requirements but have demonstrated outstanding performance in only the final year of a degree, or their application is based on other factors including work experience or involvement in research, they may be admitted at the discretion of the Executive Dean.

## Minimum english requirements

Students must meet the English proficiency requirements.

IELTS (International English Language Testing System)	
speaking	6.0
writing	6.0
reading	6.0
listening	6.0
overall	6.5

## Course Structure

The course consists of two coursework units, a research elective, an elective and the equivalent of four units of supervised independent study, resulting in a thesis. The thesis will be marked by two

assessors, one of whom will normally be external to QUT.

Part-time students, and students wishing to enrol mid-year, should contact the course coordinator for advice on alternative sequences of study.

## Electives

Students undertake two 12 credit point electives. At least one elective must be a research elective selected from the nominated list of research electives. The second elective may be selected from any honours or postgraduate program offered by the University, subject to prerequisite requirements and with the approval of the student's mentor/supervisor and the Course Coordinator. Normally the elective unit is chosen from within the student's discipline area or from an area that complements or is relevant to the student's study program. For further information on available units contact the Honours Coordinator.

## Further information

For more information about this course, please phone on +61 7 3138 4822 or email [hlthhonours@qut.edu.au](mailto:hlthhonours@qut.edu.au)

## Domestic Course structure

Students complete a dissertation which is one 48-credit-point unit representing 50 per cent of the program. Preparation and presentation of the dissertation is completed under the guidance of a supervisor and is examined externally.

## International Course structure

Students complete a dissertation which is one 48-credit-point unit representing 50 per cent of the program. Preparation and presentation of the dissertation is completed under the guidance of a supervisor and is examined externally.

## Sample Structure Semesters

- [Year 1, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 1, Semester 2](#)
- [Electives](#)
- [Dissertation](#)

Code	Title
Year 1, Semester 1	
HLP101	Advanced Discipline Readings
HLP103-1	Dissertation

## Bachelor of Human Services (Honours)

Research elective

[HLP103-2](#) | Dissertation

OR

Elective

Year 1, Semester 2

[HLP102](#) | Research Seminars

[HLP103-2](#) | Dissertation

OR

Elective

[HLP103-3](#) | Dissertation

[HLP103-4](#) | Dissertation

Electives

Dissertation

The Dissertation is one unit valued at 48 credit points and represents 50 per cent of the Honours course. Work on the dissertation commences during semester 1 (full-time mode) or semester 2 (part-time mode) and is completed over the course of the program. Preparation and presentation of the Dissertation is completed under the guidance of a supervisor.



## Handbook

Year	2013
QUT code	HL52
CRICOS	009041G
Duration (full-time)	1 year
Duration (part-time domestic)	2 years
Campus	Kelvin Grove
Domestic fee (indicative)	2013: CSP \$3900 per Semester (48 credit points)
International fee (indicative)	2013: \$11,800 per Semester
Total credit points	96
Credit points full-time sem.	48
Credit points part-time sem.	24
Start months	February
Int. Start Months	February
Course Coordinator	hlthhonours@qut.edu.au or 07 3138 4822
Discipline Coordinator	07 3138 4822 hlthhonours@qut.edu.au

## Domestic Entry requirements

Applicants should have completed QUT's Bachelor of Applied Science/ Bachelor of Health Science in a relevant area or equivalent and have attained a grade point average (GPA) of at least 5 overall in the undergraduate degree.

Application should be made at the end of the final year of the pass degree or within 18 months of completing that degree.

If applicants do not satisfy the normal entry requirements but have demonstrated outstanding performance in only the final year of a degree, or their application is based on other factors including work experience or involvement in research, they may be admitted at the discretion of the Executive Dean.

## International Entry requirements

Applicants should have completed QUT's Bachelor of Applied Science/ Bachelor of Health Science in a relevant area or equivalent and have attained a grade point average (GPA) of at least 5 overall in the undergraduate degree.

Application should be made at the end of the final year of the pass degree or within 18 months of completing that degree.

If applicants do not satisfy the normal entry requirements but have demonstrated outstanding performance in only the final year of a degree, or their application is based on other factors including work experience or involvement in research, they may be admitted at the discretion of the Executive Dean.

## Minimum english requirements

Students must meet the English proficiency requirements.

IELTS (International English Language Testing System)	
speaking	6.0
writing	6.0
reading	6.0
listening	6.0
overall	6.5

## Dissertation

The dissertation is one 48 credit point unit representing 50 per cent of the program. Preparation and presentation of the dissertation is completed under the guidance of a supervisor and is examined

externally.

## Electives

Students undertake two 12 credit point electives. At least one elective must be a research elective selected from the nominated list of research electives. The second elective may be selected from any honours or postgraduate program offered by the University, subject to prerequisite requirements and with the approval of the student's mentor/supervisor and the Course Coordinator. Normally the elective unit is chosen from within the student's discipline area or from an area that complements or is relevant to the student's study program. For further information on available units contact the Honours Coordinator.

## International Student Entry

International students may enrol only in full-time studies.

## Further Information

For more information about this course, please phone on +61 7 3138 4822 or email [hlthhonours@qut.edu.au](mailto:hlthhonours@qut.edu.au)

## Domestic Course structure

### Course structure

Students complete a dissertation which is one 48-credit-point unit representing 50 per cent of the program. Preparation and presentation of the dissertation is completed under the guidance of a supervisor and is examined externally.

## International Course structure

### Course structure

Students complete a dissertation which is one 48-credit-point unit representing 50 per cent of the program. Preparation and presentation of the dissertation is completed under the guidance of a supervisor and is examined externally.

## Sample Structure Semesters

- [Year 1, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 1, Semester 2](#)
- [Electives](#)
- [Dissertation](#)

Code	Title
Year 1, Semester 1	
HLP101	Advanced Discipline Readings
HLP103-1	Dissertation
Research elective	
HLP103-2	Dissertation

## Bachelor of Applied Science (Honours)

OR	
Elective	
Year 1, Semester 2	
HLP102	Research Seminars
HLP103-2	Dissertation
OR	
Elective	
HLP103-3	Dissertation
HLP103-4	Dissertation
Electives	
Dissertation	
<p>The Dissertation is one unit valued at 48 credit points and represents 50 per cent of the Honours course. Work on the dissertation commences during semester 1 (full-time mode) or semester 2 (part-time mode) and is completed over the course of the program. Preparation and presentation of the Dissertation is completed under the guidance of a supervisor.</p>	

## Handbook

Year	2013
QUT code	HL53
CRICOS	075798C
Duration (full-time)	1 year
Campus	Gardens Point and Kelvin Grove
Domestic fee (indicative)	2013: CSP \$4100 per Semester (48 credit points)
International fee (indicative)	2013: \$12,100 per Semester
Total credit points	96
Credit points full-time sem.	48
Dom. Start Months	February, July
Course Coordinator	Enquiries to hlthhonours@qut.edu.au 07 3138 4822
Discipline Coordinator	Health Honours 07 3138 4822 hlthhonours@qut.edu.au

## Domestic Entry requirements

Applicants should have completed a bachelor degree, or equivalent, in a relevant area and have attained a minimum grade point average of 5 (on a 7-point scale) or its equivalent.

Application should be made at the end of the final year of the Bachelor degree or within 18 months of completing that degree.

Applicants who do not satisfy the normal entry requirements but who have demonstrated outstanding performance in the final year of the degree and/or appropriate work experience or involvement in research may be admitted at the discretion of the Executive Dean.

## International Entry requirements

Applicants should have completed a bachelor degree, or equivalent, in a relevant area and have attained a minimum grade point average of 5 (on a 7-point scale) or its equivalent.

Application should be made at the end of the final year of the Bachelor degree or within 18 months of completing that degree.

Applicants who do not satisfy the normal entry requirements but who have demonstrated outstanding performance in the final year of the degree and/or appropriate work experience or involvement in research may be admitted at the discretion of the Executive Dean.

## Minimum english requirements

Students must meet the English proficiency requirements.

IELTS (International English Language Testing System)	
speaking	6.0
writing	6.0
reading	6.0
listening	6.0
overall	6.5

## Course structure

The core of the honours program is a 48 credit-point project that will provide students with the opportunity to learn about research by conducting a research project with an experienced researcher who acts as both supervisor and mentor. Students will learn about the types of processes, creativity and analytical

thinking that lead to scientific and technological advances and how to communicate such findings in a rigorous, systematic manner.

The course consists of two 12 credit point units covering advanced discipline readings and readings in biomedical science; two 12 credit point units covering research strategies; and a 48 credit point research project.

## Career outcomes

The Bachelor of Biomedical Science (Honours) program is designed for graduates who have achieved at a high level (GPA 5) in their degree from a recognised tertiary institution, with major studies in a relevant discipline. The Honours qualification not only enhances your professional employability in your chosen discipline, but opens a direct pathway to postgraduate studies, qualifying you for entry into Doctor of Philosophy, Doctor of Health Science and Master of Applied Science (Research) courses.

## Professional recognition

Relevant scientific professional bodies include Australasian Graduates may seek membership of various organisations as follows:

Association of Clinical Biochemists, AusBiotech Ltd, Australian Society for Biochemistry and Molecular Biology, Australian Society for Medical Research, and Australian Society for Microbiology. Eligibility for membership is based on the combination of units undertaken in the Honours degree and the Bachelor course that underpins it.

## Further information

For more information about this course, please phone on +61 7 3138 4822 or email hlthhonours@qut.edu.au

## Domestic Course structure

## Course Structure

The core of the honours program is a 48 credit-point project that will provide students with the opportunity to learn about research by conducting a research project with an experienced researcher who acts as both supervisor and mentor. Students will learn about the types of processes, creativity and analytical thinking that lead to scientific and technological advances and how to communicate such findings in a rigorous, systematic manner.

## Bachelor of Biomedical Science (Honours)

The course consists of two 12 credit point units covering advanced discipline readings and readings in biomedical science; two 12 credit point units covering research strategies; and a 48 credit point research project.

### Sample Structure

Code	Title
Year 1, Semester 1	
HLP101	Advanced Discipline Readings
HLP105	Research Strategies 1
HLP107-1	Project 1
HLP104	Readings in Biomedical Science
Year 1, Semester 2	
HLP106	Research Strategies 2
HLP107-2	Project 2
HLP107-3	Project 3
HLP107-4	Project 4

## Handbook

Year	2013
QUT code	HL55
CRICOS	027284E
Duration (full-time)	1 year
Duration (part-time domestic)	2 years
Campus	Kelvin Grove
Domestic fee (indicative)	2013: CSP \$3900 per Semester (48 credit points)
International fee (indicative)	2013: \$11,800 per Semester
Total credit points	96
Credit points full-time sem.	48
Credit points part-time sem.	24
Start months	February
Int. Start Months	February
Course Coordinator	Enquiries to hlthhonours@qut.edu.au or 07 3138 4822
Discipline Coordinator	07 3138 4822 hlthhonours@qut.edu.au

## Domestic Entry requirements

Applicants should have completed QUT's Bachelor of Applied Science/ Bachelor of Health Science in a relevant area or equivalent and have attained a grade point average (GPA) of at least 5 overall in the undergraduate degree.

Application should be made at the end of the final year of the pass degree or within 18 months of completing that degree.

If applicants do not satisfy the normal entry requirements but have demonstrated outstanding performance in only the final year of a degree, or their application is based on other factors including work experience or involvement in research, they may be admitted at the discretion of the Executive Dean.

## International Entry requirements

Applicants should have completed QUT's Bachelor of Applied Science/ Bachelor of Health Science in a relevant area or equivalent and have attained a grade point average (GPA) of at least 5 overall in the undergraduate degree.

Application should be made at the end of the final year of the pass degree or within 18 months of completing that degree.

If applicants do not satisfy the normal entry requirements but have demonstrated outstanding performance in only the final year of a degree, or their application is based on other factors including work experience or involvement in research, they may be admitted at the discretion of the Executive Dean.

## Minimum english requirements

Students must meet the English proficiency requirements.

IELTS (International English Language Testing System)	
speaking	6.0
writing	6.0
reading	6.0
listening	6.0
overall	6.5

## Dissertation

The dissertation is one 48 credit point unit representing 50 per cent of the program. Preparation and presentation of the dissertation is completed under the guidance of a supervisor and is examined

externally.

## Electives

Students undertake two 12 credit point electives. At least one elective must be a research elective selected from the nominated list of research electives. The second elective may be selected from any honours or postgraduate program offered by the University, subject to prerequisite requirements and with the approval of the student's mentor/supervisor and the Course Coordinator. Normally the elective unit is chosen from within the student's discipline area or from an area that complements or is relevant to the student's study program. For further information on available units contact the Honours Coordinator.

## International Student Entry

International students may enrol only in full-time studies.

## Further Information

For more information about this course, please phone on +61 7 3138 4822 or email [hlthhonours@qut.edu.au](mailto:hlthhonours@qut.edu.au)

## Domestic Course structure

### Course structure

Students complete a dissertation which is one 48-credit-point unit representing 50 per cent of the program. Preparation and presentation of the dissertation is completed under the guidance of a supervisor and is examined externally.

## International Course structure

### Course structure

Students complete a dissertation which is one 48-credit-point unit representing 50 per cent of the program. Preparation and presentation of the dissertation is completed under the guidance of a supervisor and is examined externally.

## Sample Structure Semesters

- [Year 1, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 1, Semester 2](#)
- [Electives](#)
- [Dissertation](#)

Code	Title
Year 1, Semester 1	
HLP101	Advanced Discipline Readings
HLP103-1	Dissertation
Research elective	
HLP103-2	Dissertation



## Bachelor of Health Science (Honours)

OR	
Elective	
Year 1, Semester 2	
HLP102	Research Seminars
HLP103-2	Dissertation
OR	
Elective	
HLP103-3	Dissertation
HLP103-4	Dissertation
Electives	
Dissertation	
<p>The Dissertation is one unit valued at 48 credit points and represents 50 per cent of the Honours course. Work on the dissertation commences during semester 1 (full-time mode) or semester 2 (part-time mode) and is completed over the course of the program. Preparation and presentation of the Dissertation is completed under the guidance of a supervisor.</p>	

## Handbook

Year	2013
QUT code	PY09
CRICOS	061159E
Duration (full-time)	1 year
Duration (part-time domestic)	2 years
Campus	Kelvin Grove
Domestic fee (indicative)	2013: CSP \$3,100 per Semester (48 credit points)
International fee (indicative)	2013: \$11,100 per Semester
Total credit points	96
Start months	February Closing date for applications is 1 October of the previous year in which you are applying for entry.
Int. Start Months	February Closing date for applications is 1 October of the previous year in which you are applying for entry.
Course Coordinator	Enquiries to psychology@qut.edu.au or 07 3138 4520
Discipline Coordinator	07 3138 4520 psychology@qut.edu.au

## Domestic Entry requirements

Entry to this course is competitive. To be considered for admission, candidates:

- must hold an undergraduate degree accredited by the Australian Psychology Accreditation Council (APAC) as an entry point into an honours program (for example QUT's PY45 Bachelor of Behavioural Science (Psychology))
- must have an overall Grade Point Average (GPA) of at least 5 (based on QUT grade cut-offs)
- must have a GPA of at least 5 (based on QUT grade cut-offs) across APAC-accredited second and third year psychology units as given below.

### QUT Applicants

For applicants with a QUT bachelor's award, the base level requirements for consideration for inclusion in the Honours program will be:

- a minimum GPA of 5 in the overall undergraduate degree program
- a minimum overall GPA of 5 in the prescribed second and third year Psychology units listed below, or their equivalent. Entry is competitive based on GPA in these prescribed units:

PYB202 Social and Organisational Psychology  
 PYB203 Developmental Psychology  
 PYB204 Cognition and Perception  
 PYB210 Research Design and Data Analysis  
 PYB304 Physiological Psychology  
 PYB306 Psychopathology  
 PYB309 Individual Differences and Assessment  
 PYB350 Advanced Statistical Analysis

### Non-QUT Applicants

For applicants with an APAC-accredited bachelor award other than from QUT, similar requirements are expected. Certified copies of complete academic transcripts and evidence of their eligibility to undertake an honours program at their home institution must be provided with applications.

## International Entry requirements

Entry to this course is competitive. To be considered for admission, candidates:

- an undergraduate degree in psychology (completed within 10 years of the year for which admission is sought) accredited by the Australian Psychology Accreditation Council (APAC) as an entry point into an APAC-accredited

fourth-year program, e.g. Bachelor of Behavioural Science (Psychology).

- successfully completed an APAC-accredited advanced statistical analysis unit at third year level, e.g. PYB350 Advanced Statistical Analysis
- an overall Grade Point Average (GPA) of at least 5 (on a 7-point scale)
- a GPA of at least 5.3 across all attempts of the listed APAC accredited second- and third-year psychology units

For QUT applicants the required APAC accredited second- and third-year psychology units are:

- PYB202 Social and Organisational Psychology
- PYB203 Developmental Psychology
- PYB204 Perception and Cognition
- PYB210 Research Design and Data Analysis
- PYB304 Physiological Psychology
- PYB306 Psychopathology
- PYB309 Individual Differences and Assessment
- PYB350 Advanced Statistical Analysis

### Non-QUT Applicants

For applicants with an APAC-accredited bachelor award other than from QUT:

- successfully completed an APAC-accredited advanced statistical analysis unit at third year level, e.g. PYB350 Advanced Statistical Analysis
- an overall Grade Point Average (GPA) of at least 5 (on a 7-point scale)
- a GPA of at least 5.3 across all attempts of the listed APAC accredited second- and third-year psychology units

Students with overseas qualifications need certification by the Australian Psychological Society that their degree is equivalent to APAC-approved, three-year training in psychology.

## How to Apply

You must submit the following by 1 October:

- Completed F Form
- Attached all relevant documents as requested in the F Form (eg academic transcript and award certificates)
- Attached your Australian Psychological Society (APS) letter showing the assessment outcome of your Psychological Qualifications. The Australian Psychological Society (APS)

## Bachelor of Behavioural Science (Honours Psychology)

assesses the level at which an applicant's qualifications are comparable to an Australian Psychology Accreditation Council (APAC)-accredited sequence of study in psychology. To have your qualification assessed please contact APS. More information is available on the APS website: <http://www.psychology.org.au/membership/qualifications>.

### Minimum english requirements

Students must meet the English proficiency requirements.

IELTS (International English Language Testing System)	
speaking	6.0
writing	6.0
reading	6.0
listening	6.0
overall	6.5

### Professional recognition

Successful completion of the Postgraduate Diploma in Psychology meets the academic requirements for provisional registration as a psychologist with the Psychology Board of Australia.

The Australian Health Practitioner Regulation Agency (AHPRA) requires that graduates demonstrate English language skills at IELTS level 7 or equivalent before being considered for professional registration. For further information visit the AHPRA website:

<http://www.ahpra.gov.au/Registration/Registration-Process/Registration-Requirements.aspx>

Please refer to the Psychology Board of Australia website: <http://www.psychologyboard.gov.au/Registration-Standards.aspx> for additional information on the Board's Registration Standards.

### Course Structure

The courses comprises of eight 12 credit point units. Coursework includes the compulsory unit PYB407 Research and Professional Development Seminar; plus elective units, chosen from cognitive neuropsychology, developmental psychology, counselling psychology, or organisational psychology. The research component of the program entails one research methods unit and an individual thesis. PYB400 Thesis is undertaken in modules throughout the program and initially students complete a research plan which sets out the project. This is followed by the collection, analysis and writing-up of the data. All coursework units have 3

contact hours per week. Research thesis units contact is as required by the supervisor.

### International Student Entry

International students may enrol only in full-time studies.

Please refer to the Psychology Board of Australia website <http://www.psychologyboard.gov.au/Registration-Standards.aspx> for information on the Board's English Language Skills Registration Standard.

### Further Information

For more information about this course, please contact the School of Psychology and Counselling on +61 7 3138 4520 or email [psychology@qut.edu.au](mailto:psychology@qut.edu.au)

### Domestic Course structure

The Honours program comprises eight units and can be completed in full-time or part-time study mode.

Core units include PYB407 Research and Professional Development Seminar and PYB401 Advanced Research Methods plus electives from advanced cognitive, organisational, counselling, developmental, and social theory. These units have three contact hours per week.

This course also includes a research component which entails an individual thesis. PYB400 Thesis is undertaken in modules throughout the program. Initially students complete a research plan which sets out the project. This is followed by collection, analysis and writing-up of the data. Contact hours for the research component are as required by the supervisor.

### International Course structure

#### Course structure

The Honours program comprises eight units and can be completed in full-time or part-time study mode.

Core units include PYB407 Research and Professional Development Seminar and PYB401 Advanced Research Methods plus electives from advanced cognitive, organisational, counselling, developmental, and social theory. These units have three contact hours per week.

This course also includes a research component which entails an individual thesis. PYB400 Thesis is undertaken in modules throughout the program. Initially students complete a research plan which

sets out the project. This is followed by collection, analysis and writing-up of the data. Contact hours for the research component are as required by the supervisor.

### Sample Structure

Code	Title
Year 1 Semester 1	
PYB400-1	Thesis (Part 1)
PYB401	Advanced Research Methods
Two Elective Units	
Year 1 Semester 2	
PYB400-2	Thesis (Part 2)
PYB400-3	Thesis (Part 3)
PYB400-4	Thesis (Part 4)
PYB407	Research and Professional Development Seminar

## Handbook

Year	2013
QUT code	HL30
CRICOS	077706G
Duration (full-time domestic)	6 months
Duration (full-time international)	6 months
Duration (part-time domestic)	1 year
Campus	Kelvin Grove
Domestic fee (indicative)	2013: \$7,800 per 48 credit points
International fee (indicative)	2013: \$11,700 per Semester (48 credit points)
Total credit points	48
Credit points full-time sem.	48
Credit points part-time sem.	24
Start months	February, July
Int. Start Months	February, July
Course Coordinator	Enquiries to nursing@qut.edu.au or 07 3138 3824 (for Nursing) OR publichealth@qut.edu.au or 07 3138 4831 (for Allied Health and Public Health)
Discipline Coordinator	07 3138 4831 nursing@qut.edu.au (for Nursing) OR publichealth@qut.edu.au (for Allied Health and Public Health)

## Domestic Entry requirements

Applicants for the Graduate Certificate in Chronic Health Conditions must have a bachelor degree in a health discipline (or equivalent).

## Additional requirements

### Nursing study area

- Current registration with the Nursing and Midwifery Board of Australia

### Allied Health study areas

- Current registration with the Australian Health Practitioner Regulation Agency (AHPRA); or
- Recognised professional credentialing with the required professional body; or
- in the case of international applicants, with a health regulatory authority in the student's country of origin or residence.

## International Entry requirements

Applicants for the Graduate Certificate in Chronic Health Conditions must have a bachelor degree in a health discipline (or equivalent).

### Allied Health study areas

- Current registration with the Australian Health Practitioner Regulation Agency (AHPRA); or
- Recognised professional credentialing with the required professional body; or
- in the case of international applicants, with a health regulatory authority in the student's country of origin or residence.

International applicants holding a non-student visa which includes study rights in Australia are eligible to apply for the Nursing Major. International applicants must be registered or authorised to practise in their country of origin or residence OR have current registration with the Nursing and Midwifery Board of Australia. The Nursing Major is not available to student visa holders.

## Minimum english requirements

Students must meet the English proficiency requirements.

IELTS (International English Language Testing System)	
speaking	6.0
writing	6.0
reading	6.0
listening	6.0

overall	6.5
---------	-----

## Handbook

Year	2013
QUT code	HL38
CRICOS	027285D
Duration (full-time)	0.5 year
Duration (part-time domestic)	1 year
Campus	Kelvin Grove
Domestic fee (indicative)	2013: \$7,800 per Semester
International fee (indicative)	2013: \$11,700 per Semester
Total credit points	48
Credit points part-time sem.	24
Start months	February, July
Int. Start Months	February, July
Course Coordinator	Enquiries to email: <a href="mailto:publichealth@qut.edu.au">publichealth@qut.edu.au</a> or phone: 07 3138 5856
Discipline Coordinator	School of Public Health and Social Work 07 3138 5856 <a href="mailto:publichealth@qut.edu.au">publichealth@qut.edu.au</a>

**Domestic Entry requirements**

Applicants for the Graduate Certificate in Health Science must have a bachelor degree in a relevant area (or equivalent).

Applicants may be admitted on the basis of work experience, other qualifications or research activities at the discretion of the Executive Dean.

**International Entry requirements**

Applicants for the Graduate Certificate in Health Science must have a bachelor degree in a relevant area (or equivalent).

Applicants may be admitted on the basis of work experience, other qualifications or research activities at the discretion of the Executive Dean.

**Minimum english requirements**

Students must meet the English proficiency requirements.

IELTS (International English Language Testing System)	
speaking	6.0
writing	6.0
reading	6.0
listening	6.0
overall	6.5

**Course Structure**

Students are required to complete any four units (totaling 48 credit points) from List A. Students can choose four units that make up a Study Area, or can choose units from across disciplines.

**Study Areas**

- Aged Care
- Emergency and Disaster Management
- Environmental Health
- Health Promotion
- Health Services Management
- Occupational Health and Safety
- Quality and Patient Safety (part-time only available)
- Risk Management (subject to review)
- Womens Health
- Cross-specialisation

Note: In 2010 the four units in the Emergency and Disaster Management study area are only available in second semester. Students enrolling part-time cannot complete the study area in consecutive semesters.

**Course Articulation**

This course articulates fully into HL68 Graduate Diploma in Health Science and HL88 Master of Health Science, except for the Quality and Patient Safety study area which articulates into PU63 Graduate Diploma in Health Management and PU83 Master of Health Management.

**International Student Entry**

International students may enrol only in full-time studies and may study only onshore.

**Further Information**

For information about this course, please call the School of Public Health and Social Work on +61 7 3138 5856 or email [publichealth@qut.edu.au](mailto:publichealth@qut.edu.au)

**Domestic Course structure**

The Graduate Certificate of Health Science consists of four units. Students can complete four units from one study area or four units from a selection of study areas.

Completion of four units from one study area entitles graduates of the Graduate Certificate, Graduate Diploma or Masters to have their qualification awarded with their area of specialisation. Students can graduate with one specified major only.

**Study areas**

Students in the Graduate Certificate in Health Science can select to complete four units from one study area or from across a range of Faculty of Health units:

- Aged Care
- Emergency and Disaster Management
- Environmental Health\*
- Health Promotion
- Health Services Management
- Occupational Health and Safety\*
- Quality and Patient Safety
- Risk Management
- Women's Health
- a cross-specialisation (where no study area is taken but students study across a variety of fields).

\*Students wishing to complete a graduate diploma qualification in Environmental Health or Occupational Health and Safety should apply for entry into the [Graduate Diploma in Environmental Health](#) or [Graduate Diploma in Occupational Health and Safety](#) and not the Graduate Diploma in Health Science.



### International Course structure

The Graduate Certificate of Health Science consists of four units. Students can complete four units from one study area or four units from a selection of study areas.

Completion of four units from one study area entitles graduates of the Graduate Certificate, Graduate Diploma or Masters to have their qualification awarded with their area of specialisation. Students can graduate with one specified major only.

### Study areas

Students in the Graduate Certificate in Health Science can select to complete four units from one study area or from across a range of Faculty of Health units:

- Aged Care
- Emergency and Disaster Management
- Environmental Health\*
- Health Promotion
- Health Services Management
- Occupational Health and Safety\*
- Quality and Patient Safety
- Risk Management
- Women's Health
- a cross-specialisation (where no study area is taken but students study across a variety of fields).

\*Students wishing to complete a graduate diploma qualification in Environmental Health or Occupational Health and Safety should apply for entry into the [Graduate Diploma in Environmental Health](#) or [Graduate Diploma in Occupational Health and Safety](#) and not the Graduate Diploma in Health Science.

### Sample Structure

Code	Title
Year 1, Semester 1 or 2	
Select four units from List A	

## Handbook

Year	2013
QUT code	LS66
CRICOS	054278A
Duration (full-time domestic)	0.5 year
Duration (full-time international)	0.5 year
Duration (part-time domestic)	1 year
Campus	Gardens Point
Domestic fee (indicative)	2013: \$7,800 per Semester
International fee (indicative)	2013: \$12,100 per Semester
Total credit points	48
Credit points full-time sem.	48
Credit points part-time sem.	24
Start months	July
Int. Start Months	July
Course Coordinator	Enquiries to biomedical@qut.edu.au or 07 3138 1938
Discipline Coordinator	Biomedical enquiries 07 3138 1938 biomedical@qut.edu.au

## Domestic Entry requirements

### Entry Requirements

## International Entry requirements

### Entry Requirements

## Minimum english requirements

Students must meet the English proficiency requirements.

IELTS (International English Language Testing System)	
speaking	6.0
writing	6.0
reading	6.0
listening	6.0
overall	6.5

## Course Design

The program of study for an individual student will be decided in consultation with the course coordinator and will take into account the student's background in the cell and biomolecular sciences and areas of interest in biotechnology.

The Graduate Certificate in Biotechnology is a foundation program for people without a science degree or for those who do not have a recent background in the cell and biomolecular sciences. Fundamental aspects of cell and molecular biology, biochemistry and microbiology are covered in this first program. Successful completion of this program allows students to then specialise in more advanced aspects of biotechnology. The Graduate Certificate in Biotechnology also allows students to gain essential generic skills and attributes for successful postgraduate research and learning.

Students must commence in July and enrol in Semester 2 units first. Advanced standing (credit) may be given for this foundation program if the student has a degree or equivalent with recent and appropriate undergraduate-level knowledge and practical experience in the key areas of molecular biology, cell biology, biochemistry and/or microbiology at an advanced level. If advanced standing (credit) is granted and accepted students can enrol directly in any of the more advanced biotechnology programs in their first semester of study.

## Further information

For more information about this course, please call the School of Biomedical Sciences on +61 7 3138 1938 or biomedical@qut.edu.au

## Domestic Course structure

### Course design

The program of study for an individual student will be decided in consultation with the course coordinator and will take into account the student's background in the cell and biomolecular sciences and areas of interest in biotechnology.

The Graduate Certificate in Biotechnology is a foundation program for people without a science degree or for those who do not have a recent background in the cell and biomolecular sciences. Fundamental aspects of cell and molecular biology, biochemistry and microbiology are covered in this first program. Successful completion of this program allows students to then specialise in more advanced aspects of biotechnology. The Graduate Certificate in Biotechnology also allows students to gain essential generic skills and attributes for successful postgraduate research and learning.

Students must commence in July and enrol in Semester 2 units first. Advanced standing may be given for this foundation program if the student has a degree or equivalent with recent and appropriate undergraduate-level knowledge and practical experience in the key areas of molecular biology, cell biology, biochemistry and/or microbiology at an advanced level. If advanced standing is granted and accepted, students can enrol directly in any of the more advanced biotechnology programs in their first semester of study.

## International Course structure

### Course design

The program of study for an individual student will be decided in consultation with the course coordinator and will take into account the student's background in the cell and biomolecular sciences and areas of interest in biotechnology.

The Graduate Certificate in Biotechnology is a foundation program for people without a science degree or for those who do not have a recent background in the cell and biomolecular sciences. Fundamental aspects of cell and molecular biology, biochemistry and microbiology are covered in this first program. Successful completion of this program allows students to then specialise in more advanced aspects of biotechnology. The Graduate Certificate in Biotechnology also allows students to gain essential generic

## Graduate Certificate in Biotechnology

skills and attributes for successful postgraduate research and learning.

Students must commence in July and enrol in Semester 2 units first. Advanced standing may be given for this foundation program if the student has a degree or equivalent with recent and appropriate undergraduate-level knowledge and practical experience in the key areas of molecular biology, cell biology, biochemistry and/or microbiology at an advanced level. If advanced standing is granted and accepted, students can enrol directly in any of the more advanced biotechnology programs in their first semester of study.

### Sample Structure

Code	Title
Year 1, Semester 1 (July) (MODULE 1)	
LSN101	Molecular Biosciences
LSN102	Cellular Biosciences
LSN103	Postgraduate Learning and Research Skills
LSN483	Molecular Biology Techniques

## Handbook

Year	2013
QUT code	NS32
Duration (part-time domestic)	1 year
Campus	Kelvin Grove
Domestic fee (indicative)	2013: CSP \$1,800 per Semester (24 credit points)
Total credit points	48
Dom. Start Months	February, July
Course Coordinator	Enquiries to <a href="mailto:nursing@qut.edu.au">nursing@qut.edu.au</a> or phone: 07 3138 3824
Discipline Coordinator	07 3138 3824 <a href="mailto:nursing@qut.edu.au">nursing@qut.edu.au</a>

## Domestic Entry requirements

An applicant must be:

- registered as a nurse with the Australian Health Practitioner Regulation Agency (AHPRA)
- have gained a degree in nursing (or equivalent) from a recognised institution
- meet any additional requirements for the study area chosen.

Alternatively, applicants may be admitted on the basis of relevant experience at the discretion of the Head of School of Nursing.

Entry requirements for specific study areas are as follows:

## Acute Care Nursing

Applicants must be employed in an acute practice setting for the duration of the course. Students are required to undertake workplace-based clinical experience in this setting as part of the course requirements.

## Cancer Nursing

Applicants for the Cancer Nursing study area must normally be working at least 0.6 FTE in the practice setting relevant to cancer nursing. Students not working within these settings may be required to undertake additional supernumerary clinical experience to meet the requirements of the course.

## Emergency Nursing

Applicants for the Emergency Nursing study area must be working at least 0.6 FTE in an emergency facility.

## Intensive Care Nursing

Applicants for the Intensive Care study area be working at least 0.6 FTE in a level two or three intensive care facility.

## Paediatric, Child and Youth Health Nursing

Students undertaking this study area will specialise in paediatric nursing or child and youth health nursing.

Applicants for the paediatric specialisation must be working at least 0.6 FTE in a paediatric setting.

Applicants wishing to specialise in child and youth health nursing do not need to be working in this area to undertake the course, however they will be required to undertake a clinical practicum.

## Minimum english requirements

Students must meet the English proficiency requirements.

IELTS (International English Language Testing System)	
speaking	6.0
writing	6.0
reading	6.0
listening	6.0
overall	6.5

Domestic Course structure  
Course structure

These courses offer a variety of career pathways for nurses working in diverse settings and provide opportunities for in-depth study for advanced competence in selected areas of nursing practice. The three courses fully articulate and applicants may choose to enter at the graduate certificate, graduate diploma or masters level.

The Graduate Certificate allows students to complete four core units from their selected area of nursing practice.

Students in the Graduate Diploma and Masters programs also complete four core units from an area of interest. In addition, students elect to undertake their studies in one of three pathway options—clinical, professional, or research. This allows students to tailor their study program to individual professional development needs.

International Course structure  
Course structure

These courses offer a variety of career pathways for nurses working in diverse settings and provide opportunities for in-depth study for advanced competence in selected areas of nursing practice. The three courses fully articulate and applicants may choose to enter at the graduate certificate, graduate diploma or masters level.

The Graduate Certificate allows students to complete four core units from their selected area of nursing practice.

Students in the Graduate Diploma and Masters programs also complete four core units from an area of interest. In addition, students elect to undertake their studies in one of three pathway options—clinical, professional, or research. This allows students to tailor

their study program to individual professional development needs.



## Handbook

Year	2013
QUT code	OP43
Duration (part-time international)	
Campus	Kelvin Grove
Domestic fee (indicative)	2013: \$8,300 per 48 credit points
Total credit points	
Start months	July
Int. Start Months	July
Course Coordinator	Enquiries to <a href="mailto:optometry@qut.edu.au">optometry@qut.edu.au</a> or 07 3138 4831
Discipline Coordinator	07 3138 4831 <a href="mailto:optometry@qut.edu.au">optometry@qut.edu.au</a>

## Domestic Entry requirements

Applicants for the course must hold a four year degree in optometry from a recognised School of Optometry, or have equivalent standing and have current registration as optometrists in any State or Territory of Australia or New Zealand.

Advanced standing will not apply and the course will not articulate with any currently offered course within QUT or other institution in Australia or elsewhere.

It is anticipated that The Optometry Council of Australia and New Zealand (TOC) will conduct examinations in ocular therapeutics for optometrists from overseas as they currently do for such optometrists seeking registration to practice in Australia.

Applicants are encouraged to apply early as strict quotas apply.

## International Entry requirements

Applicants for the course must hold a four year degree in optometry from a recognised School of Optometry, or have equivalent standing and have current registration as optometrists in any State or Territory of Australia or New Zealand.

Advanced standing will not apply and the course will not articulate with any currently offered course within QUT or other institution in Australia or elsewhere.

It is anticipated that The Optometry Council of Australia and New Zealand (TOC) will conduct examinations in ocular therapeutics for optometrists from overseas as they currently do for such optometrists seeking registration to practice in Australia.

Applicants are encouraged to apply early as strict quotas apply.

International students on non-students visas will need to show evidence and hold a valid non-student visa with no study restrictions for the duration of the course.

## Minimum english requirements

Students must meet the English proficiency requirements.

IELTS (International English Language Testing System)	
speaking	6.0
writing	6.0

reading	6.0
listening	6.0
overall	6.5

## Further Information

For information about this course, please call the School of Optometry on +61 7 3138 4831 or email [optometry@qut.edu.au](mailto:optometry@qut.edu.au)

## Sample Structure

Code	Title
Year 1 Semester 1	
OPP001	Ocular Therapeutics 1
Year 1 Semester 2	
OPP002	Ocular Therapeutics 2

## Handbook

Year	2013
QUT code	PH60
Duration (part-time domestic)	1 year
Campus	Gardens Point
Domestic fee (indicative)	2013: \$7,800 per Semester
Total credit points	48
Credit points part-time sem.	24
Dom. Start Months	February
Course Coordinator	Enquiries to <a href="mailto:medicalradiations@qut.edu.au">medicalradiations@qut.edu.au</a> or 07 3138 1938
Discipline Coordinator	07 3138 1938 <a href="mailto:medicalradiations@qut.edu.au">medicalradiations@qut.edu.au</a>

## Domestic Entry requirements

To be eligible for admission an applicant:

## International Entry requirements

To be eligible for admission an applicant:

## Minimum english requirements

Students must meet the English proficiency requirements.

IELTS (International English Language Testing System)	
speaking	6.0
writing	6.0
reading	6.0
listening	6.0
overall	6.5

## Professional Recognition

This course is accredited with the Australasian Sonographer Accreditation Registry (ASAR).

## International Student Entry

This course is not available to international students.

## Further Information

For more information about this course, please call the School of Clinical Sciences on +61 7 3138 1938 or [medicalradiations@qut.edu.au](mailto:medicalradiations@qut.edu.au)

## Domestic Course structure

### Course design

Students must be employed in a suitable clinical practice with adequate access to clinical experience for the duration of the course. Formal lectures are conducted in an intensive one-week block of classes at the beginning of each semester. Further academic requirements can be met without requiring on-campus attendance. Students not based in Brisbane can minimise their time on campus by completing an intensive oneweek block each semester.

## International Course structure

### Course design

Students must be employed in a suitable clinical practice with adequate access to clinical experience for the duration of the course. Formal lectures are conducted in an intensive one-week block of classes at the beginning of each semester. Further academic requirements can be met without requiring on-campus attendance.

Students not based in Brisbane can minimise their time on campus by completing an intensive oneweek block each semester.

## Sample Structure

Code	Title
Year 1, Semester 1	
	Principles of Medical Ultrasound
PCN187	Specialist Studies
PCN397-1	Clinical Attachment
Year 1, Semester 2	
PCN184	Breast Imaging
PCN397-2	Clinical Attachment
The PCN397 clinical attachment unit is a 2 semester unit	

## Handbook

Year	2013
QUT code	PY40
CRICOS	040334B
Duration (full-time domestic)	0.5 year
Duration (full-time international)	0.5 year
Duration (part-time domestic)	1 year
Campus	Kelvin Grove
Domestic fee (indicative)	2013: \$7,800 per Semester
International fee (indicative)	2013: \$11,700 per Semester
Total credit points	48
Credit points part-time sem.	24
Start months	February, July
Int. Start Months	February, July
Course Coordinator	Enquiries to psychology@qut.edu.au or phone 07 3138 4520
Discipline Coordinator	07 3138 4520 psychology@qut.edu.au

## Domestic Entry requirements

A bachelor degree in relevant area (e.g. civil engineering, psychology, public health), or  
qualification relevant to road safety that is equivalent to a bachelor degree, or  
minimum two years professional practice relevant to road safety.

## International Entry requirements

A bachelor degree in relevant area (e.g. civil engineering, psychology, public health), or  
qualification relevant to road safety that is equivalent to a bachelor degree, or  
minimum two years professional practice relevant to road safety.

## Minimum english requirements

Students must meet the English proficiency requirements.

IELTS (International English Language Testing System)	
speaking	6.0
writing	6.0
reading	6.0
listening	6.0
overall	6.5

## Course Structure

The Graduate Certificate in Road Safety consists of one core unit plus three electives while the Graduate Diploma in Road Safety consists of two core units plus six electives. The program structures are designed to be flexible and accessible. The majority of the units are delivered on a semester basis, although two electives are delivered in intensive week-long blocks at Kelvin Grove campus. The programs have recently been enhanced with the introduction of external delivery for selected units.

Currently the following units are available in external mode:

PYP401 Introduction to Road Safety  
PYP402 Traffic Psychology and Behaviour  
PYP404 Applying Traffic Psychology  
PYP406 Road Safety Theory to

## Further Information

For more information about this course, please contact the School of Psychology and Counselling on +61 7 3138 4520 or email psychology@qut.edu.au

## Domestic Course structure

### Course structure

The Graduate Certificate in Road Safety consists of one core unit plus three electives.

The program is structured to be flexible and accessible. Most units are delivered over a semester (13 weeks) and some units are available in external mode. Please note there are two units offered only as intensive week-long blocks at Kelvin Grove campus.

## International Course structure

### Course structure

The Graduate Certificate in Road Safety consists of one core unit plus three electives.

The program is structured to be flexible and accessible. Most units are delivered over a semester (13 weeks) and some units are available in external mode. Please note there are two units offered only as intensive week-long blocks at Kelvin Grove campus.

## Sample Structure

Code	Title
Year 1, Semester 1	
PYP401	Introduction to Road Safety
and three of the following units	
PYP402	Traffic Psychology and Behaviour
PYP404	Applying Traffic Psychology
PYP405	Road Safety Evaluation Models
PYP406	Road Safety Theory to Practice
PYP408	Road Safety Audit - Investigation and Treatment of Crash Locations

## Handbook

Year	2013
QUT code	CS60
Duration (part-time domestic)	2 years
Domestic fee (indicative)	2013: CSP \$4,200 per Semester (48 credit points)
International fee (indicative)	2013: \$12,000 per Semester
Total credit points	96
Credit points part-time sem.	24
Dom. Start Months	February
Course Coordinator	Enquiries to medicalradiations@qut.edu.au or 07 3138 1938
Discipline Coordinator	07 3138 1938 medicalradiations@qut.edu.au

## Domestic Entry requirements

## Academic Entry

## Requirements:

Completed degree (or equivalent) in medical radiation or a relevant allied health field (e.g. nursing, podiatry or physiotherapy).

## Additional Entry

## Requirements:

1. At least one year of experience in a clinical role dealing with patients; and
2. Written proof of access to suitable clinical experience in medical ultrasound for the duration of the course.

## Minimum english

## requirements

Students must meet the English proficiency requirements.

IELTS (International English Language Testing System)	
speaking	6.5
writing	6.5
reading	6.5
listening	6.5
overall	7.0

## Course Structure

The Graduate Diploma takes four semesters of part-time study to complete. All students are required to attend an intensive one week block of classes at the beginning of the first three semesters. Students undertake clinical experience throughout the semester.

## Professional Recognition

This course is accredited with the Australasian Sonographer Accreditation Registry (ASAR).

## International Student Entry

These courses are not available to international students.

## Further Information

For more information about this course, please call the School of Clinical Sciences on +61 7 3138 1938 or medicalradiations@qut.edu.au

## Sample Structure

From 2013, this course has the code CS60 for commencing students. In 2012 and previous years, it was coded PH71. Continuing students will remain in PH71.

## Semesters

- [Year 1, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 1, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 2](#)

Code	Title
Year 1, Semester 1	
CSN025	Principles of Medical Ultrasound
CSN026	Ultrasonic Examination 1
Year 1, Semester 2	
CSN027	Ultrasonic Examination 2
CSN033	Medical Ultrasound Clinical Practice 1
Year 2, Semester 1	
CSN028	Vascular Ultrasound
CSN029	Advanced Ultrasound Topics
Year 2, Semester 2	
HLN710	Fundamentals of Epidemiology
CSN034	Medical Ultrasound Clinical Practice 2

## Handbook

Year	2013
QUT code	CS61
Duration (part-time domestic)	2 years
Campus	Gardens Point
Domestic fee (indicative)	2013: \$7,800 per 48 credit points
International fee (indicative)	2013: \$12,000 per 48 credit points
Total credit points	96
Dom. Start Months	February
Course Coordinator	
Discipline Coordinator	

## Domestic Entry requirements

Applicants are required to have:

- a bachelor degree or equivalent in a relevant science or allied health field (e.g. medical imaging science, biomedical science or nursing);
- a minimum of 3 months full-time equivalent prior supervised, hands-on clinical experience in cardiac ultrasound; and
- provide written proof of access to suitable clinical experience.\*

\*Applicants will need to maintain access to suitable clinical experience for the duration of the course. In accordance with the Australasian Sonographer Accreditation Registry (ASAR) Program Accreditation Guidelines, it is recommended that students be engaged in cardiac ultrasound practice for a minimum of 3 days/week over a 2 year period, full-time equivalent, in an Australian or New Zealand clinical setting.

In order to provide evidence of prior clinical experience and access to clinical experience, applicants must provide a letter from their clinical supervisor stating the following:

- that the applicant has a minimum of 3 months full-time equivalent supervised, hands-on clinical experience in cardiac ultrasound (at least 450 hours) at the time of application;
- that the student is rostered to train or work in cardiac ultrasound for a minimum of three days per week and/or independently performing 15 studies per week;
- the name and address of the practice where the applicant works; and
- the title and qualifications of the clinical supervisor (if a Sonographer, the supervisor must also state their cardiac ultrasound qualification).

## Minimum english requirements

Students must meet the English proficiency requirements.

## Sample Structure

This course has been revised and changed code from 2013. PH75 has been replaced by CS61 for commencing students.

## Semesters

- [Year 1, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 1, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 2](#)

Code	Title
Year 1, Semester 1	
CSN021	Cardiac Ultrasound 1
CSN025	Principles of Medical Ultrasound
Year 1, Semester 2	
CSN022	Cardiac Ultrasound 2
CSN031	Cardiac Ultrasound Clinical Practice 1
Year 2, Semester 1	
CSN023	Cardiac Ultrasound 3
PUN105	Health Statistics
Year 2, Semester 2	
CSN024	Advanced Cardiac Ultrasound
CSN032	Cardiac Ultrasound Clinical Practice 2
Course Notes	



## Handbook

Year	2013
QUT code	HL68
CRICOS	020308C
Duration (full-time)	1 year
Duration (part-time domestic)	2 years
Campus	Kelvin Grove
Domestic fee (indicative)	2013: \$7,800 per Semester
International fee (indicative)	2013: \$11,700 per Semester
Total credit points	96
Credit points full-time sem.	48
Credit points part-time sem.	24
Start months	February, July
Int. Start Months	February, July
Course Coordinator	Enquiries to <a href="mailto:publichealth@qut.edu.au">publichealth@qut.edu.au</a> or phone: 07 3138 5856
Discipline Coordinator	School of Public Health and Social Work 3138 5856 <a href="mailto:publichealth@qut.edu.au">publichealth@qut.edu.au</a>

## Domestic Entry requirements

Applicants for the Graduate Diploma in Health Science must have:

- a three-year bachelor degree (or equivalent) in a relevant area (health, psychology, social work, human services, social or biological science).

It is preferred but not essential that applicants will have a minimum of one-year relevant full-time work experience on entry to this course. Applicants may be admitted on the basis of work experience, other qualifications or research activities at the discretion of the Executive Dean.

## International Entry requirements

Applicants for the Graduate Diploma in Health Science must have:

- a three-year bachelor degree (or equivalent) in a relevant area (health, psychology, social work, human services, social or biological science).

It is preferred but not essential that applicants will have a minimum of one-year relevant full-time work experience on entry to this course. Applicants may be admitted on the basis of work experience, other qualifications or research activities at the discretion of the Executive Dean.

## Minimum english requirements

Students must meet the English proficiency requirements.

IELTS (International English Language Testing System)	
speaking	6.0
writing	6.0
reading	6.0
listening	6.0
overall	6.5

## Study areas

Study areas are available as follows:

- Aged care
- Emergency and Disaster Management
- Environmental Health

- Health Services Management
- Health Promotion
- Risk management
- Women's health
- or a cross specialisation (where no major is taken but students study across a variety of fields).

Note: In 2010 the four units in the Emergency and Disaster Management study area are only available in second semester.

To complete a major, students must complete at least four units from the same discipline area from within the Faculty of Health.

Students can only graduate with one specified major (i.e. only one major will appear on the official academic record). Students may elect to change majors during their course as appropriate but should seek academic advice before doing so.

Students wishing to complete a graduate diploma qualification in Occupational Health and Safety should apply for entry into the Graduate Diploma in Occupational Health and Safety and not the Graduate Diploma in Health Science.

## Course Structure

The Graduate Diploma in Health Science consists of eight units totally 96 credit points selected from units offered by schools within the Faculty of Health (List A units). Completion of four units (48 credit points) in an area of specialisation entitles the graduate to a Graduate Diploma in Health Science within a specific discipline, for example, Graduate Diploma in Health Science (Health Promotion).

Candidates can choose electives from a wide range of university postgraduate units, but these must be approved by the course coordinator.

## Course Articulation

This course articulates fully into the Master of Health Science.

The Graduate Certificate in Health Science fully articulates into this course.

After successfully completing the equivalent of one semester of full-time study, students may exit the program with a Graduate Certificate in Health Science.

### International Student Entry

International students may enrol only in full-time studies and only onshore.

### Further information

For information about this course, please call the School of Public Health and Social Work on +61 7 3138 5856 or email [publichealth@qut.edu.au](mailto:publichealth@qut.edu.au)

study across a variety of fields).

### Sample Structure

Code	Title
Year 1, Semester 1	
Select four units from List A	
Year 1, Semester 2	
Select four units from List A	

### Domestic Course structure

#### Course structure

The Graduate Diploma in Health Science consists of eight units. Students can complete units from study areas or other listed Faculty of Health units.

Completion of four units from one study area entitles graduates of the Graduate Certificate, Graduate Diploma or Masters to have their qualification awarded with their area of specialisation. Students can graduate with one specified major only.

#### Study areas

- Aged Care
- Emergency and Disaster Management
- Environmental Health
- Health Promotion
- Health Services Management
- Occupational Health and Safety
- Quality and Patient Safety
- Risk Management
- Women's Health
- a cross-specialisation (where no study area is taken but students study across a variety of fields).

### International Course structure

#### Course structure

The Graduate Diploma in Health Science consists of eight units. Students can complete units from study areas or other listed Faculty of Health units.

Completion of four units from one study area entitles graduates of the Graduate Certificate, Graduate Diploma or Masters to have their qualification awarded with their area of specialisation. Students can graduate with one specified major only.

#### Study areas

- Aged Care
- Emergency and Disaster Management
- Environmental Health
- Health Promotion
- Health Services Management
- Occupational Health and Safety
- Quality and Patient Safety
- Risk Management
- Women's Health
- a cross-specialisation (where no study area is taken but students study across a variety of fields).

## Handbook

Year	2013
QUT code	LS76
CRICOS	016975B
Duration (full-time)	1 year
Duration (part-time domestic)	2 years
Campus	Gardens Point
Domestic fee (indicative)	2013: \$9,000 per Semester
International fee (indicative)	2013: \$12,400 per Semester
Total credit points	96
Credit points full-time sem.	48
Credit points part-time sem.	24
Start months	July July (Note: Students commencing in July, enrol in Semester 2 units first)
Int. Start Months	July July (Note: Students commencing in July, enrol in Semester 2 units first)
Course Coordinator	Enquiries to biomedical@qut.edu.au or 07 3138 1938
Discipline Coordinator	Biomedical enquiries 07 3138 1938 biomedical@qut.edu.au

## Domestic Entry requirements

### Entry Requirements

A degree or equivalent, preferably but not necessarily in science.

Advanced standing (credit) may be given for the foundation program (LS66) if the student has a degree or equivalent with recent and appropriate undergraduate-level knowledge and laboratory experience in the key areas of molecular biology, cell biology, biochemistry and/or microbiology at an advanced level.

## International Entry requirements

### Entry Requirements

A degree or equivalent, preferably but not necessarily in science.

Advanced standing (credit) may be given for the foundation program (LS66) if the student has a degree or equivalent with recent and appropriate undergraduate-level knowledge and laboratory experience in the key areas of molecular biology, cell biology, biochemistry and/or microbiology at an advanced level.

## Minimum english requirements

Students must meet the English proficiency requirements.

IELTS (International English Language Testing System)	
speaking	6.0
writing	6.0
reading	6.0
listening	6.0
overall	6.5

## Course Design

The program of study for an individual student will be decided in consultation with the course coordinator and will take into account the student's background in the cell and biomolecular sciences and areas of interest in biotechnology.

The Graduate Diploma in Biotechnology builds upon foundation concepts presented in the Graduate Certificate. The Graduate Diploma in Biotechnology offers students opportunities to pursue study in several relevant focus areas including the theoretical and practical aspects of biotechnology. It also covers the business of biotechnology, marketing, commercialisation, as well as the legal and ethical aspects of biotechnological applications.

## Further Information

For more information about this course, please call the School of Biomedical Sciences on +61 7 3138 1938 or biomedical@qut.edu.au

## Domestic Course structure

### Course design

The program of study for an individual student will be decided in consultation with the course coordinator and will take into account the student's background in the cell and biomolecular sciences and areas of interest in biotechnology.

The Graduate Diploma in Biotechnology builds upon foundation concepts presented in the Graduate Certificate. The Graduate Diploma in Biotechnology offers students opportunities to pursue study in several relevant focus areas including the theoretical and practical aspects of biotechnology. It also covers the business of biotechnology, marketing, commercialisation, as well as the legal and ethical aspects of biotechnological applications.

## International Course structure

### Course design

The program of study for an individual student will be decided in consultation with the course coordinator and will take into account the student's background in the cell and biomolecular sciences and areas of interest in biotechnology.

The Graduate Diploma in Biotechnology builds upon foundation concepts presented in the Graduate Certificate. The Graduate Diploma in Biotechnology offers students opportunities to pursue study in several relevant focus areas including the theoretical and practical aspects of biotechnology. It also covers the business of biotechnology, marketing, commercialisation, as well as the legal and ethical aspects of biotechnological applications.

## Sample Structure

Code	Title
Year 1, Semester 1 (July) (MODULE 1)	
LSN101	Molecular Biosciences
LSN102	Cellular Biosciences
LSN103	Postgraduate Learning and Research Skills
LSN483	Molecular Biology Techniques
Year 1, Semester 2 (Feb) (MODULE 2)	
Students must complete Module 1 before progressing to Module 2	

## Graduate Diploma in Biotechnology

LSP127	Business Aspects of Biotechnology
Either	
LSN583	Genetic Research Technology
Or	
LSN585	Plant Genetic Manipulation
In consultation with the course coordinator, choose 24 credit points from the following units:	
LQB582	Biomedical Research Technologies
LSN583	Genetic Research Technology
LSN584	Medical Cell Biology
LSN585	Plant Genetic Manipulation
Law, Justice and New Genetic Technologies	

## Handbook

Year	2013
QUT code	NS64
CRICOS	015086K
Duration (full-time)	1 year
Duration (part-time domestic)	2 years
Campus	Kelvin Grove
Domestic fee (indicative)	2013: \$7,800 per Semester
International fee (indicative)	2013: \$11,500 per Semester
Total credit points	96
Start months	February, July
Int. Start Months	February, July
Course Coordinator	Enquiries to nursing@qut.edu.au or 07 3138 3824
Discipline Coordinator	07 3138 3824 nursing@qut.edu.au

## Domestic Entry requirements

An applicant must be:

- registered as a nurse with the Nursing and Midwifery Board of Australia or the nurse regulatory authority in the student's state or territory of residence
- have gained a degree in nursing (or equivalent) from a recognised institution
- meet any additional requirements for the study area chosen.

Alternatively, applicants may be admitted on the basis of relevant experience at the discretion of the Head of School of Nursing.

Applicants must provide original or certified documentary evidence for each entry requirement. For example: Nursing and Midwifery Board of Australia or equivalent registration; Nursing academic qualifications (if not awarded by QUT), that is, an award certificate and academic transcripts; and a supervisor signed letter or a statement of service to confirm your post-registration experience and your current employment position (where required for a study area).

All applicants should also complete the questionnaire to accompany their applications available at [http://www.studentservices.qut.edu.au/pdfs/forms/pg\\_forms/PostgradNursingQuestionnaire.pdf](http://www.studentservices.qut.edu.au/pdfs/forms/pg_forms/PostgradNursingQuestionnaire.pdf)

Entry requirements for specific study areas are as follows:

### Acute Care Nursing

Applicants must be employed in an acute practice setting for the duration of the course. Students are required to undertake workplace-based clinical experience in this setting as part of the course requirements.

### Cancer Nursing

Applicants for the Cancer Nursing study area must normally be working at least 0.6 FTE in the practice setting relevant to cancer nursing. Students not working within these settings may be required to undertake additional supernumerary clinical experience to meet the requirements of the course.

### Emergency Nursing

Applicants for the Emergency Nursing study area must be working at least 0.6 FTE in an emergency facility.

### Intensive Care Nursing

Applicants for the Intensive Care study area must be working at least 0.6 FTE in a level two or three intensive care facility.

### Paediatric, Child and Youth Health Nursing

Students undertaking this study area will specialise in paediatric nursing or child and youth health nursing.

Applicants for the paediatric specialisation must be working at least 0.6 FTE in a paediatric setting.

Applicants wishing to specialise in child and youth health nursing do not need to be working in this area to undertake the course, however they will be required to undertake a clinical practicum.

## International Entry requirements

Ageing and Dementia Studies, Professional Studies and Women's Health are the only majors available to international students.

International applicants must:

- have gained from a recognised institution a qualification equivalent, on the University's assessment, to that of a registered nurse in Australia
- be registered or authorised to practise in their country of origin or residence
- have gained a degree in nursing (or equivalent) from a recognised institution
- and normally have at least one year of appropriate post-registration clinical experience.

International applicants may also apply for alternative entry, on the basis of relevant experience, at the discretion of the Head of School of Nursing.

## Minimum english requirements

Students must meet the English proficiency requirements.

IELTS (International English Language Testing System)	
speaking	6.0
writing	6.0
reading	6.0
listening	6.0
overall	6.5

## Study areas

The following majors are offered in this course:



- Acute Care \*
- Ageing and Dementia Studies
- Cancer Nursing \*
- Emergency Nursing \*
- Intensive Care Nursing \*
- Paediatric, Child and Youth Health Nursing \*
- Professional Studies
- Women's Health

\* Not available to international students

Students may follow one of the following pathways - Clinical, Professional and Research.

Note: Information on Australian Government Scholarships in the area of aged care is available at:  
[http://rcna.org.au/scholarships/government\\_scholarships](http://rcna.org.au/scholarships/government_scholarships)

### Course Structure

The course structures offer a wide range of pathways for nurses working in diverse settings, while at the same time ensuring opportunities for in-depth study to develop an advanced level of competence in selected areas of nursing practice.

The Graduate Diploma in Nursing consists of eight units each of 12 credit points making a total 96 credit points.

The Graduate Diploma may be undertaken by domestic students full-time or part-time in internal or external mode.

### Professional Studies

The purpose of this area of study is to enable students who do not wish to undertake in-depth study in a particular specialty to have maximum flexibility to select a program of study relevant to their needs. The program is designed to extend and enhance existing nursing knowledge and skills; build confidence and leadership skills; provide a forum for critical examination of contemporary nursing; attain academic experience and qualifications; and foster an understanding of nursing within the broader umbrella of health care.

Graduate Diploma in Nursing students who choose this major will complete three core units, and five elective units. The elective options enable students to customise their program of study to meet individual learning needs.

### Course

#### Pathways/Articulation

The Graduate Diploma in Nursing fully articulates with the Master of Nursing and is offered for domestic and international students who are eligible for registration

as a nurse with the Nursing and Midwifery Board of Australia.

### Further Information

For information about this course, please call the School of Nursing on +617 3138 3824 or email [nursing@qut.edu.au](mailto:nursing@qut.edu.au)

### Domestic Course structure

#### Course structure

These courses offer a variety of career pathways for nurses working in diverse settings and provide opportunities for in-depth study for advanced competence in selected areas of nursing practice. The three courses fully articulate and applicants may choose to enter at the graduate certificate, graduate diploma or masters level.

The Graduate Certificate allows students to complete four core units from their selected area of nursing practice.

Students in the Graduate Diploma and Masters programs also complete four core units from an area of interest. In addition, students elect to undertake their studies in one of three pathway options: clinical, professional, or research. This allows students to tailor their study program to individual professional development needs.

### International Course structure

#### Course structure

These courses offer a variety of career pathways for nurses working in diverse settings and provide opportunities for in-depth study for advanced competence in selected areas of nursing practice. The three courses fully articulate and applicants may choose to enter at the graduate certificate, graduate diploma or masters level.

The Graduate Certificate allows students to complete four core units from their selected area of nursing practice.

Students in the Graduate Diploma and Masters programs also complete four core units from an area of interest. In addition, students elect to undertake their studies in one of three pathway options: clinical, professional, or research. This allows students to tailor their study program to individual professional development needs.

## Handbook

Year	2013
QUT code	PH71
CRICOS	020315D
Duration (part-time)	2 years
Campus	Gardens Point
Domestic fee (indicative)	2013: CSP \$4,200 per Semester (48 credit points)
International fee (indicative)	2013: \$12,000 per Semester
Total credit points	96
Credit points part-time sem.	24
Start months	February
Int. Start Months	February
Course Coordinator	Enquiries to medicalradiations@qut.edu.au or 07 3138 1938
Discipline Coordinator	07 3138 1938 medicalradiations@qut.edu.au

## Domestic Entry requirements

Students will normally be qualified diagnostic radiographers or medical imaging technologists at degree or diploma level, or degree qualified nurses, and have at least one year of experience in a clinical practice. Students must give written proof of access to suitable clinical experience for the duration of the course.

## International Entry requirements

### Entry Requirements

Students will normally be qualified diagnostic radiographers or medical imaging technologists at degree or diploma level, or degree qualified nurses, and have at least one year of experience in a clinical practice. Students must give written proof of access to suitable clinical experience for the duration of the course.

## Minimum english requirements

Students must meet the English proficiency requirements.

IELTS (International English Language Testing System)	
speaking	6.0
writing	6.0
reading	6.0
listening	6.0
overall	6.5

## Professional Recognition

This course is accredited with the Australasian Sonographer Accreditation Registry (ASAR).

## International Student Entry

These courses are not available to international students.

## Further Information

For more information about this course, please call the School of Clinical Sciences on +61 7 3138 1938 or medicalradiations@qut.edu.au

## Domestic Course structure

The graduate diploma takes four semesters of part-time study to complete. Students must show that they have access to suitable clinical experience for the duration before commencing the degree.

Lectures are conducted in intensive four to five week blocks in each semester. Students undertake clinical experience throughout the semester.

## International Course structure

### Course Design

Graduate Diploma takes four semesters of part-time study to complete. Students must show that they have access to suitable clinical experience for the duration before commencing the degree. Lectures are conducted in intensive four-to five-week blocks in each semester. Students undertake clinical experience throughout the semester.

## Sample Structure Semesters

- [Year 1, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 1, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 2](#)

Code	Title
<b>Year 1, Semester 1</b>	
	Ultrasonic Examination 1
	Principles of Medical Ultrasound
PCN197-1	Clinical Attachment 1
<b>Year 1, Semester 2</b>	
	Clinical Attachment 1
	Ultrasonic Examination 2
<b>Year 2, Semester 1</b>	
CSN028	Vascular Ultrasound
CSN029	Advanced Ultrasound Topics
<b>Year 2, Semester 2</b>	
CSN034	Medical Ultrasound Clinical Practice 2
HLN710	Fundamentals of Epidemiology

## Handbook

Year	2013
QUT code	PH75
Duration (part-time)	2 years
Domestic fee (indicative)	2013: \$7,800 per 48 credit points
Total credit points	96
Credit points full-time sem.	48
Credit points part-time sem.	24
Start months	February Early Closing Date - 30 November 2012
Int. Start Months	February Early Closing Date - 1 December 2011.
Course Coordinator	Enquiries to medicalradiations@qut.edu.au or 07 3138 1938
Discipline Coordinator	07 3138 1938 medicalradiations@qut.edu.au

## Domestic Entry requirements

### Entry Requirements

To be eligible for admission, an applicant:

- will normally have a diploma level qualification with a minimum of 5 years clinical experience in cardiac ultrasound degree or a bachelor degree in a relevant science or allied health field
- must provide written proof of a minimum of three months full-time equivalent prior supervised, hands-on clinical experience in cardiac ultrasound
- must have access to suitable clinical experience for the duration of the course \*

\* In accordance with the Australasian Sonographer Accreditation Registry (ASAR) Program Accreditation Guidelines, it is recommended that students be engaged in cardiac ultrasound practice for a minimum of 3 days/week over a 2 year period, full-time equivalent, in an Australian or New Zealand clinical setting.

## International Entry requirements

### International Student Entry

This course is not available to student visa holders.

International students who already hold an Australian work visa for 2 years or more including study rights in Australia are eligible to apply for this course. The Australian work visa must cover the duration of the course

NB: New Zealand citizens may apply for entry into this course as domestic students.

To be eligible for admission, an applicant:

- will normally have a diploma level qualification with a minimum of 5 years clinical experience in cardiac ultrasound degree or a bachelor degree in a relevant science or allied health field
- must provide written proof of a minimum of three months full-time equivalent prior supervised, hands-on clinical experience in cardiac ultrasound
- must have access to suitable clinical experience for the duration of the course \*

\* In accordance with the Australasian Sonographer Accreditation Registry (ASAR) Program Accreditation

Guidelines, it is recommended that students be engaged in cardiac ultrasound practice for a minimum of 3 days/week over a 2 year period, full-time equivalent, in an Australian or New Zealand clinical setting.

## Minimum english requirements

Students must meet the English proficiency requirements.

IELTS (International English Language Testing System)	
speaking	6.0
writing	6.0
reading	6.0
listening	6.0
overall	6.5

## Course Design

Stage 1— Graduate Diploma in Cardiac Ultrasound (PH75) takes two years of part-time study to complete. Students must be employed in a suitable clinical practice with access to clinical cardiac ultrasound experience for the course duration. Students outside Brisbane may complete the formal classroom component in an intensive one-week block.

## Professional Recognition

This course is accredited with the Australasian Sonographer Accreditation Registry (ASAR).

## International Student Entry

These courses are not available to student visa holders.

**International students on a work visa of 2 years or more including study rights in Australia are eligible to apply for this course.**

**NB: New Zealand citizens may apply for entry into this course as domestic students.**

**Domestic Fees:** Please note that the Domestic Fees quoted above are based on full-time studies. This course is a part-time course. For Domestic postgraduate tuition fees please refer to this web site to view the costs of individual units:

[student.qut.edu.au/fees-and-finances/study-costs/fee-schedule/table-b-domestic-postgraduate-tuition-fee/](http://student.qut.edu.au/fees-and-finances/study-costs/fee-schedule/table-b-domestic-postgraduate-tuition-fee/)

**Further Information** For more information about this course, please call the School of Clinical Sciences on

## Graduate Diploma in Cardiac Ultrasound

+61 7 3138 1938 or

[domestic@qut.edu.au](mailto:domestic@qut.edu.au)

**Domestic Course Structure**  
**Course Design** Stage 1— Graduate Diploma in Cardiac Ultrasound (PH75) takes two years of part-time study to complete. Students must be employed in a suitable clinical practice with access to clinical cardiac ultrasound experience for the course duration. Students outside Brisbane may complete the formal classroom component in an intensive one-week block.

**International Course**  
**Course Design** Stage 1— Graduate Diploma in Cardiac Ultrasound (PH75) takes two years of part-time study to complete. Students must be employed in a suitable clinical practice with access to clinical cardiac ultrasound experience for the course duration. Students outside Brisbane may complete the formal classroom component in an intensive one-week block.

### Sample Structure

#### Semesters

- [Year 1, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 1, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 2](#)

Code	Title
Year 1, Semester 1	
	Cardiac Ultrasound 1
	Principles of Medical Ultrasound
PCN497-1	Clinical Attachment 4
Year 1, Semester 2	
	Cardiac Ultrasound 2
PCN497-2	Clinical Attachment 4
Year 2, Semester 1	
CSN023	Cardiac Ultrasound 3
PUN105	Health Statistics
Year 2, Semester 2	
CSN024	Advanced Cardiac Ultrasound
CSN032	Cardiac Ultrasound Clinical Practice 2

## Handbook

Year	2013
QUT code	PU60
CRICOS	020306E
Duration (full-time)	1 year
Duration (part-time domestic)	2 years
Campus	Kelvin Grove
Domestic fee (indicative)	2013: \$7,800 per Semester
International fee (indicative)	2013: \$11,700 per Semester
Total credit points	96
Credit points full-time sem.	48
Start months	February, July
Int. Start Months	February, July
Course Coordinator	Enquiries to publichealth@qut.edu.au or 07 3138 5856
Discipline Coordinator	3138 5856 publichealth@qut.edu.au

## Domestic Entry requirements

Applicants for the Graduate Diploma in Public Health / Master of Public Health must have:

- a three-year bachelor degree (or equivalent) in a relevant area (health, psychology, social work, human services, social or biological science).

It is preferred but not essential that applicants will have a minimum of one-year relevant full-time work experience on entry to this course.

Applicants may be admitted on the basis of work experience, other qualifications or research activities at the discretion of the Executive Dean.

Applicants who hold a four-year degree may be eligible for advanced standing of up to 48 credit points subject to recency and relevance of study.

## International Entry requirements

Applicants for the Graduate Diploma in Public Health / Master of Public Health must have:

- a three-year bachelor degree (or equivalent) in a relevant area (health, psychology, social work, human services, social or biological science).

It is preferred but not essential that applicants will have a minimum of one-year relevant full-time work experience on entry to this course.

Applicants may be admitted on the basis of work experience, other qualifications or research activities at the discretion of the Executive Dean.

Applicants who hold a four-year degree may be eligible for advanced standing of up to 48 credit points subject to recency and relevance of study.

## Minimum english requirements

Students must meet the English proficiency requirements.

IELTS (International English Language Testing System)	
speaking	6.0
writing	6.0
reading	6.0
listening	6.0
overall	6.5

## Study areas

Specialised stream units are available in the areas of:

- Emergency and Disaster Management \*
- Epidemiology and Research Methods #
- Health Promotion
- Health Services Management
- Occupational and Environmental Health Sciences
- Public Health Nutrition

\* The units in this study area are currently only offered in second semester

# Some units in this study area are only available in internal mode

There is also the option of not completing a major and choosing units from more than one stream.

## Course Structure

Full-time students in the program undertake a coursework component for two semesters (or four semesters part-time - two units per semester). The coursework comprises four core units (Part A) and four advanced elective units (Part B). Elective units will normally be selected according to choice of a stream of study.

## Course Articulation

This course fully articulates into the Master of Public Health.

Students admitted to the Graduate Diploma in Public Health may be eligible to exit with a Graduate Certificate in Public Health (exit-only course) upon completion of four core units (Part A).

## International Student Entry

International students may only enrol in full-time studies. International students may not enrol in the Emergency and Disaster Management Study Area, as it is available part-time only. They may enrol in this major in HL88 Master of Health Science.

## Further information

For information about this course, please call the School of Public Health and Social Work on +61 7 3138 5856 or email publichealth@qut.edu.au

## Domestic Course structure

### Course structure

The Graduate Diploma consists of eight units. Students complete four core units plus four advanced elective units.



## Study areas

Specialised study areas are available in the areas of:

- Emergency and Disaster Management
- Epidemiology and Research Methods
- Health Promotion
- Health Services Management
- Occupational and Environmental Health Sciences
- Public Health Nutrition.
- There is also the option of not completing a major and choosing units from more than one study area.

## International Course structure

### Course structure

The Graduate Diploma consists of eight units. Students complete four core units plus four advanced elective units.

## Study areas

Specialised study areas are available in the areas of:

- Emergency and Disaster Management
- Epidemiology and Research Methods
- Health Promotion
- Health Services Management
- Occupational and Environmental Health Sciences
- Public Health Nutrition.
- There is also the option of not completing a major and choosing units from more than one study area.

## Sample Structure Semesters

- [Part A - Core Units](#)
- [Electives are chosen according to a Study Area; however a cross specialisation may be undertaken.](#)
- [Part B - Advanced elective units](#)
- [Health Services Management and Policy Sciences](#)
- [Emergency and Disaster Management](#)
- [Epidemiology and Research Methods](#)
- [Health Promotion](#)
- [Occupational and Environmental Health Science](#)
- [Public Health Nutrition](#)

Code	Title
<b>Course Notes</b>	
Students are required to complete 4 core units and 4 electives.	
Please check the semester of offer of units and prerequisites before enrolling.	
A Study Area may be completed or there is also the option of not completing a study area and choosing units from more than one study area.	

Enrolment enquiries may be made to publichealth@qut.edu.au	
<b>Part A - Core Units</b>	
PUN105	Health Statistics
PUN640	Health Care Delivery and Reform
PUN106	Population Health
HLN710	Fundamentals of Epidemiology
Electives are chosen according to a Study Area; however a cross specialisation may be undertaken.	
<b>Part B - Advanced elective units</b>	
<b>Health Services Management and Policy Sciences</b>	
Students must complete any 4 of the following units	
PUN210	Fundamentals of Health Management
PUN211	Health Care Finance and Economics
PUN212	Understanding Health Information
PUN213	Introduction to Quality Management in Health
PUN688	International Health Policy and Management
PUN632	Leadership in Health Management
LWN164	Health Care Law and Ethics
<b>Emergency and Disaster Management</b>	
PUN451	Introduction to Disaster Health Management
PUN452	Disaster Health Planning and Preparedness
PUN453	Disaster Health Response and Recovery
PUN454	Leadership in Disaster Health Management
<b>Epidemiology and Research Methods</b>	
HLN405	Qualitative Research
HLN706	Advanced Quantitative Research Methods
HLN707	Fundamentals of Health Research
NSN424	Evidence Based Practice
PUN103	Advanced Epidemiology
<b>Health Promotion</b>	
NOTE: PUP032 and PUP038 are available only in Semester 1 and PUP034 and PUP037 are available only in Semester 2	
PUP032	Intervention Design and Theories of Change
PUP034	Advanced Studies and Practice in Health Promotion
PUP037	Health Program Evaluation
PUP038	Contemporary Health Promotion
<b>Occupational and Environmental Health Science</b>	
Students must complete any 4 of the following units	
PUN001	Contemporary Risk Management
PUN016	Risk Assessment
PUN301	Occupational Health and Safety Law and Policy
PUN363	Environmental Health Law
PUN465	Environmental Protection
PUN466	Communicable diseases
PUN500	Occupational Health and Safety Management

PUN620	Concepts of Environmental Health
PUP116	Ergonomics
PUP250	Occupational Hygiene
PUP415	Occupational Health
<b>Public Health Nutrition</b>	
HLN004	Chronic Conditions Prevention and Management
XNN001	Population Nutrition and Physical Activity Assessment
Select 24 credit points from the following:	
HLN701	Independent Study
AND	
PUP032	Intervention Design and Theories of Change
OR	
HLN703	Project A

## Handbook

Year	2013
QUT code	PU63
CRICOS	065614K
Duration (full-time)	1 year
Duration (part-time domestic)	2 years
Campus	Kelvin Grove
Domestic fee (indicative)	2013: \$7,800 per Semester
International fee (indicative)	2013: \$11,700 per Semester
Total credit points	96
Credit points full-time sem.	48
Credit points part-time sem.	24
Start months	February, July
Int. Start Months	February, July
Course Coordinator	Enquiries to publichealth@qut.edu.au or 07 3138 5856
Discipline Coordinator	3138 5856 publichealth@qut.edu.au

## Domestic Entry requirements

A bachelor degree in a relevant area (or equivalent) from a recognised institution.

Applicants may be admitted on the basis of relevant work experience, other qualifications, or professional or research experience at the discretion of the Head, School of Public Health.

## International Entry requirements

A bachelor degree in a relevant area (or equivalent) from a recognised institution.

Applicants may be admitted on the basis of relevant work experience, other qualifications, or professional or research experience at the discretion of the Head, School of Public Health.

## Minimum english requirements

Students must meet the English proficiency requirements.

IELTS (International English Language Testing System)	
speaking	6.0
writing	6.0
reading	6.0
listening	6.0
overall	6.5

## Study Areas

Specialised streams of study are offered in the areas of:

- Emergency and Disaster Management #
- Health Services Management
- Quality and Patient Safety
- Risk Management \*
- Health Technology +

There is also the option of not completing a study area and choosing units from more than one study area

\* Some units are available only in external mode

# Units in this study area are only available in second semester

+ This study area is not currently available

## Course Articulation

The Graduate Diploma in Health Management fully articulates into the Master of Health Management. Students who complete 3 of the 4 core units plus an elective will be able to exit with a

Graduate Certificate in Health Management (exit-only course).

## Course Structure

The Graduate Diploma of Health Management will comprise:

- . 4 core Health Management units plus
- EITHER
- . 4 units from a Study Area
- OR
- . 4 units chosen from across the Study Areas

## Further Information

For information about this course, please call the School of Public Health and Social Work on +61 7 3138 5856 or email publichealth@qut.edu.au

## Domestic Course structure

The Graduate Diploma in Health Management comprises four core units and either four units from a specialist study area, or four units selected from across the study areas.

## Study areas

The following study areas are offered:

- Emergency and Disaster Management
- Health Services Management
- Quality and Patient Safety
- Risk Management, or
- a cross-specialisation (where no study area is undertaken but students study across a variety of fields).

## International Course structure

### Course structure

The Graduate Diploma in Health Management comprises four core units and either four units from a specialist study area, or four units selected from across the study areas.

## Study areas

The following study areas are offered:

- Emergency and Disaster Management
- Health Services Management
- Quality and Patient Safety
- Risk Management, or
- a cross-specialisation (where no study area is undertaken but students study across a variety of fields).

## Sample Structure

### Semesters

- [Semester 1](#)
- [Semester 2](#)

Code	Title
Semester 1	
PUN106	Population Health
PUN640	Health Care Delivery and Reform
Two units from Study Area list	
Semester 2	
PUN210	Fundamentals of Health Management
PUN632	Leadership in Health Management
Two units from Study Area list	
Course Notes	
Students choosing to complete a cross-specialisation may select alternative electives approved by the Course Coordinator in place of the units from the Study Area List	

## Handbook

Year	2013
QUT code	PU65
CRICOS	061160A
Duration (full-time)	1 year
Duration (part-time domestic)	2 years
Campus	Kelvin Grove
Domestic fee (indicative)	2013: CSP \$4200 per Semester (48 credit points)
International fee (indicative)	2013: \$11,700 per Semester
Total credit points	96
Credit points full-time sem.	48
Start months	February, July
Int. Start Months	February, July
Course Coordinator	Enquiries to <a href="mailto:publichealth@qut.edu.au">publichealth@qut.edu.au</a> or 07 3138 5856
Discipline Coordinator	3138 5856 <a href="mailto:publichealth@qut.edu.au">publichealth@qut.edu.au</a>

## Domestic Entry requirements

1. Bachelor degree (or equivalent) in a relevant area from a recognised institution. Relevant areas include Science, Nursing, Health related, Psychology, Law, Engineering, Business (Human Resource Management), Information Technology, Education (Science); or
2. AQF Diploma (AQF Level 5 or above) in Occupational Health and Safety with at least three years' full-time equivalent work experience in an Occupational Health and Safety role.

## International Entry requirements

Bachelor degree (or equivalent) in a relevant area from a recognised institution. Relevant areas include science, nursing, health related, psychology, law, engineering, business (human resource management), information technology, education (science).

## Minimum english requirements

Students must meet the English proficiency requirements.

IELTS (International English Language Testing System)	
speaking	6.0
writing	6.0
reading	6.0
listening	6.0
overall	6.5

## Course Structure

Students complete eight specified units. The course is available full-time and part-time. Internal and external modes are available (within Australia only).

## Course Articulation

This course fully articulates into the Master of Health Science.

## International Student Entry

International students may only enrol in full-time studies and may only study on-shore.

## Further information

For information about this course, please call the School of Public Health and Social Work on +61 7 3138 5856 or email [publichealth@qut.edu.au](mailto:publichealth@qut.edu.au)

## Domestic Course structure

### Course structure

Students complete eight core units. The course is available full-time and part-time. Internal and external modes are available.

## International Course structure

### Course structure

Students complete eight core units. The course is available full-time and part-time. Internal and external modes are available.

## Sample Structure

Code	Title
Year 1, Semester 1	
PUN001	Contemporary Risk Management
PUN301	Occupational Health and Safety Law and Policy
PUN500	Occupational Health and Safety Management
PUP415	Occupational Health
Year 1, Semester 2	
HLN710	Fundamentals of Epidemiology
PUN016	Risk Assessment
PUP116	Ergonomics
PUP250	Occupational Hygiene

## Handbook

Year	2013
QUT code	PU67
CRICOS	061302C
Duration (full-time)	1 year
Duration (part-time domestic)	2 years
Campus	Kelvin Grove
Domestic fee (indicative)	2013: CSP \$4200 per Semester (48 credit points)
International fee (indicative)	2013: \$11,700 per Semester
Total credit points	
Start months	February
Int. Start Months	February
Course Coordinator	Enquiries to publichealth@qut.edu.au or 07 3138 5856
Discipline Coordinator	3138 5856 publichealth@qut.edu.au

## Domestic Entry requirements

- A bachelor degree in a relevant area (e.g. science, environmental science, nursing, health science, public health) or equivalent
- Minimum 48 credit points of basic science units (e.g. chemistry, microbiology, physics, anatomy and physiology, life science).

## International Entry requirements

- A bachelor degree in a relevant area (e.g. science, environmental science, nursing, health science, public health) or equivalent
- Minimum 48 credit points of basic science units (e.g. chemistry, microbiology, physics, anatomy and physiology, life science).

## Minimum english requirements

Students must meet the English proficiency requirements.

IELTS (International English Language Testing System)	
speaking	6.0
writing	6.0
reading	6.0
listening	6.0
overall	6.5

## Professional recognition

This course was the first postgraduate course to be accredited with Environmental Health Australia and graduates are eligible to practise as Environmental Health Officers.

## Course Structure

Students follow a prescribed enrolment program and are required to complete seven units in environmental health and PUN106 Population Health.

Students enrolling in external mode will be required to attend intensive practical sessions at Kelvin Grove campus for selected units in the course.

## Course Articulation

This course articulates into the Master of Health Science.

## International Student Entry

International students may enrol only in full-time programs in internal mode.

## Further Information

For information about this course, please call the School of Public Health and Social Work on +61 7 3138 5856 or email publichealth@qut.edu.au

## Domestic Course structure

Students complete eight core units. The course is available full-time and part-time. Internal and external modes are available.

## International Course structure

Students complete eight core units. The course is available full-time and part-time. Internal and external modes are available.

## Sample Structure

Code	Title
Year 1 Semester 1	
PUN106	Population Health
PUN363	Environmental Health Law
PUN465	Environmental Protection
PUN620	Concepts of Environmental Health
Year 1 Semester 2	
PUN016	Risk Assessment
PUN364	Food Safety
PUN466	Communicable diseases
PUN617	Environmental Health Management



## Handbook

Year	2013
QUT code	PY08
CRICOS	036434K
Duration (full-time)	1 year
Duration (part-time domestic)	2 years
Campus	Kelvin Grove
Domestic fee (indicative)	2013: \$10,100 per Semester
International fee (indicative)	2013: \$11,300 per Semester
Total credit points	96
Dom. Start Months	February, July For July entry, only part-time study is available.
Course Coordinator	Enquiries to psychology@qut.edu.au or 07 3138 4520
Discipline Coordinator	07 3138 4520 psychology@qut.edu.au

## Domestic Entry requirements

### Prior study entry requirements

1. Bachelor degree in any discipline
2. A grade of 4 (ie passing) or better in an introductory psychology degree unit equivalent to that offered in the first year of QUT's Bachelor of Behavioural Science (Psychology).
3. A grade of 4 (ie passing) or better in an introductory research and statistics degree unit equivalent to those offered in the first year of QUT's Bachelor of Behavioural Science (Psychology).

## International Entry requirements

- Bachelor degree in any discipline
- Completion of an introductory psychology unit and an introductory research and statistics unit equivalent to those offered in the first year of QUT's Bachelor of Behavioural Science (Psychology).

## Minimum english requirements

Students must meet the English proficiency requirements.

IELTS (International English Language Testing System)	
speaking	6.0
writing	6.0
reading	6.0
listening	6.0
overall	6.5

## International Student Entry

QUT advises that international students may only enrol in February in full-time studies.

## Further Information

For more information about this course, please contact the School of Psychology and Counselling on +61 7 3138 4520 or email psychology@qut.edu.au

## Domestic Course structure

### Course structure

The Graduate Diploma in Psychology can be completed in full-time or part-time study mode.

The course covers theoretical and practical aspects of psychology. In addition to core units that introduce the scientific bases of psychology, you can

choose to complete an elective from specialised units including:

- organisational psychology
- family therapy
- addictive behaviour
- health psychology
- road safety.

If you wish to enter an accredited fourth-year program, you must complete Advanced Statistical Analysis as your elective.

## International Course structure

### Course structure

The Graduate Diploma in Psychology can be completed in full-time or part-time study mode.

The course covers theoretical and practical aspects of psychology. In addition to core units that introduce the scientific bases of psychology, you can choose to complete an elective from specialised units including:

- organisational psychology
- family therapy
- addictive behaviour
- health psychology
- road safety.

If you wish to enter an accredited fourth-year program, you must complete Advanced Statistical Analysis as your elective.

## Sample Structure

### Semesters

- [Year 1, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 1, Semester 2](#)
- [Electives](#)

Code	Title
<b>Year 1, Semester 1</b>	
PYB202	Social and Organisational Psychology
PYB210	Research Design and Data Analysis
PYB304	Physiological Psychology
PYB309	Individual Differences and Assessment
<b>Year 1, Semester 2</b>	
PYB203	Developmental Psychology
PYB204	Perception and Cognition
PYB306	Psychopathology
Level 3 Psychology Elective*	
<b>Electives</b>	
PYB350	Advanced Statistical Analysis
*** PYB350 is compulsory for entry to 4th year programs in psychology (eg Bachelor of Behavioural Science (Honours Psychology) and Postgraduate Diploma in Psychology)	

## Graduate Diploma in Psychology

PYB302	Industrial and Organisational Psychology
PYB307	Health Psychology
PYB356	Counselling Theory and Practice 2
PYB358	Advanced Developmental Psychology
PYB359	Introduction to Family Therapy
PYB360	Interventions for Addictive Behaviours
PYB372	Traffic Psychology and Behaviour
PYB374	Applying Traffic Psychology
Electives are available in first or second semester but not both	

## Handbook

Year	2013
QUT code	PY20
CRICOS	034714G
Duration (full-time)	1 year
Duration (part-time domestic)	2 years
Campus	Kelvin Grove
Domestic fee (indicative)	2013: \$10,200 per Semester
International fee (indicative)	2013: \$11,200 per Semester
Total credit points	96
Credit points full-time sem.	48
Credit points part-time sem.	24
Start months	February Closing date for applications is 1 October of the previous year in which you are applying for entry.
Int. Start Months	February Closing date for applications is 1 October of the previous year in which you are applying for entry.
Course Coordinator	Enquiries to psychology@qut.edu.au or 07 3138 4520
Discipline Coordinator	07 3138 4520 psychology@qut.edu.au

## Domestic Entry requirements

Entry to this course is competitive. To be considered for admission, applicants must hold an undergraduate degree accredited by the Australian Psychology Accreditation Council (APAC) as an entry point into PY20 Postgraduate Diploma in Psychology, for example QUT's Bachelor of Behavioural Science (Psychology), with a minimum grade point average of 5 (based on QUT grade cut-offs) achieved in the second- and third-year APAC-accredited psychology units as given below.

Applicants with a QUT Degree  
For applicants with a QUT bachelor award, the base level requirement for consideration for inclusion in the Postgraduate Diploma in Psychology program is a minimum overall grade point average of 5 in prescribed second- and third-year psychology units or their equivalent, specifically:

PYB202 Social and Organisational Psychology  
PYB203 Developmental Psychology  
PYB204 Cognition and Perception  
PYB210 Research Design and Data Analysis  
PYB304 Physiological Psychology  
PYB306 Psychopathology  
PYB309 Individual Differences and Assessment  
PYB350 Advanced Statistical Analysis

Applicants with a Non-QUT Degree  
For applicants with an APAC-accredited bachelor award other than from QUT, similar requirements are expected. Certified copies of complete academic transcripts and evidence of their eligibility to undertake an honours program at their home institution must be provided with applications.

## International Entry requirements

Entry to this course is competitive.

### Academic entry requirements

- Completed a recognised three-year psychology degree
- The degree must be accredited by the [Australian Psychology Accreditation Council \(APAC\)](#)
- Applicants with APAC-accredited bachelor studies from an institution other than QUT must provide evidence of their eligibility to undertake an honours program at their home institution
- Applicants with overseas

qualifications must provide certification from the [Australian Psychological Society](#) stating their degree is equivalent to APAC-approved, three-year training in psychology. Please note APS advises the average processing time is 8 weeks, therefore applicants with overseas qualifications need to seek certification by no later than July.

### Additional entry requirements

- A grade of at least 4 (on a 7-point scale) for each of the APAC-accredited second and third year psychology units listed below with an overall grade point average of at least 5.0 (on a 7-point scale)

The required APAC-accredited second and third year psychology units at QUT are:

- PYB202 Social and organisational psychology
- PYB203 Developmental psychology
- PYB204 Cognition and perception
- PYB210 Research design and data analysis
- PYB304 Physiological psychology
- PYB306 Psychopathology
- PYB309 Individual differences and assessment
- PYB350 Advanced statistical analysis

Similar APAC-accredited subjects are required for studies completed at another institution.

## Minimum english requirements

Students must meet the English proficiency requirements.

IELTS (International English Language Testing System)	
speaking	6.0
writing	6.0
reading	6.0
listening	6.0
overall	6.5

## Professional recognition

Successful completion of the Postgraduate Diploma in Psychology meets the academic requirements for provisional registration as a psychologist with the Psychology Board of Australia.

The Australian Health Practitioner Regulation Agency (AHPRA) requires that graduates demonstrate English language skills at IELTS level 7 or equivalent before being considered for professional registration. For further information visit

## Postgraduate Diploma in Psychology

the AHPRA website:

<http://www.ahpra.gov.au/Registration/Registration-Process/Registration-Requirements.aspx>

Please refer to the Psychology Board of Australia website:

<http://www.psychologyboard.gov.au/Registration-Standards.aspx> for additional information on the Board's Registration Standards.

### Course structure

The course comprises eight 12 credit point units. Coursework includes the compulsory unit PYB407 Research and Professional Development Seminar; plus elective units, chosen from cognitive neuropsychology, developmental psychology, counselling psychology, or organisational psychology. In consultation with the Course Coordinator, students also choose one cognate elective at third-year level or above. The research component of the program entails one Research Methods unit and a thesis. PYB450 Research Thesis is undertaken in modules throughout the program. Initially students will complete an independent review of the literature and prepare an outline for a research proposal. This will then form the basis of a negotiated group project, for which students independently collect, write up and analyse agreed specific components of the data. All coursework units have three contact hours per week. The contact for research thesis units is as required by the supervisor.

### International Student Entry

International students may enrol only in full-time studies.

### Further Information

For more information about this course, please contact the School of Psychology and Counselling on +61 7 3138 4520 or email [psychology@qut.edu.au](mailto:psychology@qut.edu.au)

### Domestic Course structure

#### Course structure

The Postgraduate Diploma in Psychology comprises eight units and can be completed in full-time or part-time study mode.

Core units include PYB407 Research and Professional Development Seminar and PYB401 Advanced Research Methods plus electives from advanced cognitive, organisational, counselling, developmental, and social theory. These units have three contact hours per week.

The course also includes a research

component which entails a group thesis.

PYB450 Research Thesis is undertaken in modules throughout the program.

Students complete an independent review of the literature and prepare an outline for a research proposal as the basis of a negotiated group project. For the project, students independently collect, write up and analyse agreed specific components of the data. Contact hours for the research component are as required by the supervisor.

### International Course structure

#### Course structure

The Postgraduate Diploma in Psychology comprises eight units and can be completed in full-time or part-time study mode.

Core units include PYB407 Research and Professional Development Seminar and PYB401 Advanced Research Methods plus electives from advanced cognitive, organisational, counselling, developmental, and social theory. These units have three contact hours per week.

The course also includes a research component which entails a group thesis. PYB450 Research Thesis is undertaken in modules throughout the program. Students complete an independent review of the literature and prepare an outline for a research proposal as the basis of a negotiated group project. For the project, students independently collect, write up and analyse agreed specific components of the data. Contact hours for the research component are as required by the supervisor.

### Sample Structure

Code	Title
Year 1, Semester 1	
PYB450-1	Research Thesis (Part 1)
Plus ONE research methods unit selected from the following options:	
PYB401	Advanced Research Methods
HLN405	Qualitative Research
BSN412	Qualitative Research and Analytical Techniques
Plus TWO advanced psychology units selected from the following options:	
PYB402	Counselling Psychology
PYB403	Cognitive Neuropsychology
PYB404	Issues in Social Developmental Psychology
PYB405	Advanced Organisational Psychology
NOTE regarding BSN412: Please consult the Postgraduate fee schedule for details of Faculty of Business unit costs <a href="http://www.studentservices.qut.edu.au/costs/schedule/table_b/index.jsp">http://www.studentservices.qut.edu.au/costs/schedule/table_b/index.jsp</a>	

#### Year 1 Semester 2

PYB407	Research and Professional Development Seminar
PYB450-2	Research Thesis (Part 2)
PYB450-3	Research Thesis (Part 3)
Plus ONE cognate elective, at 3rd year level or above, selected from a list approved by the Course Coordinator.	

## Handbook

Year	2013
QUT code	PY41
CRICOS	040335A
Duration (full-time)	1 year
Duration (part-time)	2 years
Campus	Kelvin Grove
Domestic fee (indicative)	2013: \$7,800 per Semester
International fee (indicative)	2013: \$11,700 per Semester
Total credit points	96
Credit points full-time sem.	48
Credit points part-time sem.	24
Start months	February, July July entry is available externally full-time or part-time; internal is available part-time only.
Int. Start Months	February, July
Course Coordinator	Enquiries to psychology@qut.edu.au or 07 3138 4520
Discipline Coordinator	07 3138 4520 psychology@qut.edu.au

## Domestic Entry requirements

- a bachelor degree in relevant area (e.g. civil engineering, psychology, public health), or
- Graduate Certificate in Road Safety.

## International Entry requirements

- a bachelor degree in relevant area (e.g. civil engineering, psychology, public health), or
- Graduate Certificate in Road Safety.

## Minimum english requirements

Students must meet the English proficiency requirements.

IELTS (International English Language Testing System)	
speaking	6.0
writing	6.0
reading	6.0
listening	6.0
overall	6.5

## Course Structure

The Graduate Diploma in Road Safety course consists of two core units plus six electives. The program structure is designed to be flexible and accessible. The majority of the units are delivered on a semester basis, although two are available in intensive week-long blocks. The program has recently been enhanced with the introduction of distance education delivery for select units.

## International Student Entry

This course is only available to international students in external mode, studying from overseas. Two of the units require on-campus block attendance at QUT in Brisbane for a period of one week (two weeks in total).

## Further Information

For more information about this course, please contact the School of Psychology and Counselling on +61 7 3138 4520 or email psychology@qut.edu.au

## Domestic Course structure

### Course structure

The Graduate Diploma in Road Safety consists of two core units plus six electives.

The program is structured to be flexible and accessible. Most units are delivered

over a semester (13 weeks) and some units are available in external mode. Please note there are two units offered only as intensive week-long blocks at Kelvin Grove campus.

## International Course structure

### Course structure

The Graduate Diploma in Road Safety consists of two core units plus six electives.

The program is structured to be flexible and accessible. Most units are delivered over a semester (13 weeks) and some units are available in external mode. Please note there are two units offered only as intensive week-long blocks at Kelvin Grove campus.

## Sample Structure Semesters

- [Year 1, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 1, Semester 2](#)
- [Notes](#)

Code	Title
<b>Year 1, Semester 1</b>	
PYP401	Introduction to Road Safety
and three of the following units	
PYP402	Traffic Psychology and Behaviour
PYP404	Applying Traffic Psychology
PYP405	Road Safety Evaluation Models
PYP407	Independent Study
PYP408	Road Safety Audit - Investigation and Treatment of Crash Locations
Traffic Engineering elective	
Elective as approved by Course Coordinator	
<b>Year 1, Semester 2</b>	
PYP406	Road Safety Theory to Practice
and three of the following units not previously taken	
PYP402	Traffic Psychology and Behaviour
PYP404	Applying Traffic Psychology
PYP405	Road Safety Evaluation Models
PYP407	Independent Study
PYP408	Road Safety Audit - Investigation and Treatment of Crash Locations
Elective as approved by the Course Coordinator	
<b>Notes</b>	
PYP401, PYP402, PYP404 and PYP406 are offered in external mode in additional semesters.	



## Handbook

Year	2013
QUT code	HL88
CRICOS	009030K
Duration (full-time)	1.5 years
Duration (part-time domestic)	3 years
Campus	Kelvin Grove
Domestic fee (indicative)	2013: \$9,000 per Semester
International fee (indicative)	2013: \$12,000 per Semester
Total credit points	144
Credit points full-time sem.	48
Credit points part-time sem.	24
Start months	February, July
Int. Start Months	February, July
Course Coordinator	Enquiries to publichealth@qut.edu.au or phone: 07 3138 5856
Discipline Coordinator	School of Public Health and Social Work 07 3138 5856 pub;ichealth@qut.edu.au

## Domestic Entry requirements

*Applicants for the Master of Health Science must have:*

- a three-year bachelor degree (or equivalent) in a relevant area (health, psychology, social work, human services, social or biological science).

*It is preferred but not essential that applicants will have a minimum of one-year relevant full-time work experience on entry to this course. Applicants may be admitted on the basis of work experience, other qualifications or research activities at the discretion of the Executive Dean.*

## International Entry requirements

*Applicants for the Master of Health Science must have:*

- a three-year bachelor degree (or equivalent) in a relevant area (health, psychology, social work, human services, social or biological science).

*It is preferred but not essential that applicants will have a minimum of one-year relevant full-time work experience on entry to this course. Applicants may be admitted on the basis of work experience, other qualifications or research activities at the discretion of the Executive Dean.*

## Minimum english requirements

Students must meet the English proficiency requirements.

IELTS (International English Language Testing System)	
speaking	6.0
writing	6.0
reading	6.0
listening	6.0
overall	6.5

## Course Structure

The course consists of at least eight (8) units offered by the Schools of the Faculty of Health (List A). The remaining four units can be taken as four elective units either from List A or List B. An array of elective units allow students to either specialise in their professional discipline or to choose a coherent group of units from more than one specialist area.

To complete a major in any of the major areas of study students must complete at least four units (48 credit points) in that discipline area.

Candidates can choose electives from a wide range of university postgraduate units, but these must be approved by the course and subject-area coordinators.

Students with a four-year degree or three-year degree with additional one-year honours may be able to obtain advanced standing up to a maximum of 48 credit points for previous study.

## Course Articulation

Student who complete the Master of Health Science may be eligible for up to one year of advanced standing in HL90 Doctor of Health Science.

After successfully completing the equivalent of two semesters full-time study, students may exit the program with a Graduate Diploma in Health Science.

After successfully completing the equivalent of one semester of full-time study, students may exit the program with a Graduate Certificate in Health Science.

The Graduate Certificate in Health Science, the Graduate Diploma in Health Science and the Graduate Diploma in Occupational Health and Safety, fully articulate into the Master of Health Science.

The Graduate Diploma in Nursing and the Master of Nursing students may apply for a maximum of 48 credit points of advanced standing (equivalent to List B) towards the Master of Health Science. No advanced standing will be granted towards the Graduate Certificate in Health Science or the Graduate Diploma in Health Science. This is in addition to any List A units completed.

## Special Notes

Students can only graduate with one specified major (ie only one major will appear on the official academic record). Students may elect to change majors during their course as appropriate but should seek academic advice before doing so.

Students cannot normally enrol directly in the Masters Degree in the area of Occupational Health and Safety unless they have completed relevant undergraduate qualifications in this area to the satisfaction of the course coordinator. Special consideration may be given on an individual basis.

### International Student Entry

International students may enrol only in full-time studies and may study only onshore.

### Further Information

For information about this course, please call the School of Public Health and Social Work on +61 7 3138 5856 or email [publichealth@qut.edu.au](mailto:publichealth@qut.edu.au)

### Domestic Course structure

#### Course structure

The Master of Health Science offers a flexible design that provides students with a large choice of elective units that deliver specialisation in a health science discipline, cross-specialisation or a broad understanding of health-related disciplines.

The course consists of 12 units. Students must complete at least eight units from the Faculty of Health. The remaining four units can be completed from a wide range of University postgraduate units, subject to course coordinator approval.

Completion of four units from one study area entitles graduates of the Graduate Certificate, Graduate Diploma or Masters to have their qualification awarded with their area of specialisation. Students can graduate with one specified major only.

#### Study areas

- Aged Care
- Emergency and Disaster Management
- Environmental Health
- Health Promotion
- Health Services Management
- Occupational Health and Safety
- Risk Management
- Women's Health
- a cross-specialisation (where no study area is taken but students study across a variety of fields).

### International Course structure

#### Course structure

The Master of Health Science offers a flexible design that provides students with a large choice of elective units that deliver specialisation in a health science discipline, cross-specialisation or a broad understanding of health-related disciplines.

The course consists of 12 units. Students must complete at least eight units from the Faculty of Health. The remaining four units can be completed from a wide range of University postgraduate units, subject to course coordinator approval.

Completion of four units from one study area entitles graduates of the Graduate Certificate, Graduate Diploma or Masters to have their qualification awarded with their area of specialisation. Students can graduate with one specified major only.

#### Study areas

- Aged Care
- Emergency and Disaster Management
- Environmental Health
- Health Promotion
- Health Services Management
- Occupational Health and Safety
- Risk Management
- Women's Health
- a cross-specialisation (where no study area is taken but students study across a variety of fields).

### Sample Structure

#### Semesters

- [Year 1, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 1, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 1](#)

Code	Title
Year 1, Semester 1	
Select four units	
Year 1, Semester 2	
Select four units	
Year 2, Semester 1	
Select from:	
Four units	
OR	
HLN703	Project A
Plus two units	
OR	
HLN708	Project
OR	
HLN700	Thesis

## Handbook

Year	2013
QUT code	IX20
CRICOS	053489J
Duration (full-time)	2 years
Duration (part-time domestic)	4 years
Campus	Kelvin Grove
Domestic fee (indicative)	2013: CSP \$3,000 per Semester (48 credit points)
International fee (indicative)	2013: \$11,300 per Semester
Total credit points	192
Credit points full-time sem.	48
Credit points part-time sem.	24
Start months	February Closing date for applications is 1 October of the previous year in which you are applying for entry.
Int. Start Months	February Closing date for applications is 1 October of the previous year in which you are applying for entry.
Course Coordinator	Enquiries to psychology@qut.edu.au or phone: 07 3138 4520
Discipline Coordinator	07 3138 4520 psychology@qut.edu.au

## Domestic Entry requirements

Entry to this course is competitive. Applications close on 1 October. To be considered for admission you must have an Australian Psychology Accreditation Council (APAC)-approved four-year training (or equivalent) from a recognised institution, with a minimum grade point average (GPA) of 5 in your fourth year of study.

In addition, you will need to complete a course questionnaire and submit two confidential referee reports. It is recommended that one report be from your fourth-year thesis supervisor. Applicants will be shortlisted on the basis of their GPA and referee reports. Shortlisted applicants will be required to attend an interview.

## International Entry requirements

Entry to this course is competitive. Applications close on 1 October. To be considered for admission you must have an Australian Psychology Accreditation Council (APAC)-approved four-year training (or equivalent) from a recognised institution, with a minimum grade point average (GPA) of 5 in your fourth year of study.

In addition, you will need to complete a course questionnaire and submit two confidential referee reports. It is recommended that one report be from your fourth-year thesis supervisor. Applicants will be shortlisted on the basis of their GPA and referee reports. Shortlisted applicants will be required to attend an interview.

## How to apply

You must submit the following by 1 October:

- Completed F Form
- Attached all relevant documents as requested in the F Form (eg academic transcript and award certificates)
- Attach your Australian Psychological Society (APS) letter showing the assessment outcome of your Psychological Qualifications. The Australian Psychological Society (APS) assesses the level at which an applicant's overseas qualifications are comparable to an Australian Psychology Accreditation Council (APAC)-accredited sequence of study in psychology. To have your qualification assessed please

contact APS. More information is available on the APS website: <http://www.psychology.org.au/membership/qualifications/>.

- Attach two referee reports [Clinical psychology referee report \(PDF file, 124.69 KB\)](#)

If you are shortlisted you will be contacted for a telephone interview.

You will be notified of the outcome late December or early January.

## Minimum english requirements

Students must meet the English proficiency requirements.

IELTS (International English Language Testing System)	
speaking	7.0
writing	7.0
reading	7.0
listening	7.0
overall	7.5

## Registration Requirements

Undertaking the supervised psychological practice component of the course requires provisional registration as a probationary psychologist with the Psychology Board of Australia. The requirements of the Board (including English language requirements) are available at <http://www.psychologyboard.gov.au/index.php>

## Professional Recognition

The course meets the requirements for accreditation by the Australian Psychology Accreditation Council and the Australian Psychological Society College of Educational and Developmental Psychologists. Graduates meet the requirements for registration by the Psychology Board of Australia.

Please refer to the Psychology Board of Australia website: <http://www.psychologyboard.gov.au/Registration-Standards.aspx> for additional information on the Board's Registration Standards.

## Other Requirements

**blue card** As required by the Commission for Children and Young People and Child Guardian Act (2000) students must undergo a criminal history check and be issued with a Suitability Care (Blue Card) before commencing field experience/practicum in an organisation where they may work with children or

young people. This is a mandatory requirement that must be met prior to undertaking any field experience/practicum program throughout your course. For more information, visit <http://student.qut.edu.au/studying/jobs-and-work-experience/work-experience-and-placements/blue-cards>.

## International Student Entry

QUT advises that international students may enrol only in full-time studies.

The course meets the requirements for accreditation by the Australian Psychology Accreditation Council and the Australian Psychological Society College of Clinical Psychologists. Graduates meet the requirements for registration by the Psychology Board of Australia.

Please refer to the Psychology Board of Australia website <http://www.psychologyboard.gov.au/Registration-Standards.aspx> for information on the Board's English Language Skills Registration Standard.

## Further Information

For more information about this course, please contact the School of Psychology and Counselling on +61 7 3138 4520 or email [psychology@qut.edu.au](mailto:psychology@qut.edu.au) OR the Faculty of Education on +617 3138 3947 or email [educationenq@qut.edu.au](mailto:educationenq@qut.edu.au)

## Domestic Course structure

### Course structure

The coursework component provides training in assessment, diagnosis and intervention in the area of educational and developmental issues across the lifespan with an emphasis on the school years.

Students undertake two internships that are linked with a client base from the Catholic education system and from the Psychology and Counselling Clinic at QUT's Kelvin Grove campus.

Following these internships, students undertake a further two external placements in other environments including schools, mental health and community settings.

To undertake the supervised practice, students need to provide evidence of provisional registration as a psychologist with the Psychologists Board of Australia and hold a current blue card as required by the Commission for Children and Young People and Guardian Act (2000).

## International Course structure

### Course structure

The coursework component provides training in assessment, diagnosis and intervention in the area of educational and developmental issues across the lifespan with an emphasis on the school years.

Students undertake two internships that are linked with a client base from the Catholic education system and from the Psychology and Counselling Clinic at QUT's Kelvin Grove campus.

Following these internships, students undertake a further two external placements in other environments including schools, mental health and community settings.

To undertake the supervised practice, students need to provide evidence of provisional registration as a psychologist with the Psychologists Board of Australia and hold a current blue card as required by the Commission for Children and Young People and Guardian Act (2000).

## Sample Structure

### Semesters

- [Year 1 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 1 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 2](#)

Code	Title
<b>Year 1 Semester 1</b>	
EDN631	Supervised Practicum 1
PYN601	Counselling and Consultation in Educational and Developmental Psychology
SPN640	Developmental and Educational Assessment
SPN641	Interventions in Educational and Developmental Psychology
<b>Year 1 Semester 2</b>	
EDN632	Supervised Practicum 2
PYN603	Professional Practice in Educational and Developmental Psychology
PYN610-1	Research Thesis 1
SPN642	Learning Difficulties: Assessment and Intervention
<b>Year 2 Semester 1</b>	
EDN633	Supervised Practicum 3
LCN628	Developmental Processes and Disability
PYN034	Childhood Psychopathology and Treatment
PYN610-2	Research Thesis 2
<b>Year 2 Semester 2</b>	
EDN634	Supervised Practicum 4
PYN606	Applied Developmental Psychology
PYN610-3	Research Thesis 3

### Course structure

The Master of Research Management and Commercialisation is particularly suited to current or aspiring research management leaders, administrators and active researchers in corporations, universities and the public sector. The Masters builds on the content of the Graduate Certificate and allows you to develop a deeper understanding of the context and strategic issues involved in research management and commercialisation. You can tailor the course to your needs by applying these ideas and concepts to issues of relevance to you and, where possible, undertaking assessment through workplace-based projects.

Students enrolled in the masters-level course can choose to exit with an award of Graduate Certificate or Diploma following the completion of four or eight approved units.

### Sample Structure

Code	Title
Course Structure	
IFP100	Knowledge Transfer and Research Commercialisation
Project Management and Research	
Entrepreneurial Foundations	
IFP105	Principles and Practice of Research Management
Managing Research Careers	
IFP107	Global Sustainability
IFP109	Contexts For Research & Development Management
IFP110	R&D Management Project 1
IFP111	R&D Management Project 2
Introduction to Intellectual Property and Research	



## Handbook

Year	2013
QUT code	LS86
CRICOS	018479B
Duration (full-time)	1.5 years
Duration (part-time domestic)	3 years
Campus	Gardens Point
Domestic fee (indicative)	2013: \$9,000 per Semester
International fee (indicative)	2013: \$12,400 per Semester
Total credit points	144
Credit points full-time sem.	48
Credit points part-time sem.	24
Start months	July
Int. Start Months	July
Course Coordinator	Enquiries to biomedical@qut.edu.au or 07 3138 1938
Discipline Coordinator	07 3138 1938 biomedical@qut.edu.au

## Domestic Entry requirements

A bachelor degree or equivalent, preferably but not necessarily in science, is required. Please contact the course coordinator for further information on the entry requirements for this course.

*\* LS86 commences in July (Module 1 entry). Students with advanced standing for Module 1 should commence in February as the Faculty does not offer sufficient units in Module 2 in second semester. Note especially that the February entry point for this course is for students with advanced standing for Module 1. It is not possible to commence Module 1 in February.*

*For students with advanced standing for Module 1 and who wish to enter LS86 in July, a modified program will be required and this should be discussed with the course coordinator prior to enrolment. Students should note that this may require them to study business electives only in their first semester and could lead to them having to take an additional semester to complete the requirements of their program.*

## International Entry requirements

A bachelor degree or equivalent, preferably but not necessarily in science, is required. Please contact the course coordinator for further information on the entry requirements for this course.

*\* LS86 commences in July (Module 1 entry). Students with advanced standing for Module 1 should commence in February as the Faculty does not offer sufficient units in Module 2 in second semester. Note especially that the February entry point for this course is for students with advanced standing for Module 1. It is not possible to commence Module 1 in February.*

*For students with advanced standing for Module 1 and who wish to enter LS86 in July, a modified program will be required and this should be discussed with the course coordinator prior to enrolment. Students should note that this may require them to study business electives only in their first semester and could lead to them having to take an additional semester to complete the requirements of their program.*

## Minimum english requirements

Students must meet the English proficiency requirements.

IELTS (International English Language Testing System)	
speaking	6.0
writing	6.0
reading	6.0
listening	6.0
overall	6.5

## Course Design

The Master of Biotechnology is designed to give students further training and specialisation in general medical and/or plant biotechnology. This program follows successful completion of core and optional units offered in both the Graduate Certificate in Biotechnology and Graduate Diploma in Biotechnology.

## Further Information

For more information about this course, please call the School of Biomedical Sciences on +61 7 3138 1938 or biomedical@qut.edu.au

## Domestic Course structure

### Course design

The program of study for an individual student will be decided in consultation with the course coordinator and will take into account the student's background in the cell and biomolecular sciences and areas of interest in biotechnology.

The Master of Biotechnology is designed to give students further training and specialisation in general medical and/or plant biotechnology. This program follows successful completion of core and optional units offered in both the Graduate Certificate in Biotechnology and Graduate Diploma in Biotechnology.

## International Course structure

### Course design

The program of study for an individual student will be decided in consultation with the course coordinator and will take into account the student's background in the cell and biomolecular sciences and areas of interest in biotechnology.

The Master of Biotechnology is designed to give students further training and specialisation in general medical and/or plant biotechnology. This program follows successful completion of core and

optional units offered in both the Graduate Certificate in Biotechnology and Graduate Diploma in Biotechnology.

## Sample Structure

### Semesters

- [Year 1, Semester 1 \(July\) \(MODULE 1\)](#)
- [Year 1, Semester 2 \(Feb\) \(MODULE 2\)](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 1 \(July\) \(MODULE 3\)](#)

Code	Title
<b>Year 1, Semester 1 (July) (MODULE 1)</b>	
LSN101	Molecular Biosciences
LSN102	Cellular Biosciences
LSN103	Postgraduate Learning and Research Skills
LSN483	Molecular Biology Techniques
<b>Year 1, Semester 2 (Feb) (MODULE 2)</b>	
Students must complete Module 1 before progressing to Module 2	
LSP127	Business Aspects of Biotechnology
EITHER	
LSN583	Genetic Research Technology
OR	
LSN585	Plant Genetic Manipulation
In consultation with the course coordinator, choose 24 credit points from the following units:	
LQB582	Biomedical Research Technologies
LSN583	Genetic Research Technology
LSN584	Medical Cell Biology
LSN585	Plant Genetic Manipulation
Law, Justice and New Genetic Technologies	
AMN442	Marketing Management
<b>Year 2, Semester 1 (July) (MODULE 3)</b>	
Students must complete Module 2 before progressing to Module 3	
BSB311	Innovation Commercialisation Strategies
EITHER	
LSN684	Medical Biotechnology 2
OR	
LQB685	Plant Microbe Interactions
In consultation with the course coordinator, choose 24 credit points from the following units:	
LQB484	Introduction to Genomics and Bioinformatics
LQB681	Biochemical Research Skills
LQB682	Protein Biochemistry and Bioengineering
LQB685	Plant Microbe Interactions
LSN684	Medical Biotechnology 2
MGN409	Management Theory and Practice

## Handbook

Year	2013
QUT code	LS96
CRICOS	054279M
Duration (full-time)	2 years
Duration (part-time domestic)	4 years
Campus	Gardens Point
Domestic fee (indicative)	2013: \$9,000 per Semester
International fee (indicative)	2013: \$12,400 per Semester
Total credit points	192
Credit points full-time sem.	48
Credit points part-time sem.	24
Start months	July
Int. Start Months	July
Course Coordinator	Enquiries to biomedical@qut.edu.au or 07 3138 1938
Discipline Coordinator	07 3138 1938 biomedical@qut.edu.au

## Domestic Entry requirements

A degree or equivalent, preferably but not necessarily in science.

Advanced standing (credit) may be given for the foundation program (LS66) if the student has a degree or equivalent with recent and appropriate undergraduate-level knowledge and laboratory experience in the key areas of molecular biology, cell biology, biochemistry and/or microbiology at an advanced level.

## International Entry requirements

A degree or equivalent, preferably but not necessarily in science.

Advanced standing (credit) may be given for the foundation program (LS66) if the student has a degree or equivalent with recent and appropriate undergraduate-level knowledge and laboratory experience in the key areas of molecular biology, cell biology, biochemistry and/or microbiology at an advanced level.

## Minimum english requirements

Students must meet the English proficiency requirements.

IELTS (International English Language Testing System)	
speaking	6.0
writing	6.0
reading	6.0
listening	6.0
overall	6.5

## Overview

The Master of Biotechnology (Advanced) program completes the comprehensive training of students and follows successful completion of core and optional units offered in the Graduate Certificate in Biotechnology, Graduate Diploma in Biotechnology and Master of Biotechnology programs. It encompasses general medical and/or plant biotechnology. In their final semester of the program, students may undertake a supervised research project either at QUT or external to QUT.

Part-time students may also elect to do a research project at their place of work, with both a workplace supervisor and a QUT supervisor. Students must discuss research project areas prior to enrolment in their final semester of study in LS96 to organise a suitable project and a project supervisor(s). While there is a wide range of research

project areas available, it may not always be possible for students to conduct a research project exactly in the area they desire.

There is also no guarantee that either a suitable project and/or project supervisor(s) will be available in the semester that the student wishes to undertake the project unit.

Some students prefer not to undertake a research project in their final semester of study. For students not undertaking a research project, additional coursework must be completed. Students will need to consult with the course coordinator in selecting additional coursework units.

These postgraduate coursework programs will suit anyone who has a recent undergraduate degree (preferably, however not necessarily, in science) and who wishes to gain training and advanced specialisation in general, medical and/or plant biotechnology. The programs also cater for working scientists, support staff or students involved in commercial aspects of biotechnology who wish to update their theoretical and practical biotechnology skills.

Science-based biotechnology units emphasising laboratory skills and hands-on laboratory experimentation feature prominently in the programs, which cover contemporary techniques in biotechnology. New technology is incorporated as it becomes available. The programs also offer students opportunities to pursue studies related to the business of biotechnology, marketing and commercialisation, as well as the legal and ethical aspects of biotechnological applications.

## Course Design

The program of study for an individual student will be decided in consultation with the course coordinator and will take into account the student's background in the cell and biomolecular sciences and areas of interest in biotechnology.

The Graduate Certificate in Biotechnology is a foundation program for people without a science degree or for those who do not have a recent background in the cell and biomolecular sciences. Fundamental aspects of cell and molecular biology, biochemistry and microbiology are covered in this first program. Successful completion of this program allows students to then specialise in more advanced aspects of biotechnology. The Graduate Certificate in Biotechnology also

## Master of Biotechnology (Advanced)

allows students to gain essential generic skills and attributes for successful postgraduate research and learning.

Students must commence in July and enrol in Semester 2 units first. Advanced standing (credit) may be given for this foundation program if the student has a degree or equivalent with recent and appropriate undergraduate-level knowledge and practical experience in the key areas of molecular biology, cell biology, biochemistry and/or microbiology at an advanced level. If advanced standing (credit) is granted and accepted, students can enrol directly in any of the more advanced biotechnology programs in their first semester of study.

The Graduate Diploma in Biotechnology builds upon foundation concepts presented in the Graduate Certificate. The Graduate Diploma in Biotechnology offers students opportunities to pursue study in several relevant focus areas including the theoretical and practical aspects of biotechnology. It also covers the business of biotechnology, marketing and commercialisation, as well as the legal and ethical aspects of biotechnological applications.

The Master of Biotechnology is designed to give students further training and specialisation in general medical and/or plant biotechnology. This program follows successful completion of core and optional units offered in both the Graduate Certificate in Biotechnology and Graduate Diploma in Biotechnology.

### Further Information

For more information about this course, please call the School of Biomedical Sciences on +61 7 3138 1938 or [biomedical@qut.edu.au](mailto:biomedical@qut.edu.au)

### Domestic Course structure Course design

The program of study for an individual student will be decided in consultation with the course coordinator and will take into account the student's background in the cell and biomolecular sciences and areas of interest in biotechnology.

The Master of Biotechnology (Advanced) program completes the comprehensive training of students and follows successful completion of core and optional units offered in the Graduate Certificate in Biotechnology, Graduate Diploma in Biotechnology and Master of Biotechnology programs. It encompasses general medical and/or plant biotechnology. In their final semester of

the program, students may undertake a supervised research project either at QUT or external to QUT. Part-time students may also elect to do a research project at their place of work, with both a workplace supervisor and a QUT supervisor. Students must discuss research project areas prior to enrolment in their final semester of study in LS96 to organise a suitable project and a project supervisor(s). While there is a wide range of research project areas available, it may not always be possible for students to conduct a research project exactly in the area they desire.

There is also no guarantee that either a suitable project and/or project supervisor(s) will be available in the semester that the student wishes to undertake the project unit. Some students prefer not to undertake a research project in their final semester of study. For students not undertaking a research project, additional coursework must be completed. Students will need to consult with the course coordinator in selecting additional coursework units.

### International Course structure Course design

The program of study for an individual student will be decided in consultation with the course coordinator and will take into account the student's background in the cell and biomolecular sciences and areas of interest in biotechnology.

The Master of Biotechnology (Advanced) program completes the comprehensive training of students and follows successful completion of core and optional units offered in the Graduate Certificate in Biotechnology, Graduate Diploma in Biotechnology and Master of Biotechnology programs. It encompasses general medical and/or plant biotechnology. In their final semester of the program, students may undertake a supervised research project either at QUT or external to QUT. Part-time students may also elect to do a research project at their place of work, with both a workplace supervisor and a QUT supervisor. Students must discuss research project areas prior to enrolment in their final semester of study in LS96 to organise a suitable project and a project supervisor(s). While there is a wide range of research project areas available, it may not always be possible for students to conduct a research project exactly in the area they desire.

There is also no guarantee that either a

suitable project and/or project supervisor(s) will be available in the semester that the student wishes to undertake the project unit. Some students prefer not to undertake a research project in their final semester of study. For students not undertaking a research project, additional coursework must be completed. Students will need to consult with the course coordinator in selecting additional coursework units.

### Sample Structure Semesters

- [Year 1, Semester 1 \(July\) \(MODULE 1\)](#)
- [Year 1, Semester 2 \(Feb\) \(MODULE 2\)](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 1 \(July\) \(MODULE 3\)](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 2 \(Feb\) \(MODULE 4\)](#)

Code	Title
<b>Year 1, Semester 1 (July) (MODULE 1)</b>	
LSN101	Molecular Biosciences
LSN102	Cellular Biosciences
LSN103	Postgraduate Learning and Research Skills
LSN483	Molecular Biology Techniques
<b>Year 1, Semester 2 (Feb) (MODULE 2)</b>	
LSP127	Business Aspects of Biotechnology
EITHER	
LSN583	Genetic Research Technology
OR	
LSN585	Plant Genetic Manipulation
In consultation with the course coordinator, choose 24 credit points from the following units:	
LQB582	Biomedical Research Technologies
LSN583	Genetic Research Technology
LSN584	Medical Cell Biology
LSN585	Plant Genetic Manipulation
Law, Justice and New Genetic Technologies	
AMN442	Marketing Management
<b>Year 2, Semester 1 (July) (MODULE 3)</b>	
BSB311	Innovation Commercialisation Strategies
EITHER	
LQB685	Plant Microbe Interactions
OR	
LSN684	Medical Biotechnology 2
In consultation with the course coordinator, choose 24 credit points from the following units:	
LQB484	Introduction to Genomics and Bioinformatics
LQB681	Biochemical Research Skills
LQB682	Protein Biochemistry and Bioengineering
LQB685	Plant Microbe Interactions
LSN684	Medical Biotechnology 2
MGN409	Management Theory and Practice
<b>Year 2, Semester 2 (Feb) (MODULE 4)</b>	
LSN710	Project

## Master of Biotechnology (Advanced)

For those students NOT undertaking LSN710 Project, in consultation with the course coordinator, choose 48 credit points from the following units:

LQB582	Biomedical Research Technologies
LSN583	Genetic Research Technology
LSN584	Medical Cell Biology
LSN585	Plant Genetic Manipulation
Law, Justice and New Genetic Technologies	



## Handbook

Year	2013
QUT code	NS85
CRICOS	012644J
Duration (full-time)	1.5 years
Duration (part-time domestic)	3 years
Campus	Kelvin Grove
Domestic fee (indicative)	2013: \$7,800 per Semester
International fee (indicative)	2013: \$11,500 per Semester
Total credit points	144
Credit points full-time sem.	48
Credit points part-time sem.	24
Start months	February, July
Int. Start Months	February, July
Course Coordinator	Enquiries to nursing@qut.edu.au or 07 3138 3824
Discipline Coordinator	07 3138 3824 nursing@qut.edu.au

## Domestic Entry requirements

NS85 Master of Nursing

An applicant must be:

- registered as a nurse with the Australian Health Practitioner Regulation Agency (AHPRA)
- have gained a degree in nursing (or equivalent) from a recognised institution
- meet any additional requirements for the study area chosen.

Applicants must provide original or certified documentary evidence for each entry requirement. For example: Nursing and Midwifery Board of Australia or equivalent registration; Nursing academic qualifications (if not awarded by QUT), that is, an award certificate and academic transcripts; and a supervisor signed letter or a statement of service to confirm your post-registration experience and your current employment position (where required for a study area).

All applicants should also complete and submit the [Postgraduate nursing questionnaire](#) to accompany their application.

Entry requirements for specific study areas are as follows:

### Acute Care Nursing

Applicants must be employed in an acute practice setting for the duration of the course. Students are required to undertake workplace-based clinical experience in this setting as part of the course requirements.

### Cancer Nursing

Applicants for the Cancer Nursing study area must normally be working at least 0.6 FTE in the practice setting relevant to cancer nursing. Students not working within these settings may be required to undertake additional supernumerary clinical experience to meet the requirements of the course.

### Emergency Nursing

Applicants for the Emergency Nursing study area must be working at least 0.6 FTE in an emergency facility.

### Intensive Care Nursing

Applicants for the Intensive Care study area be working at least 0.6 FTE in a level two or three intensive care facility.

### Paediatric, Child and Youth Health

### Nursing

Students undertaking this study area will specialise in paediatric nursing or child and youth health nursing.

Applicants for the paediatric specialisation must be working at least 0.6 FTE in a paediatric setting.

Applicants wishing to specialise in child and youth health nursing do not need to be working in this area to undertake the course, however they will be required to undertake a clinical practicum.

## International Entry requirements

Ageing and Dementia Studies, Professional Studies and Women's Health are the only majors available to international students.

International applicants must:

- have gained from a recognised institution a qualification equivalent, on the University's assessment, to that of a registered nurse in Australia
- be registered or authorised to practise in their country of origin or residence
- have gained a degree in nursing (or equivalent) from a recognised institution
- and normally have at least one year of appropriate post-registration clinical experience.

Candidates seeking entry to the Master of Nursing are normally required to hold an undergraduate degree in nursing (or equivalent) at a grade point average of 5 or above.

International applicants may also apply for alternative entry, on the basis of relevant experience, at the discretion of the Head of School of Nursing.

International students may enrol only in February or in July in full-time studies and may study only onshore.

## Minimum english requirements

Students must meet the English proficiency requirements.

IELTS (International English Language Testing System)	
speaking	6.0
writing	6.0
reading	6.0
listening	6.0

## Study Areas

The following majors are offered in this course:

- Acute Care Nursing #
- Ageing and Dementia Studies
- Cancer Nursing #
- Emergency Nursing #
- Intensive Care Nursing #
- Paediatric, Child and Youth Health Nursing #
- Professional Studies
- Women's Health

# Not available to international students

Students may follow one of the following pathways:

- Clinical
- Professional
- Research

Note: Information on Australian Government Scholarships in the area of aged care is available at: [http://rcna.org.au/scholarships/government\\_scholarships](http://rcna.org.au/scholarships/government_scholarships)

## Course Structure

The course structures offer a wider range of pathways for nurses working in diverse settings, while at the same time ensuring opportunities for in-depth study to develop an advanced level of competence in selected areas of nursing practice. Students may undertake one of nine different majors. For a detailed overview of the majors available, please refer to the Graduate Certificate in Nursing relevant to these areas of study.

The Master of Nursing consists of the content of the Graduate Diploma in Nursing plus a further 48 credit points. Students who wish to graduate with a specified major in the Master of Nursing (except Professional Studies) will be required to complete the 96 credit points of the Graduate Diploma in Nursing units relevant to that major and undertake either a 48 credit point thesis or an additional 24 credit points of the remaining 48 credit points at the masters level in units also relevant to that major. These 24 credit points can be undertaken by completing relevant coursework units or a 24 credit point clinical project.

Students who wish to graduate from the Master of Nursing with a major in Professional Studies will be required to complete the 96 credit points of the Graduate Diploma in Nursing, and can then choose to complete the remaining 48

credit points at the masters level either by coursework, project or thesis. The coursework units may be selected from any postgraduate level units offered within the University for which the student has the necessary prerequisite.

The Master of Nursing may be undertaken both in the full-time and part-time in internal or external mode.

## Professional Studies

The purpose of this area of study is to enable students who do not wish to undertake in-depth study in a particular specialty to have maximum flexibility to select a program of study relevant to their needs. The program is designed to extend and enhance existing nursing knowledge and skills; build confidence and leadership skills; provide a forum for critical examination of contemporary nursing; attain academic experience and qualifications; and foster an understanding of nursing within the broader umbrella of health care.

For a detailed overview of the majors available, please refer to the Graduate Certificate relevant to these areas of study.

## Course Articulation

The Graduate Diploma in Nursing and the Master of Nursing fully articulate.

Students who complete the Master of Nursing may also be eligible for up to 96 credit points advanced standing in HL90 Doctor of Health Science.

## Further Information

For information about this course, please call the School of Nursing on +617 3138 3824 or email [nursing@qut.edu.au](mailto:nursing@qut.edu.au)

## Domestic Course structure

### Course structure

These courses offer a variety of career pathways for nurses working in diverse settings and provide opportunities for in-depth study for advanced competence in selected areas of nursing practice. The three courses fully articulate and applicants may choose to enter at the graduate certificate, graduate diploma or masters level.

The Graduate Certificate allows students to complete four core units from their selected area of nursing practice.

Students in the Graduate Diploma and Masters programs also complete four core units from an area of interest. In addition, students elect to undertake their studies in one of three pathway

options—clinical, professional, or research. This allows students to tailor their study program to individual professional development needs.

## International Course structure

### Course structure

These courses offer a variety of career pathways for nurses working in diverse settings and provide opportunities for in-depth study for advanced competence in selected areas of nursing practice. The three courses fully articulate and applicants may choose to enter at the graduate certificate, graduate diploma or masters level.

The Graduate Certificate allows students to complete four core units from their selected area of nursing practice.

Students in the Graduate Diploma and Masters programs also complete four core units from an area of interest. In addition, students elect to undertake their studies in one of three pathway options—clinical, professional, or research. This allows students to tailor their study program to individual professional development needs.

## Sample Structure

Code	Title
<b>Year 1, Semesters 1 and 2</b>	
Students are required to complete the two semesters of the Graduate Diploma in Nursing content in their major area of study before continuing onto the third semester of the Master of Nursing	
<b>Year 2, Semester 1</b>	
Clinical Strand:	
Select TWO from the following three choices (each 24 credit points):	
NSN504	Clinical Fellowship
NSN506	Clinical Project
Select TWO 12 credit point electives from List A electives	
Professional Strand:	
NSN506	Clinical Project
Select TWO 12 credit point electives from List A electives	
Research Strand:	
NSN850	Thesis

## Handbook

Year	2013
QUT code	NS86
Duration (full-time domestic)	1 year
Duration (part-time domestic)	2 years
Campus	Kelvin Grove
Domestic fee (indicative)	2013: CSP \$3,400 per Semester (48 credit points)
Dom. Start Months	February
Course Coordinator	Enquiries to nursing@qut.edu.au or 07 3138 3824
Discipline Coordinator	07 3138 3824 nursing@qut.edu.au

## Domestic Entry requirements

Applicants for the NS86 Master of Nursing Science (Nurse Practitioner) will:

- have current registration as a nurse with the Australian Health Practitioner Regulation Agency (AHPRA);
- have gained a degree in nursing (or equivalent) from a recognised institution and have gained a graduate certificate in nursing (or equivalent) in the area of nominated specialty from a recognised institution;
- have a minimum of five years full-time equivalent recent clinical practice experience as a registered nurse including three years full-time equivalent experience in a specialty area and two years full-time equivalent experience at an advanced practice level in the nominated specialty area;
- provide evidence of professional leadership activity, for example, a brief curriculum vitae, evidence of conference presentations, etc;
- be employed at least 0.6 full-time equivalent in an advanced practice nursing role.

*In addition to supporting evidence of meeting entry requirements, applicants will be required to provide supporting documentation from a minimum of two clinical support team members (one of which must be a nurse working in an advanced practice role) and their Executive Director of Nursing (or equivalent) that will confirm their support for the applicant to undertake the required studies. Applicants will, therefore, need to maintain their employment status for the duration of the course.*

## Additional Entry Requirements

Applicants must provide a fully completed [NS86 Master of Science Nurse Practitioner Additional Entry Requirements Pack](#) with their Postgraduate Admission Application Form ([PG-form](#)).

## Minimum english requirements

Students must meet the English proficiency requirements.

IELTS (International English Language Testing System)	
speaking	6.0
writing	6.0
reading	6.0
listening	6.0

overall	6.5
---------	-----

## Professional recognition

The course meets the requirements for accreditation by the Australian Nursing and Midwifery Accreditation Council (ANMAC). Graduates meet the requirements for registration by the Nursing and Midwifery Board of Australia with endorsement as nurse practitioners.

## Course Structure

The course consists of seven units - six theoretical units and an internship (24 credit points) over two semesters. The internship will provide extended, supervised and supported clinical practice exposure to consolidate and apply coursework learning. This course may be undertaken by internal or external mode. Students will be required to attend on-campus workshops normally for a total of five days scheduled during the February orientation week and the mid-semester break in September.

## International Student Entry

The course is not available to international students.

## Further Information

For information about this course, please call the School of Nursing on +617 3138 3824 or email [nursing@qut.edu.au](mailto:nursing@qut.edu.au)

## Domestic Course structure

Students will complete eight units of study consisting of six core units and an internship over two units. The internship will provide extended, supervised and supported clinical practice exposure to consolidate and apply coursework learning.

## International Course structure

### Course structure

Code	Title
Year 1 - Semester 1	
NSN421	Assessment and Diagnosis in Extended Practice
NSN422	Pharmacology and Therapeutics in Extended Nursing Practice
NSN423	Nurse Practitioner Role Development
NSN425-1	Nurse Practitioner Internship Part 1
Year 1 - Semester 2	
NSN424	Evidence Based Practice

## Master of Nursing Science (Nurse Practitioner)

NSN426	Advanced Pharmacology and Therapeutics in Speciality Nursing Practice
NSN425-2	Nurse Practitioner Internship Part 2
NSN428	Transition to Nurse Practitioner

## Handbook

Year	2013
QUT code	OP85
CRICOS	065379E
Duration (full-time)	2 years
Campus	Kelvin Grove
Domestic fee (indicative)	2013: CSP \$4200 per Semester (48 credit points)
International fee (indicative)	2013: \$11,300 per Semester
Total credit points	192
Start months	February
Int. Start Months	February
Course Coordinator	Enquiries to <a href="mailto:optometry@qut.edu.au">optometry@qut.edu.au</a> or 07 3138 4831
Discipline Coordinator	07 3138 4831 <a href="mailto:optometry@qut.edu.au">optometry@qut.edu.au</a>

**Domestic Entry requirements**

Completion of QUT's Bachelor of Vision Science

**International Entry requirements**

Completion of QUT's Bachelor of Vision Science

**Minimum english requirements**

Students must meet the English proficiency requirements.

IELTS (International English Language Testing System)	
speaking	6.5
writing	6.5
reading	6.5
listening	6.5
overall	7.0

**Information for existing optometrists**

The Master of Optometry course provides the second component of the entry-level program to the profession in Australia - it is NOT designed to provide qualified optometrists with a masters level qualification. A route for further study is through higher degree research training <http://www.rsc.qut.edu.au/>. The Faculty's Master of Applied Science by Research (HL84) is an option for students seeking a Masters level qualification.

**Information for overseas trained optometrists**

Overseas trained optometrists seeking to gain registration in Australia should contact the Optometry Council of Australia and New Zealand at [www.oceanz.org](http://www.oceanz.org) for details concerning eligibility for registration through the assessment process for overseas trained optometrists before considering further study.

**Professional recognition**

The dual degree program Bachelor of Vision Science/ Master of Optometry meets the requirements for accreditation by the Optometry Council of Australia and New Zealand. Graduates of the program meet the requirements for registration by the Optometry Board of Australia.

Students must complete the Master of Optometry as well as the Bachelor of Vision Science to be eligible for registration.

The Australian Health Practitioner Regulation Agency (AHPRA) requires that graduates demonstrate English language skills at IELTS level 7 or equivalent before being considered for professional registration. For further information visit the AHPRA website: <http://www.ahpra.gov.au/Registration/Registration-Process/Registration-Requirements.aspx>

Please refer to the Optometry Board of Australia website <http://www.optometryboard.gov.au/Registration-Standards.aspx> for additional information on the Board's Registration Standards.

**Student registration**

QUT automatically registers students enrolled in this course with the Optometry Board of Australia in accordance with the Health Practitioner Regulation National Law Act 2009. Details about student registration are available from the Australian Health Practitioner Regulation Agency at [www.ahpra.gov.au](http://www.ahpra.gov.au)

**Other requirements**

Ophthalmic instruments costing approximately \$5000 are required for the clinical program. These should already have been purchased for the undergraduate program which precedes the Master program (Bachelor of Vision Science).

A uniform shirt (approx \$40 per shirt) must be purchased for wear by all students whilst they undertake patient consultations and perform clinical eye examinations in the Optometry Clinic.

Students will also be required to maintain First Aid Certification and have a Blue Card before undertaking the clinical units.

**Further information**

For information about this course, please call the School of Optometry on +61 7 3138 4831 or email [optometry@qut.edu.au](mailto:optometry@qut.edu.au)

**Sample Structure Semesters**

- [Year 1, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 1, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 2](#)

Code	Title
Year 1, Semester 1	



## Master of Optometry

OPN164	Research Methods in Optometry and Vision Science
OPN161	Optometry in Special Needs Groups
OPN162	Contact Lens Practice
OPN163	Primary Care Clinic 7
Year 1, Semester 2	
OPN264	Research Project
OPN261	Therapeutic Management of Eye Disease
OPN262	Specialist Clinic 8
OPN263	Primary Care Clinic 8
Year 2, Semester 1	
OPN361	Research and Evidence Based Optometry
OPN362	Specialist Clinic 9
OPN363	Primary Care Clinic 9
OPN364	Clinical Externship 9
Year 2 Semester 2	
OPN461	Optometry in Professional Practice
OPN462	Specialist Clinic 10
OPN463	Primary Care Clinic 10
OPN464	Clinical Externship 10

## Handbook

Year	2013
QUT code	PU80
CRICOS	077704J
Duration (full-time)	2 years
Duration (part-time domestic)	4 years
Campus	Kelvin Grove
Domestic fee (indicative)	2013: \$7,800 per Semester
International fee (indicative)	2013: \$11,700 per Semester
Total credit points	192
Start months	February
Int. Start Months	February
Course Coordinator	Enquiries to publichealth@qut.edu.au or 07 3138 4831
Discipline Coordinator	07 3138 84831 publichealth@qut.edu.au

## Domestic Entry requirements

This course requires completion of a Bachelors degree or equivalent.

For entry to the Environmental Health strand, it is also a requirement that applicants have completed a minimum of 48 credit points of basic science units in their Bachelor degree (e.g. chemistry, microbiology, physics, anatomy and physiology, life science).

PU65 Graduate Diploma in Occupational Health and Safety and PU67 Graduate Diploma in Environmental Health articulate fully into the Masters and it is expected that most applicants will enter the Masters via one of these courses.

Applicants who have completed a Bachelor degree, Graduate Certificate or Graduate Diploma (or equivalent) in the same discipline may be eligible for advanced standing.

Applicants with prior studies in Environmental Health or Environmental Science will be admitted to the Environmental Health strand in the Master of Health Safety and Environment.

Applicants with prior studies in Occupational Health and Safety will be admitted to the Occupational Health and Safety strand.

## International Entry requirements

This course requires completion of a Bachelors degree or equivalent.

For entry to the Environmental Health strand, it is also a requirement that applicants have completed a minimum of 48 credit points of basic science units in their Bachelor degree (e.g. chemistry, microbiology, physics, anatomy and physiology, life science).

PU65 Graduate Diploma in Occupational Health and Safety and PU67 Graduate Diploma in Environmental Health articulate fully into the Masters and it is expected that most applicants will enter the Masters via one of these courses.

Applicants who have completed a Bachelor degree, Graduate Certificate or Graduate Diploma (or equivalent) in the same discipline may be eligible for advanced standing.

Applicants with prior studies in Environmental Health or Environmental Science will be admitted to the

Environmental Health strand in the Master of Health Safety and Environment.

Applicants with prior studies in Occupational Health and Safety will be admitted to the Occupational Health and Safety strand.

## Minimum english requirements

Students must meet the English proficiency requirements.

IELTS (International English Language Testing System)	
speaking	6.0
writing	6.0
reading	6.0
listening	6.0
overall	6.5

## Handbook

Year	2013
QUT code	PU83
CRICOS	065613M
Duration (full-time)	1.5 years
Duration (part-time domestic)	3 years
Campus	Kelvin Grove
Domestic fee (indicative)	2013: \$7,800 per Semester
International fee (indicative)	2013: \$11,700 per Semester
Total credit points	144
Credit points full-time sem.	48
Credit points part-time sem.	24
Start months	February, July
Int. Start Months	February, July
Course Coordinator	Enquiries to publichealth@qut.edu.au or 07 3138 5856
Discipline Coordinator	3138 5856 publichealth@qut.edu.au

## Domestic Entry requirements

A bachelor degree in a relevant area (or equivalent) from a recognised institution.

Applicants may be admitted on the basis of relevant work experience, other qualifications, or professional or research experience at the discretion of the Head, School of Public Health.

## International Entry requirements

A bachelor degree in a relevant area (or equivalent) from a recognised institution.

Applicants may be admitted on the basis of relevant work experience, other qualifications, or professional or research experience at the discretion of the Head, School of Public Health.

## Minimum english requirements

Students must meet the English proficiency requirements.

IELTS (International English Language Testing System)	
speaking	6.0
writing	6.0
reading	6.0
listening	6.0
overall	6.5

## Study Areas

Specialised streams of study are offered in the areas of:

- Emergency and Disaster Management #
- Health Services Management
- Health Technology +
- Quality and Patient Safety
- Risk Management \*

There is also the option of not completing a study area and choosing units from more than one stream.

\* Some units are available only in external mode

# Units in this study area are only available in second semester

+ This study area is not currently available

## Course Structure

The Master of Health Management will comprise three aspects:

- . 4 core Health Management units
- . 4 units from a Study Area

. 4 units that may comprise a further study area, electives or a dissertation component of one semester or two semesters part-time (HLN700 or HLN750-1 and HLN750-2)

Note that it is not compulsory to complete a Study Area and students may instead choose 4 units from across the Study Areas.

## Course Articulation

The Graduate Diploma in Health Management fully articulates into the Master of Health Management. Students who complete 4 core units plus four electives will be able to exit with a Graduate Diploma in Health Management. Students who complete 3 of the 4 core units plus an elective will be able to exit with a Graduate Certificate in Health Management (exit-only course).

## Further Information

For information about this course, please call the School of Public Health and Social Work on +61 7 3138 5856 or email publichealth@qut.edu.au

## Domestic Course structure

Students in the Master of Health Management complete four core units plus one of the following:

- two study areas (four units from each area)
- one study area (four units) plus four electives
- one study area (four units) plus a 48-credit-point thesis
- cross-specialisation (eight units from across the study areas).

Students with a research interest may undertake a 12-credit-point independent study, a 24-credit-point project or dissertation unit, or a 48-credit-point thesis unit.

## Study areas

The following study areas are offered:

- Emergency and Disaster Management
- Health Services Management
- Quality and Patient Safety
- Risk Management
- a cross-specialisation (where no study area is undertaken but students study across a variety of fields).

## International Course structure

Students in the Master of Health Management complete four core units plus one of the following:

## Master of Health Management

- two study areas (four units from each area)
- one study area (four units) plus four electives
- one study area (four units) plus a 48-credit-point thesis
- cross-specialisation (eight units from across the study areas).

Students with a research interest may undertake a 12-credit-point independent study, a 24-credit-point project or dissertation unit, or a 48-credit-point thesis unit.

### Study areas

The following study areas are offered:

- Emergency and Disaster Management
- Health Services Management
- Quality and Patient Safety
- Risk Management
- a cross-specialisation (where no study area is undertaken but students study across a variety of fields).

### Sample Structure

#### Semesters

- [Semester 1](#)
- [Semester 2](#)
- [Semester 3](#)

Code	Title
Semester 1	
PUN106	Population Health
PUN640	Health Care Delivery and Reform
2 units from major study area or electives	
Semester 2	
PUN632	Leadership in Health Management
PUN210	Fundamentals of Health Management
2 units from major study area or electives or dissertation	
Semester 3	
4 units from second major study area or electives or dissertation	

## Handbook

Year	2013
QUT code	PU85
CRICOS	009029C
Duration (full-time)	1.5 years
Duration (part-time domestic)	3 years
Campus	Kelvin Grove
Domestic fee (indicative)	2013: \$7,800 per Semester
International fee (indicative)	2013: \$11,700 per Semester
Total credit points	144
Start months	February, July
Int. Start Months	February, July
Course Coordinator	Enquiries to publichealth@qut.edu.au or 07 3138 5856
Discipline Coordinator	07 3138 5856 publichealth@qut.edu.au

## Domestic Entry requirements

Applicants for the Graduate Diploma in Public Health / Master of Public Health must have:

- a three-year bachelor degree (or equivalent) in a relevant area (health, psychology, social work, human services, social or biological science).

It is preferred but not essential that applicants will have a minimum of one-year relevant full-time work experience on entry to this course.

Applicants may be admitted on the basis of work experience, other qualifications or research activities at the discretion of the Executive Dean.

Applicants who hold a four-year degree may be eligible for advanced standing of up to 48 credit points subject to recency and relevance of study.

## International Entry requirements

Applicants for the Graduate Diploma in Public Health / Master of Public Health must have:

- a three-year bachelor degree (or equivalent) in a relevant area (health, psychology, social work, human services, social or biological science).

It is preferred but not essential that applicants will have a minimum of one-year relevant full-time work experience on entry to this course.

Applicants may be admitted on the basis of work experience, other qualifications or research activities at the discretion of the Executive Dean.

Applicants who hold a four-year degree may be eligible for advanced standing of up to 48 credit points subject to recency and relevance of study.

## Minimum english requirements

Students must meet the English proficiency requirements.

IELTS (International English Language Testing System)	
speaking	6.0
writing	6.0
reading	6.0
listening	6.0
overall	6.5

## Study areas

Specialised streams of study are offered in the areas of:

- Emergency and Disaster Management \*
- Epidemiology and Research Methods #
- Health Promotion
- Health Services Management
- Occupational and Environmental Health Sciences
- Public Health Nutrition

There is also the option of not completing a major and choosing units from more than one stream.

- \* The units in this study area are currently only offered in second semester
- # Some units in this study area are only available in internal mode

## Course Structure

Students elect between three options:

(1) The first option is for full coursework, with no project or thesis component:

- four core units (Part A),
- one research methods unit (HLN405, HLN705 or HLN706) and
- seven advanced elective units (Part B)

(2) Option two is to undertake coursework with a project component:

- four core units (Part A)
- one research methods unit (HLN405, HLN705 or HLN706) and
- five advanced elective units (Part B) and
- one project unit (HLN703).

(3) Option three is coursework with a thesis component:

- four core units (Part A)
- four advanced elective units (Part B)
- dissertation component of one semester or two semesters part-time (HLN700 or HLN750-1 and HLN750-2)

Elective units (from Part B) will normally be selected according to choice of a major, or more than one stream of study where the no major option is chosen.

## Course Articulation

The Graduate Diploma in Public Health fully articulates into the Master of Public Health.

Students admitted to the Master of Public Health may be eligible to exit with a Graduate Diploma in Public Health upon completion of the four core units (Part A) and four electives or a Graduate Certificate in Public Health (exit-only course) upon completion of four core units (Part A).



## International Student Entry

International students may only enrol in full-time studies.

## Further information

For information about this course, please call the School of Public Health and Social Work on +61 7 3138 5856 or email [publichealth@qut.edu.au](mailto:publichealth@qut.edu.au)

## Domestic Course structure

### Course structure

Students in the Masters program choose one of the following:

- Full coursework, no project or thesis. This consists of four core units, one research methods unit and seven advanced elective units.
- Coursework with a project unit. This consists of four core units, one research methods unit, five advanced elective units and one project unit.
- Coursework with a thesis component. This consists of four core units, four advanced elective units and a dissertation (one semester full-time, two semesters part-time).

## Study areas

Specialised study areas are available in the areas of:

- Emergency and Disaster Management
- Epidemiology and Research Methods
- Health Promotion
- Health Services Management
- Occupational and Environmental Health Sciences
- Public Health Nutrition.

There is also the option of not completing a major and choosing units from more than one study area.

## International Course structure

### Course structure

Students in the Masters program choose one of the following:

- Full coursework, no project or thesis. This consists of four core units, one research methods unit and seven advanced elective units.
- Coursework with a project unit. This consists of four core units, one research methods unit, five advanced elective units and one project unit.
- Coursework with a thesis component. This consists of four core units, four advanced elective units and a dissertation (one semester full-time, two semesters part-time).

## Study areas

Specialised study areas are available in the areas of:

- Emergency and Disaster Management
- Epidemiology and Research Methods
- Health Promotion
- Health Services Management
- Occupational and Environmental Health Sciences
- Public Health Nutrition.

There is also the option of not completing a major and choosing units from more than one study area.

## Sample Structure

### Semesters

- [PART A - Semester 1 - Core Units \(Option 1, 2, 3\)](#)
- [PART B - Semester 2 - Advanced Elective Units offered by QUT \(Option 1, 2, 3\)](#)
- [PART C - Semester 3 - Coursework \(Option 1 only\)](#)
- [PART C - Semester 3 - Project \(Option 2 only\)](#)
- [PART C - Semester 3 - Dissertation \(Option 3 only\)](#)

Code	Title
<b>PART A - Semester 1 - Core Units (Option 1, 2, 3)</b>	
PUN105	Health Statistics
PUN640	Health Care Delivery and Reform
PUN106	Population Health
HLN710	Fundamentals of Epidemiology
<b>PART B - Semester 2 - Advanced Elective Units offered by QUT (Option 1, 2, 3)</b>	
4 electives from same major	
or	
4 electives across majors	
<b>PART C - Semester 3 - Coursework (Option 1 only)</b>	
Students select further electives from advanced elective list, one of which must be HLN405 or HLN706	
OR	
<b>PART C - Semester 3 - Project (Option 2 only)</b>	
HLN703	Project A
plus electives from advanced elective list, one of which must be HLN405 or HLN706	
OR	
<b>PART C - Semester 3 - Dissertation (Option 3 only)</b>	
HLN700	Thesis

## Handbook

Year	2013
QUT code	PY12
Duration (part-time domestic)	3 years
Campus	Kelvin Grove
Domestic fee (indicative)	2013: \$7,800 per 48 credit points
Total credit points	144
Dom. Start Months	February
Course Coordinator	Enquiries to psychology@qut.edu.au or 07 3138 4520
Discipline Coordinator	07 3138 4520 psychology@qut.edu.au

## Domestic Entry requirements

An approved degree in a human service or related area, preferably with access to ongoing counselling work. Applicants will be shortlisted based on educational and professional qualifications. Shortlisted applicants are required to attend an interview to assess their suitability for counselling work. Candidates with other qualifications/appropriate work experience may be admitted, subject to approval by the Head of School of Psychology and Counselling.

## Minimum english requirements

Students must meet the English proficiency requirements.

IELTS (International English Language Testing System)	
speaking	6.0
writing	6.0
reading	6.0
listening	6.0
overall	6.5

PYN007	Professional Studies 3
PYN008-1	Project (Part 1)
Year 3, Semester 2	
PYN008-2	Project (Part 2)
PYN008-3	Project (Part 3)

## International Student Entry

This course is not available to international students.

## Further Information

For more information about this course, please contact the School of Psychology and Counselling on +61 7 3138 4520 or email psychology@qut.edu.au

## Sample Structure

## Semesters

- [Year 1, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 1, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 2](#)

Code	Title
Year 1, Semester 1	
PYN000	Counselling Studies 1
PYN001	Professional Studies 1
Year 1, Semester 2	
PYN002	Counselling Studies 2
PYN003	Group Studies
Year 2, Semester 1	
PYN004	Counselling Studies 3
PYN006	Professional Studies 2
Year 2, Semester 2	
PYN013	Advanced Counselling Studies
PYN014	Research for Counselling Practice
Year 3, Semester 1	

## Handbook

Year	2013
QUT code	PY18
CRICOS	052769J
Duration (full-time)	2 years
Duration (part-time domestic)	4 years
Campus	Kelvin Grove
Domestic fee (indicative)	2013: CSP \$3,000 per Semester (48 credit points)
International fee (indicative)	2013: \$11,300 per Semester
Total credit points	192
Credit points full-time sem.	48
Credit points part-time sem.	24
Start months	February Closing date for applications is 30 September of the previous year in which you are applying for entry.
Int. Start Months	February Closing date for applications is 1 October of the previous year in which you are applying for entry.
Course Coordinator	Enquiries to psychology@qut.edu.au or 07 3138 4520
Discipline Coordinator	07 3138 4520 psychology@qut.edu.au

## Domestic Entry requirements

Entry to this course is competitive. Applications close on 1 October. To be considered for admission you must have:

- APAC-approved four-year training (or equivalent) from a recognised institution
- minimum grade point average (GPA) of 5 (on a 7-point scale) in the fourth-year program
- two referee reports. Referees are required to comment on your academic and personal suitability and their overall level of support for your application

Applicants are shortlisted in priority order on the basis of their GPAs. Shortlisted applicants are required to attend an interview to assess their interpersonal skills in a clinical context. Admission is based on GPA, interview and referee reports.

## International Entry requirements

Entry to this course is competitive. Applications close on 1 October. To be considered for admission you must have:

- APAC-approved four-year training (or equivalent) from a recognised institution
- minimum grade point average (GPA) of 5.5 (on a 7-point scale) in the fourth-year program
- two referee reports. Referees are required to comment on your academic and personal suitability and their overall level of support for your application

Applicants are shortlisted in priority order on the basis of their GPAs. Shortlisted applicants are required to attend an interview to assess their interpersonal skills in a clinical context. Admission is based on GPA, interview and referee reports.

## How to apply

You must submit the following by 1 October:

- Completed F Form
- Attached all relevant documents as requested in the F Form (eg academic transcript and award certificates)
- Attach your Australian Psychological Society (APS) letter showing the assessment outcome of your Psychological Qualifications. The Australian Psychological Society (APS)

assesses the level at which an applicant's overseas qualifications are comparable to an Australian Psychology Accreditation Council (APAC)-accredited sequence of study in psychology. To have your qualification assessed please contact APS. More information is available on the APS website: <http://www.psychology.org.au/membership/qualifications/>.

- Attach your completed [Clinical psychology questionnaire \(PDF file, 64.02 KB\)](#)
- Attach two referee reports [Clinical psychology referee report \(PDF file, 124.69 KB\)](#)

If you are shortlisted you will be contacted for a telephone interview.

You will be notified of the outcome late December or early January.

## Minimum english requirements

Students must meet the English proficiency requirements.

IELTS (International English Language Testing System)	
speaking	7.0
writing	7.0
reading	7.0
listening	7.0
overall	7.0

## Professional recognition

The course meets the requirements for accreditation by the Australian Psychology Accreditation Council and the Australian Psychological Society College of Clinical Psychologists. Graduates meet the requirements for registration by the Psychology Board of Australia.

The Australian Health Practitioner Regulation Agency (AHPRA) requires that graduates demonstrate English language skills at IELTS level 7 or equivalent before being considered for professional registration. For further information visit the AHPRA website: <http://www.ahpra.gov.au/Registration/Registration-Process/Registration-Requirements.aspx>

Please refer to the Psychology Board of Australia website: <http://www.psychologyboard.gov.au/Registration-Standards.aspx> for additional information on the Board's Registration Standards.

### Registration requirements

All students seeking registration with the Psychology Board of Australia as a registered psychologist will be required to register as a psychologist with probationary conditions for the duration of the program. Students should apply to the Board as soon as possible to ensure that registration is completed prior to commencement of the program.

Please refer to the Psychology Board of Australia website  
<http://www.psychologyboard.gov.au/Registration-Standards.aspx> for information on the Board's Registration Standards.

### Futher Information

For more information about this course, please contact the School of Psychology and Counselling on +61 7 3138 4520 or email [psychology@qut.edu.au](mailto:psychology@qut.edu.au)

### Domestic Course structure

#### Course structure

The coursework component of this program provides training on how to assess and diagnose clinical presentations. It provides unique training on how to conceptualise and treat a broad range of child and adult clinical presentations from relational psychodynamic, cognitive-behavioural, and systemic narrative therapeutic approaches.

Clinical placements begin in the first semester with an internship spanning the first year. Students complete the internship under intense supervision at the specialised Psychology and Counselling Clinic at QUT's Kelvin Grove campus. During the internship, students gain experience in assessing and treating a range of clinical cases across the lifespan.

Once students are deemed competent through the internship, they continue their clinical training with external placements in hospitals, community agencies and a variety of child and adult mental health settings.

### International Course structure

#### Course structure

The coursework component of this program provides training on how to assess and diagnose clinical presentations. It provides unique training on how to conceptualise and treat a broad range of child and adult clinical presentations from relational psychodynamic, cognitive-behavioural, and systemic narrative therapeutic

approaches.

Clinical placements begin in the first semester with an internship spanning the first year. Students complete the internship under intense supervision at the specialised Psychology and Counselling Clinic at QUT's Kelvin Grove campus. During the internship, students gain experience in assessing and treating a range of clinical cases across the lifespan.

Once students are deemed competent through the internship, they continue their clinical training with external placements in hospitals, community agencies and a variety of child and adult mental health settings.

### Sample Structure

#### Semesters

- [Year 1 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 1 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 2](#)

Code	Title
Year 1 Semester 1	
PYN025	Clinical Psychological Interventions 1
PYN027	Clinical Psychological Assessment
PYN028	Clinical Psychopathology
PYN035	Supervised Practicum Stage 1
Year 1 Semester 2	
PYN021	Research Thesis 1
PYN044	Clinical Psychological Interventions 2
PYN030	Professional Practice in Clinical Psychology
PYN036	Supervised Practicum Stage 2
Year 2 Semester 1	
PYN022	Research Thesis 2
PYN045	Clinical Psychological Interventions 3
PYN034	Childhood Psychopathology and Treatment
PYN037	Supervised Practicum Stage 3
Year 2 Semester 2	
PYN023	Research Thesis 3
PYN024	Research Thesis 4
PYN038	Supervised Practicum Stage 4
PYN039	Health Psychology and Rehabilitation

## Handbook

Year	2013
QUT code	SW80
CRICOS	075076D
Duration (full-time)	2 years
Duration (part-time domestic)	4 years
Campus	Kelvin Grove
Domestic fee (indicative)	2013: CSP \$3,000 per Semester (48 credit points)
International fee (indicative)	2013: \$11,700 per Semester
Total credit points	192
Credit points full-time sem.	48
Credit points part-time sem.	24
Start months	February
Int. Start Months	February
Course Coordinator	Enquiries to socialwork@qut.edu.au or 07 3138 4697
Discipline Coordinator	07 3138 4697 socialwork@qut.edu.au

## Domestic Entry requirements

Australian bachelor degree (or equivalent) normally with minimum overall grade point average of 4 (on a 7-point scale) or above.

This course is designed for graduates from other disciplines seeking a qualification in social work. It is not suitable for qualified social workers seeking additional postgraduate study.

## International Entry requirements

Applicants must have successfully completed a relevant Australian undergraduate degree or equivalent, with a grade point average of 4 or above (on a QUT 7-point scale).

This course is designed for graduates from other disciplines seeking a qualification in social work. It is not suitable for qualified social workers seeking additional postgraduate study.

## Minimum english requirements

Students must meet the English proficiency requirements.

IELTS (International English Language Testing System)	
speaking	6.0
writing	6.0
reading	6.0
listening	6.0
overall	6.5

## Date claimers

You are required to attend on-campus sessions which are held during Orientation Week and Week 1 of each semester. For specific dates, please consult the class timetables via the class timetable search at:  
[https://qutvirtual2.qut.edu.au/portal/pls/portal/ttab\\_unit\\_search\\_p.show](https://qutvirtual2.qut.edu.au/portal/pls/portal/ttab_unit_search_p.show)

## Attendance requirements

The course is delivered in a blended mode which combines on campus and virtual learning. Students are required to attend the timetabled activities as well as participate in the various virtual activities and forums associated with each unit.

Students enrolled in units for first semester must participate in the on-campus activities associated with the units, including during orientation week, as detailed in the date claimers above at Kelvin Grove Campus.

This participation is an essential and mandatory part of attendance, and will require students to have access to a computer with internet access, webcam and MP3 player (4 gig minimum). In addition to the internet access, the approximate cost of the webcam and MP3 player is \$150. Total costs for a computer, internet access, webcam and MP3 player is approximately \$1500.

## Advanced standing

Students who have completed the Bachelor of Human Services degree from QUT or equivalent will receive one semester advanced standing and will be able to complete the course in three semesters over 13 months including a Summer Semester.

## Professional recognition

Graduates will be eligible for membership with the Australian Association of Social Workers (AASW).

## Course structure

### Standard 2 Year Program

Students enrolled full-time in the Master of Social Work complete 192 credit points over four semesters.

The course includes a minimum of 980 hours of fieldwork placements supervised by a professional social worker undertaken over three Social Work Practice units. Professional Practice 1 and Professional Practice 2 are each 245 hours and Professional Practice 3 is 490 hours.

The course has a number of prerequisite units and students should take careful note of these when planning their course progression and professional placements.

### Part-time study

Students undertaking part-time study must enrol in SWN001 in their first semester. Students may take advantage of Summer Semester offerings to accelerate their course completion.

### B Human Services (QUT) Advanced Standing Structure

Students who have completed the Bachelor of Human Services degree from QUT or equivalent will follow the structure outlined below for BHumServ graduates.

## Other requirements

### Blue Card

As required by the Commission for Children and Young People and Child



Guardian Act (2000), students must undergo a criminal history check and be issued with a Blue Card before commencing clinical practice/field experience/practicum in an organisation where they may work with children or young people. For more information, visit <http://student.qut.edu.au/studying/jobs-and-work-experience/work-experience-and-placements/blue-cards>.

### Hepatitis B vaccination

Hepatitis B vaccination is mandatory before beginning placements.

### Course articulation

Students who wish to exit the MSocWk and have completed a minimum of 48 credit points in units within the course, will be eligible for a Graduate Certificate in Social Care (exit-only course).

Students who wish to exit the MSocWk and have completed a minimum of 96 credit points within the course, will be eligible for a Graduate Diploma in Social Care (exit-only course).

### Further information

For further information call the School of Public Health and Social Work 07 3138 4697 or email [socialwork@qut.edu.au](mailto:socialwork@qut.edu.au)

### Domestic Course structure

#### Course structure

The Master of Social Work consists of 16 units and can be studied full-time (two years) or part-time (four years). Students undertaking the part-time option may complete Summer Program offerings to accelerate their course completion.

The course includes a minimum 980 hours of field placements supervised by a professional social worker. These placements are undertaken over three practice units.

### International Course structure

#### Course structure

The Master of Social Work consists of 16 units and can be studied full-time (two years) or part-time (four years). Students undertaking the part-time option may complete Summer Program offerings to accelerate their course completion.

The course includes a minimum 980 hours of field placements supervised by a professional social worker. These placements are undertaken over three practice units.

## Sample Structure Semesters

- [Important Note:](#)
- [Year 1, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 1, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 2](#)

Code	Title
<b>Important Note:</b>	
NOTE: Some units are offered in block mode and students are required to attend compulsory on-campus sessions which are scheduled during Orientation Week. All commencing students will need to ensure they are available to attend each day from 9.00am to 5.00pm. In 2013 Orientation Week begins on 18 February.	
Other all-day workshops and classes may be held during semesters (including Saturdays) and information will be available via the class timetable search at: <a href="https://qutvirtual2.qut.edu.au/portal/pls/portal/ttab_unit_search_p.show">https://qutvirtual2.qut.edu.au/portal/pls/portal/ttab_unit_search_p.show</a>	
<b>Year 1, Semester 1</b>	
SWN001	Planning, Literacy and Research For Professional Practice
SWN002	Trends, Challenges and Opportunities in Social Work
SWN016	Human Development and Behaviour
SWN004	Professional Communication Skills
<b>Year 1, Semester 2</b>	
SWN007	Casework Practice
SWN008	Group, Team and Community Work for Professional Practice
SWN011	Professional Practice 1
SWN012	Professional Practice 2
<b>Year 2, Semester 1</b>	
SWN005	Health, Wellbeing and the Human Condition
SWN009	Social Work Assessment and Intervention
SWN010	The Socio-Cultural Context of Professional Practice
SWN006	The Ethical, Legal and Organizational Context of Practice
<b>Year 2, Semester 2</b>	
SWN017	Social Work Practice - Frameworks and Transitions
SWN013	Professional Practice 3
SWN003	Political Economy and Policy Making

## Handbook

Year	2013
QUT code	HL84
CRICOS	007897G
Duration (full-time)	1.5 years
Campus	Kelvin Grove
Domestic fee (indicative)	Aust citizens or PRs will be awarded an RTS/RTA place or a QUT sponsorship for tuition fees. If you exceed the max time, you may be charged - 2013: \$11,300 per Semester
International fee (indicative)	2013: \$13,300 per Semester
Total credit points	
Start months	Entry is at any time.
Int. Start Months	Entry is at any time.
Course Coordinator	Enquiries to health.research@qut.edu.au or 07 3138 8290
Discipline Coordinator	3138 8290 health.research@qut.edu.au

## Domestic Entry requirements

- QUT bachelor degree (or equivalent) in health science, applied science, or other approved degree
- Minimum overall grade point average of 5 (on a 7-point scale).
- Applicants may be admitted on the basis of a submission with evidence of other qualifications at the discretion of the Academic Board.

## International Entry requirements

- QUT bachelor degree (or equivalent) in health science, applied science, or other approved degree
- Minimum overall grade point average of 5 (on a 7-point scale).
- Applicants may be admitted on the basis of a submission with evidence of other qualifications at the discretion of the Academic Board.

## Minimum english requirements

Students must meet the English proficiency requirements.

IELTS (International English Language Testing System)	
speaking	6.0
writing	6.0
reading	6.0
listening	6.0
overall	6.5

## Course Structure

Students undertake a program of research and investigation on a topic approved by the Faculty Research Committee. Students may be required to undertake an appropriate course of study concurrently with the research program.

The course of study normally includes a program of assessed coursework; participation in University scholarly activities such as research seminars, teaching and publication; regular face-to-face interaction with supervisors; and a program of supervised research and investigation. The course consists of four stages: preparation, confirmation of candidature, implementation and submission of a thesis.

## Course Coordination

Students undertake their program of research through one of the Faculty's schools (Human Movement Studies,

Nursing and Midwifery, Optometry, Psychology and Counselling, Public Health) or the Social Work and Human Services Academic Unit. Research expertise within the Faculty covers activities in ageing; physical activity, disability, injury and rehabilitation; health and wellbeing; human behaviour; vision; and accident research. Potential students are encouraged to contact the relevant school prior to submitting an application.

## Course Duration

The length of the course will vary depending on the applicants' qualifications on admission and their progress during the course. The minimum period of enrolment in the program is:

- 1.5 years for a full-time student with a three year undergraduate degree, or
- one year for a full-time student with a four year undergraduate degree, including honours or other relevant programs (including key research methods, literature review foundations and other coursework requirements), or
- one semester for a full-time student transferring from another higher degree research program.

The maximum period of enrolment for a full-time student is 2 years or equivalent (2 EFTSL).

## International Student Entry

QUT advises that international students may enrol only in full-time studies.

## Further Information

For more information about this course, please contact the Faculty on +617 3138 8290 or email [health.research@qut.edu.au](mailto:health.research@qut.edu.au)

## Handbook

Year	2013
QUT code	HL90
CRICOS	037680K
Duration (full-time)	3 years
Duration (part-time domestic)	6 years
Campus	Kelvin Grove
Domestic fee (indicative)	Aust citizens or PRs will be awarded an RTS/RTA place or a QUT sponsorship for tuition fees. If you exceed the max time, you may be charged - 2013: \$7,800 per Semester
International fee (indicative)	2013: \$11,700 per Semester
Total credit points	288 (96 coursework credit points and 192 research thesis credit points)
Credit points full-time sem.	48 (average)
Start months	February, July
Int. Start Months	February, July
Course Coordinator	Enquiries to health.research@qut.edu.au or 07 3138 8290
Discipline Coordinator	07 3138 8290 health.research@qut.edu.au

## Domestic Entry requirements

- Four-year bachelor degree (or equivalent) with first-class honours or second-class honours division A
- Masters degree (or equivalent) in a relevant area
- Two years of professional practice in a position of appropriate professional responsibility.

At the discretion of the Executive Dean, candidates who do not have sufficient professional practice may be required to gain this experience during the course of the doctorate.

Before submitting an application, potential candidates should contact the course coordinator who will assist in the preparation of the application.

Candidates should apply on the appropriate form, supplying specified documentation. The application should be accompanied by a brief proposal for the course of study and the research field.

## International Entry requirements

- Four-year bachelor degree (or equivalent) with first-class honours or second-class honours division A
- Masters degree (or equivalent) in a relevant area
- Two years of professional practice in a position of appropriate professional responsibility.

At the discretion of the Executive Dean, candidates who do not have sufficient professional practice may be required to gain this experience during the course of the doctorate.

Before submitting an application, potential candidates should contact the course coordinator who will assist in the preparation of the application.

Candidates should apply on the appropriate form, supplying specified documentation. The application should be accompanied by a brief proposal for the course of study and the research field.

## Minimum english requirements

Students must meet the English proficiency requirements.

IELTS (International English Language Testing System)	
speaking	6.0
writing	6.0

reading	6.0
listening	6.0
overall	6.5

## Major Study Areas

Major study areas include:

- Health Promotion
- Health Services Management and Policy Sciences
- Nursing
- Occupational and Environmental Health Sciences
- Public Health.

## Advanced Standing and Articulation

Advanced standing of up to a maximum of 96 credit points may be granted to candidates who have completed an appropriate masters qualification or its equivalent.

The Doctor of Health Science will fully articulate with the Master of Health Science and students who select their program of study to be consistent with the coursework requirements for the Doctor of Health Science will be eligible for the full credit of 96 credit points.

## Course Structure

Students undertake 96 credit points of coursework units and 192 research thesis credit points. The coursework is chosen from the major study areas and must be completed before proceeding to the research component.

To achieve the appropriate advanced levels students must:

- choose one of the major study areas
- complete two units in research methods
- complete one unit in theoretical frameworks
- complete four units from this major study area plus one approved elective unit or complete five units from this major study area.

Students are required to attend a compulsory residential program of two days annually during their candidature.

## International Student Entry

International students may enrol in February or July in full-time studies.

## Further Information

For more information about this course, please contact the Faculty of Health on phone +617 3138 8290 or email health.research@qut.edu.au

## Domestic Course structure

### Course structure

Students undertake 96 credit points of coursework units and 192 research portfolio credit points. The coursework is chosen from the major study areas and must be completed before proceeding to the research component.

To achieve the appropriate advanced levels students must:

- choose one of the major study areas
- complete two units in research methods
- complete one unit in theoretical frameworks
- complete four units from the major study area plus one approved elective unit, or complete five units from the major study area
- students are required to attend a compulsory residential program of three days annually during their candidature.

A maximum of 72 credit points may be granted to candidates who have completed an appropriate masters qualification or its equivalent.

### Study areas

- Health Promotion
- Health Services Management
- Nursing
- Occupational and Environmental Health Sciences
- Public Health

## International Course structure

### Course structure

Students undertake 96 credit points of coursework units and 192 research portfolio credit points. The coursework is chosen from the major study areas and must be completed before proceeding to the research component.

To achieve the appropriate advanced levels students must:

- choose one of the major study areas
- complete two units in research methods
- complete one unit in theoretical frameworks
- complete four units from the major study area plus one approved elective unit, or complete five units from the major study area
- students are required to attend a compulsory residential program of three days annually during their candidature.

A maximum of 72 credit points may be granted to candidates who have completed an appropriate masters

qualification or its equivalent.

### Study areas

- Health Promotion
- Health Services Management
- Nursing
- Occupational and Environmental Health Sciences
- Public Health

## Sample Structure

### Semesters

- [Year 1, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 1, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 2](#)

Code	Title
<b>Year 1, Semester 1</b>	
	Research Methods Core Unit 1
	Research Methods Core Unit 2
	Major Study Unit 1
	Major Study Unit 2
<b>Year 1, Semester 2</b>	
	Theoretical Framework Unit
	Major Study Unit 3
	Major Study Unit 4
	Major Study Unit 5 or Elective Unit
<b>Year 2, Semester 1</b>	
	Doctoral Research
<b>Year 2, Semester 2</b>	
	Doctoral Research
<b>Year 3, Semester 1</b>	
	Doctoral Research
<b>Year 3, Semester 2</b>	
	Doctoral Research

## Handbook

Year	2013
QUT code	IF49
CRICOS	006367J
Campus	Kelvin Grove
Domestic fee (indicative)	Aust citizens or PRs will be awarded an RTS/RTA place or a QUT sponsorship for tuition fees. If you exceed the max time, you may be charged - 2013: \$12,700 per Semester
International fee (indicative)	2013: \$14,000 per Semester
Total credit points	
Start months	Entry at any time. Requires approval.
Int. Start Months	Entry at any time. Requires approval.
Course Coordinator	Enquiries to health.research@qut.edu.au or 07 3138 8290
Discipline Coordinator	07 3138 8290 health.research@qut.edu.au

## Domestic Entry requirements

Admission to the Doctor of Philosophy depends on an applicant's demonstrated research aptitude and the availability of supervision, infrastructure and resources needed for the proposed research project.

An applicant would normally hold:

- a relevant first or second class division A honours degree or equivalent, or
- an appropriate Masters degree or Professional Doctorate (by research or coursework)

Masters and Professional Doctorates degrees by coursework must contain a significant research component, normally no less than 25%.

Holders of Masters and Professional Doctoral by Coursework must:

- have a grade point average of at least 5.0 on a 7 point scale and
- present evidence of research experience and potential for approval

## International Entry requirements

Admission to the Doctor of Philosophy depends on an applicant's demonstrated research aptitude and the availability of supervision, infrastructure and resources needed for the proposed research project.

An applicant would normally hold:

- a relevant first or second class division A honours degree or equivalent, or
- an appropriate Masters degree or Professional Doctorate (by research or coursework)

Masters and Professional Doctorates degrees by coursework must contain a significant research component, normally no less than 25%.

Holders of Masters and Professional Doctoral by Coursework must:

- have a grade point average of at least 5.0 on a 7 point scale and
- present evidence of research experience and potential for approval

## Financial Guarantee

Acceptable forms of evidence include:

- A letter from an approved employer confirming the continuation of your salary; or
- A signed Scholarship Agreement between QUT and your sponsoring agency; or
- An accepted letter of offer from QUT

for a postgraduate research scholarship; or

- An approved external scholarship.

## Minimum english requirements

Students must meet the English proficiency requirements.

IELTS (International English Language Testing System)	
speaking	6.0
writing	6.0
reading	6.0
listening	6.0
overall	6.5

## Overview

The Doctor of Philosophy (PhD) offers the opportunity to work with an experienced supervisory research team to make a significant and original contribution to disciplinary knowledge. A PhD candidate's research must reveal high critical ability and powers of imagination and synthesis and may be, depending on discipline, demonstrated in the form of new knowledge or significant and original adaptation, application and interpretation of existing knowledge. This world-class program provides a basis for critical inquiry and welcomes collaborative and interdisciplinary research projects. A QUT PhD graduate will be equipped to seek employment in industry, research organisations and universities.

## Entry Requirements

Admission to the Doctor of Philosophy depends on an applicant's demonstrated research aptitude and the availability of supervision, infrastructure and resources needed for the proposed research project.

An applicant would normally hold:

- a relevant first or second class division A honours degree or equivalent, or
- an appropriate Masters degree or Professional Doctorate (by research or coursework)

Masters and Professional Doctorates degrees by coursework must contain a significant research component, normally no less than 25%.

Holders of Masters and Professional Doctoral by Coursework must:

- have a grade point average of at least 5.0 on a 7 point scale and
- present evidence of research experience and potential for approval



### International Student Entry

Admission to the Doctor of Philosophy depends on an applicant's demonstrated research aptitude and the availability of supervision, infrastructure and resources needed for the proposed research project.

An applicant would normally hold:

- a relevant first or second class division A honours degree or equivalent, or
- an appropriate Masters degree or Professional Doctorate (by research or coursework)

Masters and Professional Doctorates degrees by coursework must contain a significant research component, normally no less than 25%.

Holders of Masters and Professional Doctoral by Coursework must:

- have a grade point average of at least 5.0 on a 7 point scale and
- present evidence of research experience and potential for approval

English language proficiency requires International applicants to meet an IELTS overall band score of 6.5 with no sub-score below 6.0.

### FINANCIAL GUARANTEE

Acceptable forms of evidence include:

- A letter from an approved employer confirming the continuation of your salary; OR
- A signed Scholarship Agreement between QUT and your sponsoring agency; OR
- An accepted letter of offer from QUT for a postgraduate research scholarship; OR
- An approved external scholarship.

### Location & duration

The expected duration of the Doctor of Philosophy is three to four years full-time, or six to eight years part-time. Full-time study is normally conducted on-campus at QUT. Part-time and external study options may be available depending on the project, infrastructure requirements and funding arrangements. Although QUT offers this flexibility, candidates must meet minimum attendance requirements and the university must be satisfied that adequate supervision and resources are available.

International student visas require on-campus study to be completed full-time.

### Course Structure

QUT adopts a project management approach. PhD candidates work closely with their supervisory team to meet collegially reviewed milestones leading to timely submission of a thesis for

examination. QUT is proud of its record of timely completions and low attrition rates realised by this approach.

During candidature the supervisor and other key stakeholders will provide advice and direction to the candidate to encourage their participation in university scholarly activities such as research seminars, teaching and publication. The length of the thesis varies according to the topic, but should normally be no longer than 100,000 words, excluding bibliography.

Doctoral studies may be completed in any area of research interest supported by the Faculty of Health. Current areas include

- Movement coordination and control
- Injury prevention and Rehabilitation
- Fitness, health and wellbeing
- Prevention and management of chronic disease
- Physical education
- Nursing research
- Cornea and contact lens
- Optical and visual performance
- Psychological therapies and counselling
- Social, cognitive and developmental processes
- Physical and psychological health
- Road Safety and traffic psychology
- Disease prevention and management
- Environmental health
- Health services research

The descriptions of research specialisations available are provided as a guide only and research in other related areas is welcomed.

### Fees

Australian citizens and permanent residents will be awarded a Research Training Scheme (RTS) place. Domestic students are not required to apply for an RTS entitlement, as it will be automatically allocated. The RTS covers tuition fees but not other study related costs. PhD Students are entitled to four years full-time equivalent study under these schemes. Students who exceed this entitlement may apply to QUT for extension, however the University may charge fees for the period of the program, which exceeds the student's entitlement. The University determines the fee level for domestic and international students.

### Further information

For more information about this course please contact  
Research Students Centre  
Phone: +61 7 3138 4475  
Email: [research.enrolment@qut.edu.au](mailto:research.enrolment@qut.edu.au)

Faculty of Health

Phone: +61 7 3138 8290

Email: [health.research@qut.edu.au](mailto:health.research@qut.edu.au)

### Domestic Course structure

#### Course design

Mandatory

IFN001 Advanced Information Retrieval Skills

Time based Thesis

Other units as agreed by student in negotiation with their supervisor and faculty.

### International Course structure

#### Course design

Mandatory

IFN001 Advanced Information Retrieval Skills

Time based Thesis

Other units as agreed by student in negotiation with their supervisor and faculty.

## Handbook

Year	2013
QUT code	PY50
CRICOS	059989G
Duration (full-time)	3 years
Duration (part-time domestic)	6 years
Campus	Kelvin Grove
Domestic fee (indicative)	2013: CSP \$3,000 per Semester (48 credit points)
International fee (indicative)	2013: \$11,300 per Semester
Total credit points	288
Credit points full-time sem.	48
Credit points part-time sem.	24
Start months	February Closing date for applications is 1 October of the previous year in which you are applying for entry.
Int. Start Months	February Closing date for applications is 1 October of the previous year in which you are applying for entry.
Course Coordinator	Enquiries to psychology@qut.edu.au or 07 3138 4520
Discipline Coordinator	07 3138 4520 psychology@qut.edu.au

## Domestic Entry requirements

Entry to this course is competitive. Applications close on 1 October. To be considered for admission you must have:

- Australian Psychology Accreditation Council (APAC)-approved four-year training (or equivalent) with first-class honours or second-class honours Division A from a recognised institution, or
- minimum grade point average of 5.5 (on a 7-point scale) in the Postgraduate Diploma in Psychology (or equivalent).

All applicants must also:

- provide two referee reports
- attend an interview to assess interpersonal and research skills in a clinical context

## International Entry requirements

Entry to this course is competitive. Applications close on 1 October. To be considered for admission you must have:

- Australian Psychology Accreditation Council (APAC)-approved four-year training (or equivalent) with first-class honours or second-class honours Division A from a recognised institution, or
- minimum grade point average of 5.5 (on a 7-point scale) in the Postgraduate Diploma in Psychology (or equivalent).

All applicants must also:

- provide two referee reports
- attend an interview to assess interpersonal and research skills in a clinical context

## How to apply

You must submit the following by 1 October:

- Completed F Form
- Attached all relevant documents as requested in the F Form (eg academic transcript and award certificates)
- Attach your Australian Psychological Society (APS) letter showing the assessment outcome of your Psychological Qualifications. The Australian Psychological Society (APS) assesses the level at which an applicant's overseas qualifications are comparable to an Australian Psychology Accreditation Council (APAC)-accredited sequence of study in psychology. To have your qualification assessed please contact APS. More information is

available on the APS website:  
<http://www.psychology.org.au/membership/qualifications/>.

- Attach your completed [Clinical psychology questionnaire \(PDF file, 64.02 KB\)](#)
- Attach two referee reports [Clinical psychology referee report \(PDF file, 124.69 KB\)](#)

If you are shortlisted you will be contacted for a telephone interview.

You will be notified of the outcome late December or early January.

## Minimum english requirements

Students must meet the English proficiency requirements.

IELTS (International English Language Testing System)	
speaking	7.0
writing	7.0
reading	7.0
listening	7.0
overall	7.0

## Registration Requirements

Students who are not already registered with the Psychology Board of Australia will be required to register with the Board as a psychologist with probationary conditions for the duration of the program. Students should apply to the Board as soon as possible to ensure that registration is completed prior to commencement of the program.

## Professional Recognition

The course meets the requirements for accreditation by the Australian Psychology Accreditation Council and the Australian Psychological Society College of Clinical Psychologists. Graduates meet the requirements for registration by the Psychology Board of Australia.

The Australian Health Practitioner Regulation Agency (AHPRA) requires that graduates demonstrate English language skills at IELTS level 7 or equivalent before being considered for professional registration. For further information visit the AHPRA website:  
<http://www.ahpra.gov.au/Registration/Registration-Process/Registration-Requirements.aspx>

Please refer to the Psychology Board of Australia website:  
<http://www.psychologyboard.gov.au/Registration-Standards.aspx> for additional

## Doctor of Psychology (Clinical)

information on the Board's Registration Standards.

### Advanced Standing

Advanced standing of up to a maximum of 144 credit points may be granted to candidates who have completed an appropriate masters qualification or its equivalent. Credit will not be granted for previously completed research work.

### Course Structure

The doctorate comprises 24 units made up of 10 professional coursework units, 8 research units and 6 practicum units.

### Course Articulation

Doctorate students who successfully complete the requirements of the masters course may exit with a Master of Clinical Psychology.

### Further Information

For more information about this course, please contact the School of Psychology and Counselling on +617 3138 4520 or email [psychology@qut.edu.au](mailto:psychology@qut.edu.au)

### Domestic Course structure

The doctorate comprises 24 units made up of 10 professional coursework units, eight research units and six practicum units.

### International Course structure

#### Course structure

The doctorate comprises 24 units made up of 10 professional coursework units, eight research units and six practicum units.

### Sample Structure

#### Semesters

- [Year 1, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 1, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 2](#)

Code	Title
<b>Year 1, Semester 1</b>	
PYN025	Clinical Psychological Interventions 1
PYN027	Clinical Psychological Assessment
PYN028	Clinical Psychopathology
PYN035	Supervised Practicum Stage 1
<b>Year 1, Semester 2</b>	
PYN030	Professional Practice in Clinical Psychology
PYN036	Supervised Practicum Stage 2

PYN044	Clinical Psychological Interventions 2
PYN052-1	Research Thesis (Part 1)
<b>Year 2, Semester 1</b>	
PYN034	Childhood Psychopathology and Treatment
PYN037	Supervised Practicum Stage 3
PYN045	Clinical Psychological Interventions 3
PYN052-2	Research Thesis (Part 2)
<b>Year 2, Semester 2</b>	
PYN038	Supervised Practicum Stage 4
PYN039	Health Psychology and Rehabilitation
PYN052-3	Research Thesis (Part 3)
Advanced Integrative Psychotherapy	
OR	
PYN054	Advanced Assessment Across the Lifespan
Note: It is expected that PYN053 and PYN054 will be offered in alternate years	
<b>Year 3, Semester 1</b>	
PYN041	Supervised Practicum Stage 5
PYN052-4	Research Thesis (Part 4)
PYN052-5	Research Thesis (Part 5)
PYN052-6	Research Thesis (Part 6)
<b>Year 3, Semester 2</b>	
PYN042	Supervised Practicum Stage 6
PYN052-7	Research Thesis (Part 7)
PYN052-8	Research Thesis (Part 8)
PYN053	Advanced Integrative Psychotherapy
OR	
PYN054	Advanced Assessment Across the Lifespan
Note: It is expected that PYN053 and PYN054 will be offered in alternate years	